2022-2023 National Survey of Family Growth (NSFG) Public-Use Codebook - Male Respondent File

Observations4371Variables1157

Respondent ID and Screener Items

CaseID				
LABEL	Respondent ID number			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	1			
CaseID: Distributi	on	Value		n
96063-106018		96063-1060	18	4371
				4371
RSCRAGE				
	AGE OF R AT SCREENER			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	2			
RSCRAGE: Distril	bution	Value	n	
15		15	113	
16		16	152	
17		17	128	
18		18	170	
19		19	140	
20		20	83	
21		21	82	
22		22	94	
23		23	103	
24		24	101	
25		25	111	
26		26	134	
27		27	122	
28		28	136	
29		29	119	
30		30	130	
31		31	145	
32		32	140	
33		33	161	
34		34	159	
35		35	159	
36		36	141	
37		37	140	
38		38	140	
39		39	131	
40		40	142	
40		40	142	
42		41	127	
43		42	120	
43 44		43 44	124	
44 45		44 45	87	
		45 46	87 92	
46 47		46 47	92 100	
47 48		47 48	91	
48 49		48 49	91 84	
73		43		
			4371	

RSCRNINF	
LABEL	WHETHER R IS SCREENER INFORMANT
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents

Section 1

RSCRNINF				
	8			
VARNUM	3			
RSCRNINF: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Yes		1	2202	
No		5	2169	
			4371	
RSCRHISP				
LABEL	R's Hispanic origin as reported in	screener		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	4			
RSCRHISP: Distri	DUTION	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	817	
No		5	3553	
Inapplicable			1	
			4371	
RSCRRACE	P's race as given in the screener			
	R's race as given in the screener			
	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	or public	d #bo outotte = !	wishle is secondly by second
NOTES	This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Center		a the original v	variable is accessible by application
	8			
VARNUM	5			
RSCRRACE: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Other		1	488	
Black		2	611	
White		3	2456	
Hispanic		4	816	
			4371	
FTFMODE				
LABEL	Interview mode for this case			
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	6			
	ution	Value		
FTFMODE: Distrib In-Person/Face-to-F		value	<u>n</u> 1182	
Online/Web mode		2		
Chillie/web mode		2	3189 <i>4371</i>	
			43/1	
DEVICE_TYPE				
	Device used to complete web mai	in interview		
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if interview was online			
LENGTH	15	(1 11 MODL - 2)		
VARNUM	7			
	,			
DEVICE_TYPE: Di	istribution	Value	n	
Mobile			1457	
Not applicable			1182	
PC			1699	
Tablet			33	
			4371	

AGE_R LABEL R's age at interview (Computed in FC A-2b) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable for all respondents NOTES Respondents age 50 were 49 at screener LENGTH 4 VARNUM 1

AGE_R: Distribution	Value	n
15	15	112
16	16	152
17	17	129
18	18	162
19	19	144
20	20	76
21	21	83
22	22	91
23	23	111
24	24	93
25	25	111
26	26	134
27	27	117
28	28	144
29	29	117
30	30	130
31	31	150
32	32	165
33	33	158
34	34	150
35	35	165
36	36	139
37	37	145
38	38	159
39	39	140
40	40	131
41	41	135
42	42	116
43	43	118
44	44	131
45	45	87
46	46	96
47	47	95
48	48	96
49	49	88
50	50	1
		4371

AGESCRN	
LABEL	R's age at household screener (Computed in FC A-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	2

AGESCRN: Distribution	Value	n
15	15	116
16	16	149
17	17	128
18	18	169
19	19	137
20	20	78
21	21	83
22	22	91
23	23	110

AGESCRN: Distribution	Value	n
24	24	95
25	25	108
26	26	135
27	27	118
28	28	147
29	29	113
30	30	131
31	31	151
32	32	163
33	33	159
34	34	155
35	35	161
36	36	139
37	37	145
38	38	157
39	39	143
40	40	130
41	41	133
42	42	119
43	43	118
44	44	129
45	45	87
46	46	96
47	47	98
48	48	94
49	49	86
		4371

HISP			
LABEL	AC-1 Hispanic/Latin origin		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	3		
HISP: Distribution		Value	n
Yes		1	872

No Refused Don't know	5 3491 8 2 9 6 4371
HISPGRP	
LABEL	AC-2 Hispanic/Latino origin - group
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is Hispanic (AC-1 HISP = 1)
NOTES	Respondents who selected 'Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano' along with another origin group are included in category 2. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is

8
accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
are included in category 2. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variab
Respondents who selected 'Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano' along with another origin gr

4

VARNUM

HISPGRP: Distribution	Value	n
Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicana, only	1	489
All other Hispanic or Latina groups, including multiple responses	2	355
Refused	8	14
Don't know	9	14
Inapplicable		3499
		4371

LABEL	Number of household members (Computed in FC A-15) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

ROSCNT: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	886
2	2	1036
3	3	989
4	4	813
5	5	418
6	6	137
7	7	61
8 or more	8	31
		4371

LABEL	Total number of children < 19 in HH with RELAR = codes 3 to 10 (Computed in FC A-15) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

HHKIDS18: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3167
1	1	470
2	2	484
3	3	178
4 or more	4	72
		4371

NONBIOKIDS	
LABEL	Number of children in HH < 19 yrs with RELAR = codes 4 to 10 (Computed in FC A-15) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

NONBIOKIDS: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	4200
1	1	112
2 or more	2	59
		4371

MARSTAT	
LABEL	AD-7b R's marital or cohabiting status
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	See recodes FMARITAL and RMARITAL and computed variables rmarit, fmarit, and ssmarcoh
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

MARSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Married	1	1402
Living together with a partner as an unmarried couple	2	409
Neither	3	2553
Don't know	8	7
		4371

LMARSTAT	
LABEL	AD-7c R's legal marital status relative to opposite-sex spouses
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is not currently married (AD-7b MARSTAT NE 1)
NOTES	See recodes FMARITAL and RMARITAL and computed variables rmarit, fmarit, and ssmarcoh
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

LMARSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Widowed	3	8
Divorced or annulled	4	216
Separated, because you and your spouse are not getting along	5	34
Never been married	6	2697
Don't know	8	13
Refused	9	1
Inapplicable		1402
		4371

RMARIT	
LABEL	Informal marital or cohabiting status relative to opposite-sex partners (Computed in FC A-17)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

RMARIT: Distribution	Value	n
Neither	0	2634
Married to opposite-sex spouse	1	1362
Cohabiting with opposite-sex partner	2	375
		4371

EVRMARRY	
LABEL	Ever married to an opposite-sex spouse (Computed in FC A-17)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

EVRMARRY: Distribution	Value	n
Never married	0	2747
Ever married	1	1624
		4371

SSMARCOH	
LABEL	R currently in same-sex marriage or cohabitation (Computed in FC A-17)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	See recodes FMARITAL and RMARITAL and computed variables rmarit and fmarit
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

SSMARCOH: Distribution	Value	n
Neither	0	4297
Married to same-sex spouse	1	40
Cohabiting with same-sex partner	2	34
		4371

WOMREL	
LABEL	Is woman in HH R's wife or female cohabiting partner (Computed in FC A-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if there is a wife or female partner in the HH (AD-5 RELAR[x]=1 or 2 and AD-3 SEX[x]=2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

WOMREL: Distribution	Value	n
Wife	1	1281
Female cohabiting partner	2	330
Inapplicable		2760
		4371

EARNHS_Y	AE Draw and birds a shared diala	una abtaineal		
	AE-2y year high school diplo	oma obtained		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			,
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has a high sc	hool diploma (AE-1 ATT)	AIN GE 4 AND NOT DK/	RF)
LENGTH	4			
VARNUM	14			
EARNHS_Y: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
1972-2023		1972-2023	3395	
Did not get HS diplo	oma	9996	70	
Refused		9998	2	
Don't know		9999	3	
Inapplicable			901	
			4371	
MYSCHOL V				
MYSCHOL_Y LABEL	AE-3 year last attended elen	n/iun/high.school		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is ages 15-24 ATTAIN = 1 or 2)	l and highest grade attair	ned is 1-12 (If AGE_R = 1	5-24 and AE-1
LENGTH	4			
VARNUM	15			
MYSCHOL_Y: Dis	tribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
1972-2023		1972-2023	275	
		1572 2025		
			4096	
Inapplicable			4096 <i>4371</i>	
Inapplicable				
	AE_4 year bachelors degree			
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y	AE_4 year bachelors degree			
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL		e obtained	4371	.F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	e obtained	4371	IF)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel	e obtained	4371	:F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT	4371	:F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value	4371 AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R	:F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023	<u>4371</u> AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R <u>n</u> 1533	:F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998	<u>4371</u> AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R <u>n</u> 1533 4	!F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023	<u>4371</u> AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R <u>n</u> 1533 4 1	F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998	<u>4371</u> AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R <u>n</u> 1533 4 1 2833	:F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999	<u>4371</u> AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R <u>n</u> 1533 4 1	IF)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999	<u>4371</u> AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R <u>n</u> 1533 4 1 2833	:F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999	4371 AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R 	:F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know Inapplicable WTHPARNW	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16 ibution	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999	4371 AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R 	:F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know Inapplicable WTHPARNW LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16 ibution Does R live with any parents computed	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999 5? (computed in FC A-19	4371 AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R 	.F)
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know Inapplicable WTHPARNW LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16 ibution Does R live with any parents	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999 5? (computed in FC A-19 ts fied for public use, and th	<u>4371</u> AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R <u>n</u> 1533 4 1 2833 4371	
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know Inapplicable WTHPARNW LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16 ibution Does R live with any parents computed Applicable for all respondent This variable has been modi	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999 5? (computed in FC A-19 ts fied for public use, and th	<u>4371</u> AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R <u>n</u> 1533 4 1 2833 4371	
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know Inapplicable WTHPARNW LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16 ibution Does R live with any parents computed Applicable for all respondent This variable has been modi the NCHS Research Data C	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999 5? (computed in FC A-19 ts fied for public use, and th	<u>4371</u> AIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R <u>n</u> 1533 4 1 2833 4371	
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know Inapplicable WTHPARNW LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16 ibution Does R live with any parents computed Applicable for all respondent This variable has been modi the NCHS Research Data C 8 17	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999 s? (computed in FC A-19 ts fied for public use, and the enter.	4371 FAIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R 1533 4 1 2833 4371	
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know Inapplicable WTHPARNW LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM WTHPARNW: Distr	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16 ibution Does R live with any parents computed Applicable for all respondent This variable has been modi the NCHS Research Data C 8 17	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999 s? (computed in FC A-19 ts fied for public use, and the tenter.	4371 TAIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R 	
Inapplicable EARNBA_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNBA_Y: Distr 1972-2023 Refused Don't know Inapplicable WTHPARNW LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R has a Bachel 4 16 ibution Does R live with any parents computed Applicable for all respondent This variable has been modi the NCHS Research Data C 8 17	e obtained or's degree (If AE-1 ATT Value 1972-2023 9998 9999 s? (computed in FC A-19 ts fied for public use, and the enter.	4371 FAIN GE 8 and NOT DK/R 1533 4 1 2833 4371	

ONOWN				
LABEL	AF-0a (before age 18,) R ever li	ive away from pa	rents/guardians	?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	-		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is 18 or older (ag (age_r LT 18 and inwthparnw =		is under 18 and	lives with parents or parent figures
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	18			
	•	Malaa		
ONOWN: Distribut Yes	lion	Value 1	<u>n</u>	
No		5	530 3829	
Refused		8	3029 8	
Don't know		8 9	3	
Inapplicable		5	1	
inapplicable			4371	
ONOWN18				
LABEL	Whether R lived on own before	age 18 (Compute	ed in FC A-27)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	-		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	19			
		\/_L		
ONOWN18: Distrik Yes	JUUON	Value 1	<u>n</u> 531	
Yes No		5	3829	
Refused		8	3029	
Don't know		9	8	
DOITCKIDW		5	4371	
			107.1	
INTACT			_	
	AF-1 R always lived w/ both bic	logical/adoptive	parents?	
INTACT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curren (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and 0 Use recode INTCTFAM 8	ving in intact HH N = 1; or R is not $v = 1$, age_r > =18 is or has not lived ently living in intact	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = 1 on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1	d has lived on own (wthparnw = 2 a in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and 18, and has or has not lived on owr
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curren (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and of Use recode INTCTFAM	ving in intact HH N = 1; or R is not $v = 1$, age_r > =18 is or has not lived ently living in intact	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = 1 on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curren (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and 0 Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20	ving in intact HH N = 1; or R is not $v = 1$, age_r > =18 is or has not lived ently living in intact	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = 1 on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curren (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and 0 Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not $x = 1$, age_r > =18 s or has not lived ently living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = 4 on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5)	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distribut Yes	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curren (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and 0 Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not $r = 1$, age_r > =18 is or has not lived intly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = 1 on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u>	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curren (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and 0 Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not $r = 1$, age_r > =18 is or has not lived intly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = 1 on own (wthpa tt HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curren (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and 0 Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not i = 1, age_r > =18 is or has not livee intly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curren (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and 0 Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not i = 1, age_r > =18 is or has not livee intly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curren (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and 0 Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not i = 1, age_r > =18 is or has not livee intly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5	, is under 18 and currently living and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused Inapplicable PARMARR	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is curre (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and 0 Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not r = 1, age_r > =18 as or has not lived ontly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5 8	, is under 18 and currently living and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused Inapplicable PARMARR LABEL	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currer (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and d Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20 AF-2 Rs biological parents man	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not r = 1, age_r > =18 as or has not lived ontly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5 8	, is under 18 and currently living and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distribut Yes No Refused Inapplicable PARMARR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currer (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and d Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20 AF-2 Rs biological parents man- raw	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not r = 1, age_r > =18 as or has not lived ontly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5 8	, is under 18 and currently living and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused Inapplicable PARMARR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currer (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and of Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20 ion AF-2 Rs biological parents manifold raw Applicable for all respondents	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not r = 1, age_r > =18 as or has not lived ontly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5 8	, is under 18 and currently living and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused Inapplicable PARMARR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currer (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and d Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20 AF-2 Rs biological parents man- raw	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not r = 1, age_r > =18 as or has not lived ontly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5 8	, is under 18 and currently living and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distribut Yes No Refused Inapplicable PARMARR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currer (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and of Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20 AF-2 Rs biological parents marria raw Applicable for all respondents 8 21	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not is or has not lived ently living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5 8	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = 4 on own (wthpa t HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178 4371	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused Inapplicable PARMARR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARMARR: Distril	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currer (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and of Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20 AF-2 Rs biological parents marria raw Applicable for all respondents 8 21	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not r = 1, age_r > =18 as or has not lived ontly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5 8	, is under 18 and currently living and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa ct HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currer (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and of Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20 AF-2 Rs biological parents marria raw Applicable for all respondents 8 21	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not is or has not lived ontly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5 8	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = 4 on own (wthpa t HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178 4371 	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused Inapplicable PARMARR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARMARR: Distril Yes	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currer (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and of Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20 AF-2 Rs biological parents marria raw Applicable for all respondents 8 21	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not is or has not lived ontly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value	n, is under 18 and currently living and ONOWN = d on own (wthpa t HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178 4371 n	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM INTACT: Distributi Yes No Refused Inapplicable PARMARR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARMARR: Distril Yes No	raw Applicable if R is not currently li age_r < 18 and AF-Oa ONOWN has not lived on own (wthparnw intact HH, is 18 or older, and ha ONOWN = 1 or 5); or R is currer (wthparnw = 1, age_r > 18 and of Use recode INTCTFAM 8 20 AF-2 Rs biological parents marria raw Applicable for all respondents 8 21	ving in intact HH N = 1); or R is not $v = 1$, age_r > =18 as or has not lived ontly living in intact ONOWN = 1 or 5 Value 1 5 8 ried at birth?	, is under 18 and currently living 3 and ONOWN = 4 on own (wthpa t HH, is under 1 5) <u>n</u> 3076 1109 8 178 4371 178 4371	in intact HH, is 18 or older and has = 1 or 5); or R is currently living in rnw = 1 or 2, age_r > = 18 and

INTACT18				
LABEL	INTACT18Whether R lived in in	tact family from	birth to age 1	8 (Computed in FC A-29
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
NOTES	Use recode INTCTFAM			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	22			
INTACT18: Distrib	ution	Value	<u> </u>	
		value		
Yes		1	3076	
No		2	1287	
Refused		8	5	
Don't know		9	3	

LVSIT14F	
LABEL	AF-3 female parent (figure) living with at age 14
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not live with both biological parents or both adoptive parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1)
NOTES	Respondents with an adoptive mother are only categorized as code 1 if they also have an adoptive father. See recode PARAGE14. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

4371

LVSIT14F: Distribution	Value	n
Bio/adoptive mother	1	966
Other mother figure	2	242
No mother figure	3	76
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		3076
		4371

LVSIT14M	
LABEL	AF-4 male parent (figure) living with at age 14
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not live with both biological parents or both adoptive parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1)
NOTES	Respondents with an adoptive father are only categorized as code 1 if they also have an adoptive mother. See recode PARAGE14. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

LVSIT14M: Distribution	Value	n
Bio/adoptive father	1	428
Step father	2	221
No father figure	3	421
Other father figure	4	213
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3076
		4371

WOMRASDU	
LABEL	AF-5 woman R thinks of as raised her during teens
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not live with both biological parents or both adoptive parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

WOMRASDU: Distribution	Value	n
Bio mother	1	939
Other mother figure	2	301
No mother figure	3	46
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		3076
		4371

MOMWORKD

	stribution Value n
VARNUM	26
LENGTH	8
	3, DK/RF)
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a mother or mother figure while growing up (intact18 = 1 or AF-5 WOMRASDU NE
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
LABEL	AF-7 female parent (figure) worked FT/PT when R was 5-15?

MOMWORKD: Distribution	value	n	
Full-time	1	2385	
Part-time	2	676	
Equal amounts full-time and part-time	3	338	
Not at all (for pay)	4	880	
Refused	8	6	
Don't know	9	31	
Inapplicable		55	
		4371	

MANRASDU	
LABEL	AF-9 Man R thinks of as raised her during teens
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not live with both biological parents or both adoptive parents while growing up (intact18 NE 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

MANRASDU: Distribution	Value	n
Bio father	1	564
Stepfather	2	155
No father figure	3	246
Other father figure	4	320
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3076
		4371

FOSTEREV	
LABEL	AF-10 R ever lived in a foster care
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

FOSTEREV: Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>
Yes	1	111
No	5	4243
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	9
		4371

AF-11 Number of foster care settings R lived in (top-coded)
raw
Applicable if R ever lived in foster care (AF-10 FOSTEREV = 1)
This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
8
29
bution Value n

1	1	49
2	2	26
3 or more	3	33
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		4260
		4371

DURFSTER	
LABEL	AF-12 Total time spent in foster care
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever lived in foster care (AF-10 FOSTEREV = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

DURFSTER: Distribution	Value	n
< 6 months	1	28
6 months to < 2 years	2	33
2 years or more	3	49
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4260
		4371

AGEFSTER	
LABEL	AF-13 Age last left foster care
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever lived in foster care (AF-10 FOSTEREV = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

AGEFSTER: Distribution	Value	n
< 6 years old	1	28
6-12 years old	2	29
13-17 years old	3	28
18 years or older	4	23
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4260
		4371

EVCOHAB1	
LABEL	AG-3 R ever cohabited with female partner (excluding wives) - R ever married
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever been married (fmarit NE 5) and is not currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT
	NE 2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to
	the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

EVCOHAB1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	321
No	5	1239
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		2810
		4371

NUMCOH1	
LABEL	AG-4 Number of women R has lived with-excl wives-R ever married (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever been married to a female (fmarit NE 5) and has ever cohabited with other women or is currently cohabiting (AG-3 EVCOHAB1 = 1 or AD-7b MARSTAT = 2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

NUMCOH1: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	202
2	2	91
3	3	46
4 or more	4	34
Refused	98	2
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable		3993
		4371

EVCOHAB2	
LABEL	AG-5 R ever cohabited with female partner - R never married, not curr cohabiting
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never been married to a female (fmarit = 5) and is not currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT NE 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

EVCOHAB2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	472
No	5	1883
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		2007
		4371

LABEL	AG-6 Number of women R has lived with-R never marr & ever cohab (top-coded)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never been married to a female (fmarit = 5) and has ever cohabited or is currently cohabiting (AG-5 EVCOHAB2 = 1 or AD-7b MARSTAT=2)	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	35	

NUMCOH2: Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>
1	1	452
2	2	173
3	3	70
4	4	34
5 or more	5	50
Refused	98	5
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable		3584
		4371

EVRCOHAB				
LABEL	Whether R ever cohabited with a woman (excluding wives) (Computed in FC A-40)			
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	36			
EVRCOHAB: Dist	ribution Value n			

Evicentab. Distribution	Value	
No	0	3201
Yes	1	1170
		4371

NUMCOHAB	
LABEL	Number of female cohabiting partners (excluding wives) (Computed in FC A-40) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents, remains missing if R is ever married to a female but never cohabited (FMARIT=1,2,3 or 4 and AG-3 EVCOHAB1 EQ 5) or R is never married to a female and has never cohabited (FMARIT =5 and AD-7b MARSTAT NE 2 and AG-5 EVCOHAB2 = 5).
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

NUMCOHAB: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	19
1	1	659
2	2	264
3	3	116
4	4	47
5 or more	5	71
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable		3183
		4371

MARSTATB				
LABEL	AH-1 R's legal marita	al status relative to opposite-s	ex spouses	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to a man (ssmarcoh = 1)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	38			
MARSTATB: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Widowed		2	1	

WILLOWEL	5	1
Divorced or annulled	4	3
Never been married	6	31
Don't know	8	4
Refused	9	1
Inapplicable		4331
		4371

EVCOHABB	
LABEL	AH-3 ever lived with female sexual partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R who is currently in a same-sex marriage or cohabitation has been married previously to a woman (ssmarcoh=1 or 2 and ((AH-1 MARSTATB = 3, 4, or 5) or (AD-7b MARSTAT = 2 and AD-7c LMARSTAT 3, 4, or 5))
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

EVCOHABB: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	5
No	5	68
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4297
		4371

NUMCOHB				
LABEL	AH-4 number of times lived with f	emale sexual p	artner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R who is currently in woman (ssmarcoh=1 or 2 and AF			bitation has ever cohabited with
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	40			
NUMCOHB: Distri	bution	Value	n	
1	budon	1	5	
Missing			4366	
			4371	
FMARIT				
LABEL	Formal marital status at time of in	terview relative	to opposite-se	x spouses (FC A-44)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
NOTES	Use recode FMARITAL			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	41			
FMARIT: Distribut	ion	Value	n	
Don't know/Refuse	d	0	19	
Married		1	1362	
Widowed		2	9	
Divorced		3	218	
Separated		4	34	
Never married		5	2729	

4371

EVERSEX				
LABEL	BA-1 Ever had sex with a female			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never married	l or cohabited w	ith a woman (evrr	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0)
NOTES	Use recode HADSEX			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	1			
EVERSEX: Distrib	ution	Value	n	
Yes		1	949	
No		5	975	
Refused		8	32	
Don't know		9	2	
Inapplicable		5	2413	
inapplicable		·	4371	
RHADSEX				
	Whether R has ever had sex (va	ginal intercours	e) with a female (Computed in FC B-1b)
	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
NOTES	Use recode HADSEX			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	2			
RHADSEX: Distrib	oution	Value	n	
Don't know/Refused		0	34	
Yes		1	3362	
		2	975	
No			1271	
			4371	
No			4371	
No YNOSEX	RA 2 Main Dessen Why D Lies N	lat Lad Cay wit		
No YNOSEX LABEL	BA-3 Main Reason Why R Has N	lot Had Sex wit		
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw		h a Female	
No YNOSEX LABEL	raw Applicable if R has never married	l or cohabited w	h a Female	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (ri	l or cohabited w	h a Female	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8	l or cohabited w	h a Female	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (ri	l or cohabited w	h a Female	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rl 8 3	l or cohabited w	h a Female	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rl 8 3 tion	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2)	h a Female ith a woman (evrr	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (ri 8 3 tion norals	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value	h a Female ith a woman (evrr n	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a s	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (r 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1	h a Female ith a woman (evrr <u>n</u> 174	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (r 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2	h a Female ith a woman (evrr <u>n</u> 174 56	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a s Haven't found the rig	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (r 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3	h a Female ith a woman (evrr <u>n</u> 174 56 21	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a s Haven't found the rij In a relationship, bu	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4	h a Female ith a woman (evrr <u>n</u> 174 56 21 377	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a s Haven't found the ri In a relationship, bu Other	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5	h a Female ith a woman (evrr <u>n</u> 174 56 21 377 56	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a s Haven't found the rig	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f Haven't found the right In a relationship, bu Other Refused	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f Haven't found the right In a relationship, bu Other Refused	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know .	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f Haven't found the rig In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discu	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371	marry = 0 and evrcohab = 0) and
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion morals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Disco raw	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 ussed with Pare	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention	
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (ri 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discuraw Applicable if R was less than age	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 ussed with Pare	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention	
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion morals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Disco raw	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 ussed with Pare	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention	
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discu raw Applicable if R was less than age 8	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 ussed with Pare	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention	
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discu raw Applicable if R was less than age 8 4	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 ussed with Pare	h a Female ith a woman (evrr 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention	
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM TALKPAR1: Distri	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discu raw Applicable if R was less than age 8 4 bution	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 ussed with Pare 25 at time of so	h a Female ith a woman (evrr n 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention creener (agescrn	
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM TALKPAR1: Distri How to say no to se	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion morals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discu raw Applicable if R was less than age 8 4 bution x	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 ussed with Pare	h a Female ith a woman (evrr n 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention creener (agescrn -	
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM TALKPAR1: Distri How to say no to se Methods of birth cor	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discu raw Applicable if R was less than age 8 4 bution Ex htrol	l or cohabited w hadsex = 2) Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 ussed with Pare 25 at time of so	h a Female ith a woman (evrr n 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention creener (agescrn -	
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM TALKPAR1: Distri How to say no to se Methods of birth cor Where to get birth c	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discu raw Applicable if R was less than age 8 4 bution ex ntrol ontrol	Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 . Ussed with Pare 25 at time of so Value 1 2 25 at time of so 25 at time of so	h a Female ith a woman (evrr n 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention creener (agescrn - n 366 136	
No YNOSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM YNOSEX: Distribu Against religion or n Don't want to get a f Don't want to get a f Haven't found the rig In a relationship, bu Other Refused Don't know . TALKPAR1 LABEL	raw Applicable if R has never married has not had sexual intercourse (rf 8 3 tion norals female pregnant sexually transmitted disease ght person yet t waiting for the right time BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discu raw Applicable if R was less than age 8 4 bution ex ntrol ontrol d diseases	Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 . ussed with Pare 25 at time of so Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 1 2 3 1 2 3 6 8 9 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 1	h a Female ith a woman (evrr n 174 56 21 377 56 274 10 7 3396 4371 ents -1st Mention creener (agescrn - n 366 136 14	

TALKPAR1: Distribution	Value	n
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	118
None	95	301
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	8
Inapplicable		3215
		4371

TALKPAR2

Inapplicable

LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 2 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

TALKPAR2: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	34
Methods of birth control	2	272
Where to get birth control	3	78
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	128
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	66
How to use a condom	6	63
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	37
Inapplicable		3693
		4371

TALKPAR3	
LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 3 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

TALKPAR3: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	27
Methods of birth control	2	22
Where to get birth control	3	207
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	152
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	86
How to use a condom	6	48
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	35
Inapplicable		3794
		4371

				_
TALKPAR4				
LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics	R Has Discussed with Parer	nts -4th Menti	ion
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R repor TALKPAR1)	ted talking with a parent or gu	lardian about	at lea
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	7			
TALKPAR4: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
How to say no to se	ex	1	11	
Methods of birth co	ntrol	2	18	
Where to get birth o	control	3	28	
Sexually transmitte	d diseases	4	210	
How to prevent HIV	//AIDS	5	95	
How to use a conde	om	6	56	
Waiting until marria	ge to have sex	7	45	

.

3908

4371

TALKPAR5	
LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -5th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 5 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

TALKPAR5: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	18
Methods of birth control	2	25
Where to get birth control	3	24
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	10
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	182
How to use a condom	6	74
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	29
Inapplicable		4009
		4371

TALKPAR6				
LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has D	iscussed with Parer	nts -6th Mention	1
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking TALKPAR1)	g with a parent or gu	lardian about at	least 6 sex ed topics (see BA-4
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	9			
TALKPAR6: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
How to say no to se	ex	1	25	
Methods of birth co	ntrol	2	19	
Where to get hirth	antral	2	c	

Where to get birth control	3	6
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	7
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	13
How to use a condom	6	158
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	52
Inapplicable		4091
		4371

TALKPAR7	
LABEL	BA-4 Sex Ed Topics R Has Discussed with Parents -7th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a parent or guardian about at least 7 sex ed topics (see BA-4 TALKPAR1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

TALKPAR7: Distribution	Value	n
How to say no to sex	1	16
Methods of birth control	2	4
Where to get birth control	3	8
Sexually transmitted diseases	4	2
How to prevent HIV/AIDS	5	7
How to use a condom	6	6
Waiting until marriage to have sex	7	114
Inapplicable		4214
		4371

SEDNO	
LABEL	BA-5 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Say No to Sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

SEDNO: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	852
No	5	292
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable		3215
		4371

SEDNOLC1

LABEL	BA-5a Place where received instructions on how to say no to sex-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex (BA-5 SEDNO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

SEDNOLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	779
Church	2	48
A community center	3	3
Some other place	4	20
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		3519
		4371

SEDNOLC2	
LABEL	BA-5a Place where received instructions on how to say no to sex-2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex in at least two places (see BA-5a SEDNOLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

SEDNOLC2: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	25
Church	2	69
A community center	3	12
Some other place	4	24
Inapplicable		4241
		4371

LABEL	BA-5a Place where received instructions on how to say no to sex-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex in at least three places (see BA-5a SEDNOLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

Church 2	
	3
A community center 3	8
Some other place 4	7
Inapplicable .	4353
	4371

SEDNOLC4	
LABEL	BA-5a Place where received instructions on how to say no to sex-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex in four places (see BA-5a SEDNOLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

SEDNOLC4: Distribution	Value	n
Some other place	4	2
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

SEDNOG	
LABEL	BA-6 Grade R Received Sex Ed on How to Say No to Sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex (BA-5 SEDNO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

SEDNOG: Distribution	Value	n
1st grade	1	5
2nd grade	2	3
3rd grade	3	15
4th grade	4	30
5th grade	5	144
6th grade	6	152
7th grade	7	143
8th grade	8	141
9th grade	9	122
10th grade	10	54
11th grade	11	18
12th grade	12	7
1st year of college	13	1
Not in school when received instruction	96	11
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable		3519
		4371

BA-7 Recd Sex Ed on How to Say No to Sex Before/After 1st Sex
raw
Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to say no to sex (BA-5 SEDNO = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
8
17

SEDNOSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	350
After	2	33
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		3987
		4371

SEDBC		
LABEL	BA-8 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: Methods of Birth Control	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	18	
SEDBC: Distributi	on Value n	
Yes	1 730	

SEDBC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	730
No	5	414
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable		3215
		4371

SEDBCLC1	
LABEL	BA-8a Place where received instructions on methods of birth control-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on methods of birth control (BA-8 SEDBC=1)

SEDBCLC1					
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	19				
SEDBCLC1: Distri	bution	Value	<u>n</u>		
School		1	682		
Church	-	2 3	12 3		
A community center Some other place		4	32		
Don't know		9	1		
Inapplicable		9	3641		
mappicable			4371		
SEDBCLC2					
LABEL	BA-8a Place where received i	instructions on met	hods of birth co	ntrol-2nd Mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiv	ving formal instructi	on about metho	ds of birth control in at leas	t 2 places
	(see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8				
VARNUM	20				
SEDBCLC2: Distri	bution	Value	n		
School		1	8		
Church		2	20		
A community center	r	3	8		
Some other place		4	29		
			4306		
		•	4300		
		•	4300		
Inapplicable					
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3	BA-8a Place where received i	instructions on met	4371	atrol-3rd Mention	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL	BA-8a Place where received i	instructions on met	4371	ntrol-3rd Mention	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw		4371 hods of birth co		t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE			4371 hods of birth co		t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported receiv		4371 hods of birth co		t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1)		4371 hods of birth co		t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21	ving formal instructi	4371 hods of birth co on about metho		t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution	ving formal instructi Value	4371 hods of birth co on about metho		t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution	ving formal instructi Value 3	4371 hods of birth co on about metho		t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution	ving formal instructi Value	4371 hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4		t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution	ving formal instructi Value 3	4371 hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4 4366		t 3 places
SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution	ving formal instructi Value 3	4371 hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4		t 3 places
ABEL ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place napplicable	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution	ving formal instructi Value 3	4371 hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4 4366		t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution	ving formal instructi Value 3 4	<u>4371</u> hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4 4366 <u>4371</u>	ds of birth control in at leas	t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r	ving formal instructi Value 3 4	<u>4371</u> hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4 4366 <u>4371</u>	ds of birth control in at leas	t 3 places
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 instructions on met	4371 hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4 4366 4371 hods of birth co	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 instructions on met	4371 hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4 4366 4371 hods of birth co	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 instructions on met	4371 hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4 4366 4371 hods of birth co	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1)	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 instructions on met	4371 hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4 4366 4371 hods of birth co	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1) 8 22	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 . instructions on met	4371 hods of birth co on about metho <u>n</u> 1 4 4366 4371 hods of birth co on on methods	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC4: Distri	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1) 8 22	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 instructions on met	4371 hods of birth co on about metho n n 1 4 4366 4371 hods of birth co on on methods	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC4: Distri	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1) 8 22	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 . instructions on met	4371 hods of birth co on about method n n 4366 4371 hods of birth co on on methods n on methods	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC4: Distri	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1) 8 22	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 . instructions on met	4371 hods of birth co on about metho n n 1 4 4366 4371 hods of birth co on on methods	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC4: Distri Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1) 8 22	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 . instructions on met	4371 hods of birth co on about method n n 4366 4371 hods of birth co on on methods n on methods	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC4: Distri Inapplicable SEDBCG	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1) 8 22	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 . instructions on met ving formal instructi Value	$ \begin{array}{r} 4371 \\ hods of birth column (1) a $	ds of birth control in at leas	
SEDBCLC3 SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC4: Distri Inapplicable SEDBCLC4: Distri	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1) 8 22 bution	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 . instructions on met ving formal instructi Value	$ \begin{array}{r} 4371 \\ hods of birth column (1) a $	ds of birth control in at leas	
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC4: Distri Inapplicable SEDBCG LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1) 8 22 bution BA-9 Rs Grade When Receiv	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 . instructions on met ving formal instructi Value . red Instruction on B	4371 hods of birth co on about method n 1 4366 4371 hods of birth co on on methods n about methods	ds of birth control in at leas	(see BA-8a
Inapplicable SEDBCLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC3: Distri A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDBCLC4 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDBCLC4: Distri Inapplicable SEDBCG LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported receiv (see BA-8a SEDBCLC1) 8 21 bution r BA-8a Place where received i raw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDBCLC1) 8 22 bution BA-9 Rs Grade When Receiv raw	ving formal instructi Value 3 4 . instructions on met ving formal instructi Value . red Instruction on B	4371 hods of birth co on about method n 1 4366 4371 hods of birth co on on methods n about methods	ds of birth control in at leas	(see BA-8a

SEDBCG: Distribution	Value	n
2nd grade	2	1
3rd grade	3	3
4th grade	4	21
5th grade	5	80
6th grade	6	109
7th grade	7	120
8th grade	8	135
9th grade	9	131
10th grade	10	84
11th grade	11	24
12th grade	12	10
Not in school when received instruction	96	8
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable		3641
		4371

SEDBCSX	
LABEL	BA-10 Recd Sex Ed on Birth Control Methods Before/After 1st Sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on methods of birth control (BA-8 SEDBC = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

SEDBCSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	329
After	2	24
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4016
		4371

SEDWHBC	
LABEL	BA-11 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: Where to Get Birth Control
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

SEDWHBC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	536
No	5	610
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable		3215
		4371

SEDWHLC1	
LABEL	BA-11a Place where received instructions on where to get birth control-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control (BA-11 SEDWHBC = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

SEDWHLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	465
Church	2	11
A community center	3	8
Some other place	4	48
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3835
		4371

SEDWHLC2				
LABEL	BA-11a Place where received instructions on where to get birth control-2nd Mention			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control in at least two places (see BA-11a SEDWHLC1)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	27			
SEDWHLC2: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
School		1	11	
Church		2	10	
A community center	er	3	7	
Some other place		4	27	
Inapplicable			4316	
			4371	

SEDWHLC3	
LABEL	BA-11a Place where received instructions on where to get birth control-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control in at least three places (see BA-11a SEDWHLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

SEDWHLC3: Distribution	Value	n
A community center	3	4
Some other place	4	2
Inapplicable		4365
		4371

SEDWHLC4	
LABEL	BA-11a Place where received instructions on where to get birth control-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control in four places (see BA-11a SEDWHLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

SEDWHLC4: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		4371
		4371

SEDWHBCG	
LABEL	BA-12 Rs Grade When Received Instruction on Where to Get Birth Control
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control (BA-11 SEDWHBC = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

SEDWHBCG: Distribution	Value	n
3rd grade	3	1
4th grade	4	8
5th grade	5	41
6th grade	6	73
7th grade	7	79
8th grade	8	95
9th grade	9	129
10th grade	10	61
11th grade	11	20
12th grade	12	10
1st year of college	13	1
Not in school when received instruction	96	11
Don't know	99	7
Inapplicable		3835
		4371

SEDWBCSX LABEL BA-13 R recd Instruction-Where to Get Birth Control before/after 1st sex VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control (BA-SEDWHBC = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 31 SEDWBCSX: Distribution Value Before 1 2 24 Don't know 9 1 255 After 2 2 24 Don't know 9 1 317 SEDCOND 4089 LABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescm < 25) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 32 SEDCOND: Distribution Value n Yes 1 684 No 5 466 Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 Inapplicable .	ontrol (BA-11
VARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control (BA-SEDWHBC = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1) ENGTH 8 /ARNUM 31 SEDWBCSX: Distribution Value n Before 1 255 After 2 24 On't know 9 3 napplicable . 4089 - 4089 4371 SEDCOND	ontrol (BA-11
JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on where to get birth control (BA-SEDWHBC = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1) LENGTH 8 /ARNUM 31 SEDWBCSX: Distribution Value n Before 1 255 After 2 24 Don't know 9 3 napplicable . 4089	ontrol (BA-11
SEDWHBC = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1) ENGTH 8 /ARNUM 31 SEDWBCSX: Distribution Value n 3efore 1 255 After 2 24 Don't know 9 3 napplicable 4089 	
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 31 SEDWBCSX: Distribution Value n Sefore 1 255 After 2 24 Don't know 9 3 napplicable 4089 ABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom AABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescm < 25). ENGTH 8 /ARNUM 32 SEDCOND: Distribution Value n /es 1 684 value 9 2 applicable 3215 4371 SEDCOND: Distribution Value n /es 3 4 Oont know 9 2 3215 applicable 3215 4371 SEDCONLC1 Anapplicable where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention ARIABLE TYPE Raw Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14	
VARNUM 31 SEDWBCSX: Distribution Value n Before 1 255 After 2 24 Don't know 9 3 napplicable . 4089 ABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)	
SEDWBCSX: Distribution Value n Before 1 255 After 2 24 Don't know 9 3 Inapplicable . 4089 4371 4371 SEDCOND . 4089 LABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)	
Before 1 255 After 2 24 Don't know 9 3 Inapplicable . 4089 4371 SEDCOND LABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 32 SEDCOND: Distribution Value n Yes 1 684 No 5 466 Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 Inapplicable . 3215 4371 SEDCONLC1 LABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14	
Before 1 255 After 2 24 Don't know 9 3 napplicable . 4089 After SEDCOND Conton with the second of the	
After 2 24 Don't know 9 3 Inapplicable . 4089 4371 SEDCOND LABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom VARIABLE TYPE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescm < 25)	
Don't know 9 3 napplicable . 4089 . 4371 SEDCOND LABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom VARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)	
napplicable 4089 4371 SEDCOND ABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom VARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)	
4371 SEDCOND	
SEDCOND _ABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom VARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)	
ABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)	
ABEL BA-14 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: How to Use a Condom VARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)	
JNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25) LENGTH 8 /ARNUM 32 SEDCOND: Distribution Value n res 1 684 No 5 466 Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 napplicable . 3215 4371 SEDCONLC1 LENGTH ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
JNIVERSE Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25) LENGTH 8 /ARNUM 32 SEDCOND: Distribution Value n res 1 684 No 5 466 Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 napplicable . 3215 4371 SEDCONLC1 LENGTH ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 32 SEDCOND: Distribution Value n Yes 1 684 No 5 466 Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 napplicable . 3215 SEDCONLC1 SEDCONLC1 JABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention VARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
VARNUM 32 SEDCOND: Distribution Value n (es 1 684 No 5 466 Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 napplicable . 3215 SEDCONLC1 4371 ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
SEDCOND: Distribution Value n Yes 1 684 No 5 466 Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 napplicable . 3215 4371	
Yes 1 684 No 5 466 Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 napplicable . 3215 <u>4371</u> SEDCONLC1 	
No 5 466 Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 napplicable . 3215 4371	
Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 napplicable . 3215 4371 SEDCONLC1 ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
Refused 8 4 Don't know 9 2 napplicable . 3215 4371 SEDCONLC1 ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
Don't know 9 2 napplicable 3215 4371 SEDCONLC1 ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14	
napplicable 3215 4371 SEDCONLC1 ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention VARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
4371 SEDCONLC1 ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
SEDCONLC1 LABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
_ABELBA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st MentionVARIABLE TYPErawJNIVERSEApplicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
_ABELBA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-1st MentionVARIABLE TYPErawJNIVERSEApplicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	
VARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14)	ntion
JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom (BA-14	
/ARNUM 33	
SEDCONLC1: Distribution Value n	
School 1 609	
Church 2 5	
A community center 3 5	
-	
Don't know 9 3	
napplicable . 3687	
4371	
SEDCONI C2	
	ention
ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention	ention
ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw	
ABELBA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention/ARIABLE TYPErawJNIVERSEApplicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lead	
ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lead (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1)	
ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lea (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1) ENGTH 8	
ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lea (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1) ENGTH 8	
_ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lea (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1) _ENGTH 8 /ARNUM 34	
ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lea (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1) LENGTH 8 /ARNUM 34	
ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lea (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1) LENGTH 8 /ARNUM 34 SEDCONLC2: Distribution Value n School 1 7	
ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lea (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1) LENGTH 8 /ARNUM 34 SEDCONLC2: Distribution Value n School 1 7 Church 2 10	
ABEL BA-14a Place where received instructions on how to use a condom-2nd Mention /ARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lea (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1) LENGTH 8 /ARNUM 34 SEDCONLC2: Distribution Value n School 1 7 Church 2 10 A community center 3 7	
VARIABLE TYPE raw JNIVERSE Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to use a condom in at lea (see BA-14a SEDCONLC1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 34 SEDCONLC2: Distribution Value School 1 Church 2 10	

4371

SEDCONLC3				
LABEL	BA-14a Place where recei	ved instructions on hov	v to use a cond	dom-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported re (see BA-14a SEDCONLC		on on how to u	se a condom in at least three places
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	35			
SEDCONLC3: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
School		1	1	
A community cente	r	3	1	
Some other place		4	1	
Inapplicable			4368	
			4371	
SEDCONLC4				
LABEL	BA-14a Place where recei	ved instructions on how	v to use a cond	dom-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	and the second		
UNIVERSE	BA-14a SEDCONLC1)	ceiving formal instruction	on on how to u	se a condom in four places (see
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	36			
SEDCONLC4: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
SEDCONDC				
SEDCONDG	BA-15 Rs Grade When Re	ceived Instruction on H	low to Lise a (Condom
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		ceiving formal instruction	on on how to u	se a condom (BA-14 SEDCOND = 1)
LENGTH	8	cerving formal instruction		
VARNUM	37			
	0.			
SEDCONDG: Dist	ribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
1st grade		1	1	
3rd grade		3	2	
4th grade		4	7	
5th grade		5	60	
6th grade		6	97	
7th grade		7	119	
8th grade		8	128	
9th grade		9	153	
10th grade		10	83	
11th grade		11	13	
12th grade	racaived instruction	12	4	
Not in school when Don't know	received instruction	96	13	
Inapplicable		99	4 3687	
mappicable			3007 4371	
050 001 01				
SEDCONSX	RA 16 D road Instruction	low to Lico a Condera	hofore/offer 1-	tsoy
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	BA-16 R recd Instruction-F	IOW TO USE a CONDOM	ueiuie/aiter IS	
UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported re and R reported he has eve			se a condom (BA-14 SEDCOND = 1)
LENGTH	8		/	
VARNUM	38			
SEDCONSX: Dist	ribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Before		1	328	
After		2	26	
Don't know		9	2	
Inapplicable			4015	
			4371	

SEDSTD

	BA-17 Formal Sex Ed Befo				
LABEL	DA-17 FUILIAI SEX EU DEIL	ore 18: STDS			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less th	an age 25 at time of s	creener (agescri	n < 25)	
LENGTH	8	5		·	
VARNUM	39				
	35				
SEDSTD: Distribut	tion	Value	n		
Yes		1	960		
No		5	190		
Refused		8	1		
Don't know		9	5		
Inapplicable			3215		
			4371		
SEDSTDLC1					
LABEL	BA-17a Place where received	ved instructions on se	xually transmitte	d diseases-1st Me	ntion
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
		aiving formal instruct	ion on covuelly t	ranamittad diagoas	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported red SEDSTD = 1)	erving iormal instruct	on on sexually t	ansmilled disease	5 (DA-17
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	40				
SEDSTDLC1: Dist	ribution	Value	n		
School		1	899		
Church		2	12		
A	r	3	9		
A community center			39		
•		4			
Some other place		4			
Some other place Don't know		4 9	1		
Some other place Don't know			1 3411		
A community center Some other place Don't know Inapplicable			1		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable			1 3411		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2		9	1 3411 <i>4371</i>		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL	BA-17a Place where receiv	9	1 3411 <i>4371</i>	ed diseases-2nd M	ention
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable	BA-17a Place where receir raw	9	1 3411 <i>4371</i>	ed diseases-2nd M	ention
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE		9 ved instructions on se	1 3411 <u>4371</u> xually transmitte		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	9 ved instructions on se	1 3411 <u>4371</u> xually transmitte		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported rec	9 ved instructions on se	1 3411 <u>4371</u> xually transmitte		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS	9 ved instructions on se	1 3411 <u>4371</u> xually transmitte		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8	9 ved instructions on se	1 3411 <u>4371</u> xually transmitte		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41	9 ved instructions on se	1 3411 <u>4371</u> xually transmitte		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Dist	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41	9 ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distr School	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41	9 ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually t		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distr School Church	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution	9 ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually t		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distr School Church A community center	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution	9 ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually t		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distr School Church A community center Some other place	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution	9 ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually to ion on sexually to <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distr School Church A community center Some other place	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution	9 ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually t n 13 16 10 46 4286		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distr School Church A community center Some other place	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution	9 ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually to ion on sexually to <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distr School Church A community center Some other place	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution	9 ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually t n 13 16 10 46 4286		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distr School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution	9 ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually t n 13 16 10 46 4286		
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: District School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution	9 ved instructions on sec ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually to <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: District School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where receiv	9 ved instructions on sec ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually to <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distri School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where receiv raw	9 ved instructions on sec ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4 ved instructions on sec	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371 xually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distri School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where receiv raw Applicable if R reported rec	9 ved instructions on second ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4 ved instructions on second ved instructions on second	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371 xually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: District School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where received raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS	9 ved instructions on second ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4 ved instructions on second ved instructions on second	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371 xually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distri School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where received raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8	9 ved instructions on second ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4 ved instructions on second ved instructions on second	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371 xually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know napplicable SEDSTDLC2 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: District School Church A community center Some other place napplicable SEDSTDLC3 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where received raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS	9 ved instructions on second ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4 ved instructions on second ved instructions on second	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371 xually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: District School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where receiver raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 42	9 ved instructions on second ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4 ved instructions on second ved instructions on second	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371 xually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distri School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where receiver raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 42	9 ved instructions on second ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4 ved instructions on second ved instructions on second	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371 xually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distri School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC3: Distri	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where received raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 42 ribution	9 ved instructions on sectiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4 ved instructions on sectiving formal instruct TDLC1)	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distr School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC3: Distr A community center	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where received raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 42 ribution	9 ved instructions on section of the section of	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter <u>n</u> 13 16 10 46 4286 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two
Some other place Don't know Inapplicable SEDSTDLC2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC2: Distri School Church A community center Some other place Inapplicable SEDSTDLC3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM SEDSTDLC3: Distri	raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 41 ribution BA-17a Place where received raw Applicable if R reported rec places (see BA-17a SEDS 8 42 ribution	9 . ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1) Value 1 2 3 4 . ved instructions on se ceiving formal instruct TDLC1 Value Ceiving formal instruct TDLC1	1 3411 4371 xually transmitter ion on sexually transmitter	ransmitted disease	es in at least two

3A-17a Place where received aw Applicable if R reported receiv see BA-17a SEDSTDLC1) 3 3 bution 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 3 3	ving formal instruct Value 4 ved Instruction on ving formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ion on sexually transm n 1 4370 4371 STDs ion on sexually transm n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases in four pl
Applicable if R reported receiv see BA-17a SEDSTDLC1) 3 3 bution 3 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 3 4 3 4 5 5 5 5 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	Value 4 4 - ved Instruction on - ving formal instruct - Value - Value - Value - 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 -	n 1 4370 4371 STDs ion on sexually transmost n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
see BA-17a SEDSTDLC1) 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Value 4 4 - ved Instruction on - ving formal instruct - Value - Value - Value - 1 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 -	n 1 4370 4371 STDs ion on sexually transmost n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
33 Dution 3A-18 Rs Grade When Receiv aw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) 34 14 ion	4 - ved Instruction on ring formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 4370 4371 STDs ion on sexually transm n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
Applicable if R reported receiv BA-18 Rs Grade When Receiv aw Applicable if R reported receiv BEDSTD = 1) Addition	4 - ved Instruction on ring formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 4370 4371 STDs ion on sexually transm n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) Id ion	4 - ved Instruction on ring formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 4370 4371 STDs ion on sexually transm n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
3A-18 Rs Grade When Receiv aw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) 3 14 ion	4 - ved Instruction on ring formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 4370 4371 STDs ion on sexually transm n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
aw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) 3 14 ion	4 - ved Instruction on ring formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4370 <u>4371</u> STDs ion on sexually transm <u>n</u> 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
aw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) 3 14 ion	ving formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	4371 STDs ion on sexually transm n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
aw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) 3 14 ion	ving formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	STDs ion on sexually transr n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
aw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) 3 14 ion	ving formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ion on sexually transm n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
aw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) 3 14 ion	ving formal instruct Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	ion on sexually transm n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) 3 14 ion	Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
SEDSTD = 1) 3 14 ion	Value 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	n 1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	nitted diseases (BA-17
3 ion	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
ion	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
	1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	1 5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
ceived instruction	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	5 18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
ceived instruction	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	18 87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
ceived instruction	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	87 141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
ceived instruction	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	141 180 180 197 101 25 6	
ceived instruction	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	180 180 197 101 25 6	
ceived instruction	8 9 10 11 12 13	180 197 101 25 6	
ceived instruction	9 10 11 12 13	197 101 25 6	
ceived instruction	10 11 12 13	101 25 6	
ceived instruction	11 12 13	25 6	
ceived instruction	12 13	6	
ceived instruction	13		
ceived instruction		2	
	96	10	
	99	7	
	55	, 3411	
		4371	
3A-19 Recd Sex Ed on STDs	Before/After 1st S	ex	
aw Applicable if R reported receiv SEDSTD = 1) and R reported			nitted diseases (BA-17
	ne has evel had s	CA (Hauser = 1)	
, 15			
ITION		<u>n</u> 413	
	9		
		4371	
	10		
	18: preventing HI	//AIDS	
aw Amrianhla if Duuran laga than a			-\
	age 25 at time of s	creener (agescrn < 25)
3			
·0			
า	Value	n	
	tion A-20 Formal Sex Ed Before w pplicable if R was less than a	tion Value 1 2 9 A-20 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: preventing HIV aw pplicable if R was less than age 25 at time of s 6	tion Value n 1 413 2 28 9 1 . 3929 4371 A-20 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: preventing HIV/AIDS aw pplicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 2!

SEDHIV: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	848
No	5	301
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	5

SEDHIV: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		3215
		4371

SEDHIVLC1	
LABEL	BA-20a Place where received instructions on how to prevent HIV/AIDS-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS (BA-20 SEDHIV = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

SEDHIVLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	787
Church	2	10
A community center	3	5
Some other place	4	45
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3523
		4371

SEDHIVLC2				
LABEL	BA-20a Place where received in	structions on hov	I to prevent HIV	//AIDS-2nd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving (see BA-20a SEDHIVLC1)	g formal instruction	on on how to pre	event HIV/AIDS in at least two places
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	48			
			_	
SEDHIVLC2: Distr	ibution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Cabaal		1	10	

School	1	13
Church	2	17
A community center	3	10
Some other place	4	37
Inapplicable		4294
		4371

SEDHIVLC3	
LABEL	BA-20a Place where received instructions on how to prevent HIV/AIDS-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS in at least three places (see BA-20a SEDHIVLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

SEDHIVLC3: Distribution	Value	n
Church	2	1
A community center	3	5
Some other place	4	4
Inapplicable		4361
		4371

SEDHIVLC4	
LABEL	BA-20a Place where received instructions on how to prevent HIV/AIDS-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS in four places (see
	BA-20a SEDHIVLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

SEDHIVLC4: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	1
Inapplicable		4370
		4371

SEDHIVG	
LABEL	BA-21 Rs Grade When Received Instruction on preventing HIV/AIDS
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS (BA-20 SEDHIV = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

_

SEDHIVG: Distribution	Value	n
1st grade	1	1
3rd grade	3	3
4th grade	4	17
5th grade	5	66
6th grade	6	119
7th grade	7	151
8th grade	8	164
9th grade	9	185
10th grade	10	94
11th grade	11	24
12th grade	12	11
1st year of college	13	1
Not in school when received instruction	96	6
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable		3523
		4371

LABEL	BA-22 Rs instruction on how prevent HIV/AIDS bef/aft 1st sex?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on how to prevent HIV/AIDS (BA-20 SEDHIV = 1) and R reported he has ever had sex (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

SEDHIVSX: Distribution	Value	n
Before	1	369
After	2	29
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3972
		4371

SEDABST	
LABEL	BA-23 Formal Sex Ed Before 18: Waiting Until Marriage
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than age 25 at time of screener (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

SEDABST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	611
No	5	535
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable		3215
		4371

SEDABLC1	
LABEL	BA-23a Place where received instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex-1st Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on waiting until marriage to have sex (BA-23 SEDABST=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

SEDABLC1: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	266
Church	2	252
A community center	3	11
Some other place	4	80
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		3760
		4371

SEDABLC2 LABEL

LABELBA-23a Place where received instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex-2nd MentionVARIABLE TYPEraw

UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex in at least 2 places (see BA-23a SEDABLC1)
LENGTH	8

55

LENGTH VARNUM

SEDABLC2: Distribution	Value	n
School	1	30
Church	2	63
A community center	3	7
Some other place	4	21
Inapplicable		4250
		4371

SEDABLC3	
LABEL	BA-23a Place where received instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex-3rd Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex in at least 3 places (see BA-23a SEDABLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

SEDABLC3: Distribution	Value	n
Church	2	2
A community center	3	8
Some other place	4	15
Inapplicable		4346
		4371

SEDABLC4	
LABEL	BA-23a Place where received instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex-4th Mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction about waiting until marriage to have sex in 4 places (see BA-23a SEDABLC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57
SEDABLC4: Distr	ibution Value n
- · ·	

School	1	1	
Some other place	4	2	
Inapplicable		4368	
		4371	

SEDABSTG	
LABEL	BA-24 Rs Grade When Received Instruction on Waiting Until Marriage
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported receiving formal instruction on waiting until marriage to have sex (BA-23 SEDABST = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

SEDABSTG: Distribution	Value	n
1st grade	1	13
2nd grade	2	5
3rd grade	3	12
4th grade	4	24
5th grade	5	73
6th grade	6	91
7th grade	7	92
8th grade	8	97
9th grade	9	92
10th grade	10	40
11th grade	11	15
12th grade	12	5
1st year of college	13	1
Not in school when received instruction	96	35
Don't know	99	16
Inapplicable		3760
		4371

SEDABSSX				
LABEL	BA-25 R recd instruction-V	Vaiting Until Marriage I	oefore/after 1st	sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported repor	5		ntil marriage to have sex (BA-23 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	59			
SEDABSSX: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Before		1	278	
After		2	16	
Don't know		9	4	
Inapplicable			4073	
			4371	
EVEROPER				
LABEL	BB-1 Ever had vasectomy	or other male sterilizin	g operation	

VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	60		
EVEROPER: Distr	ribution	Value	n
EVEROPER: Distr Yes	ribution	Value 1	<u>n</u> 258

No	5	4050
Refused	8	38
Don't know	9	25
		4371

TYPEOPER	
LABEL	BB-2 Type of sterilizing operation R had
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported having any sterilizing operation (BB-1 EVEROPER = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

TYPEOPER: Distribution	Value	n
Vasectomy	1	248
Other operation that made it impossible for you father a child	2	6
Vasectomy already surgically reversed	4	3
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4113
		4371

VASEC_Y					
LABEL	BB-4 Year R had vasectomy or othe	r sterilizing ope	eration		
VARIABLE TYPE					
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a vasectomy or other sterilizing operation (BB-2 TYPEOPER = 1, 2, or 4)				
LENGTH	4				
VARNUM	62				
VASEC_Y: Distrib	ution	Value	n		
1972-2023		1972-2023	257		
Inapplicable			4114		
			4371		
PLCSTROP					
LABEL	BB-5 Place where vasectomy/other	sterilizing oper	ation was done		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a vasectomy VASEC_Y > year corresponding to			TYPEOPER = 1 or 4 and BB-4	
LENGTH	8		,		
VARNUM	63				
PLCSTROP: Distr		Value	<u>n</u>		
Private doctors offic	le	1	148		
HMO Facility	linic community clinic multiple - 44	2	12 12		
Community health o	clinic, community clinic, public health	3	12		
	Planned Parenthood clinic	4	3		
Hospital outpatient		4 5	67		
Some other place		5	9		
Inapplicable		U	9 4120		
mappicable		•	4120		
RVRSVAS					
LABEL	BB-6 Ever had surgery, regardless of	of recency			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		T) (DE 0.5		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported having a vas	sectomy (BB-2	IYPEOPER =	I or 4)	
	8				
VARNUM	64				
RVRSVAS: Distrib		Value	n		
KVKSVAS. DISUIL	oution	Value			
	pution	1	7		
Yes No	ution				
Yes No	ution	1	7 244 4120		
Yes No	ution	1	7 244		
Yes No Inapplicable		1	7 244 4120		
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r	1 5	7 244 4120		
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL		1 5	7 244 4120		
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r	1 5 eversed	7 244 4120 <i>4371</i>	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw	1 5 eversed	7 244 4120 <i>4371</i>	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy	1 5 eversed	7 244 4120 <i>4371</i>	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB-	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = ⁻	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM VASREV_Y: Distri	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB- Value	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = ⁻	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM VASREV_Y: Distri 1972-2023	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB-	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = - 6 RVRSVAS = - 7	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM VASREV_Y: Distri 1972-2023	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB- Value	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = ⁻	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM VASREV_Y: Distri 1972-2023 Inapplicable	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB- Value	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = 7 6 RVRSVAS = 7 7 4364	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM VASREV_Y: Distri 1972-2023 Inapplicable RSURGSTR	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65 bution	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB- Value 1972-2023	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = 7 6 RVRSVAS = 7 7 4364	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM VASREV_Y: Distri 1972-2023 Inapplicable RSURGSTR LABEL	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65 bution Whether R is Surgically Sterile at Int	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB- Value 1972-2023	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = 7 6 RVRSVAS = 7 7 4364	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM VASREV_Y: Distri 1972-2023 Inapplicable RSURGSTR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65 bution Whether R is Surgically Sterile at Int computed	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB- Value 1972-2023	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = 7 6 RVRSVAS = 7 7 4364	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM VASREV_Y: Distri 1972-2023 Inapplicable RSURGSTR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65 bution Whether R is Surgically Sterile at Int computed Applicable for all respondents	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB- Value 1972-2023	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = 7 6 RVRSVAS = 7 7 4364	1)	
Yes No Inapplicable VASREV_Y LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM VASREV_Y: Distri 1972-2023 Inapplicable RSURGSTR LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	BB-7 Year when R had vasectomy r raw Applicable if R reported a vasectomy 4 65 bution Whether R is Surgically Sterile at Int computed	1 5 eversed y reversal (BB- Value 1972-2023	7 244 4120 <u>4371</u> 6 RVRSVAS = 7 6 RVRSVAS = 7 7 4364	1)	

RSURGSTR: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	4121
Yes	1	250
		4371

FATHPOSS	
LABEL	BB-8 Whether R is physically able to father a child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr = 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	67

FATHPOSS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3787
No	5	252
Refused	8	15
Don't know	9	66
Inapplicable		251
		4371

FATHDIFF	
LABEL	BB-9 Whether R would have physical difficulty fathering a child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr = 0), and he did not report that it was physically impossible for him to father a child (BB-8 FATHPOSS = 1, DK, RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	68

FATHDIFF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	152
No	5	3646
Refused	8	17
Don't know	9	54
Inapplicable		502
		4371

RSTRSTAT			
LABEL	Rs Sterility Status at Time of I	nterview	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	i	
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	69		
RSTRSTAT: Distr	ibution	Value	n
Neither surgically r	or nonsurgically sterile	0	3869
Surgically sterile		1	250
Nonsurgically steril	e	2	252
			4371

SXMON12	
LABEL	BC-7 Has R had sex in last 12 mos (if only 1 partner in life)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had only one female sexual partner in lifetime (lifeprts = 1)
NOTES	Use recode SEX12MO
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	70

SXMON12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	493
No	5	182
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3690
		4371

SEXSTAT	
LABEL	Summary of R's lifetime and recent sexual experience with female partners (Computed in FC B-11a)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents.
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain when a value could not be determined in FC B-11a.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71
VARINUIVI	/1

SEXSTAT: Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>
Never had sex with a female	0	1009
1 partner ever/sex in last 12 mos/sex only once	1	22
1 partner ever/sex in last 12 mos/sex > once	2	491
1 partner ever/no sex in last 12 mos/sex only once	3	46
1 partner ever/no sex in last 12 mos/sex > once	4	136
>1 partner ever/no sex in last 12 mos	5	382
>1 partner ever/sex in last 12 mos	6	2263
Inapplicable		22
		4371

DIDMOCONO				
P12MOCONO LABEL	BC-8a use a condom that t	time		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	anne		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex wit (sexstat=1)	h a female partner onl	y once in lifetin	ne and had sex in the last 12 months
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	72			
P12MOCONO: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	18	
No		5	4	
Inapplicable			4349	
			4371	

P12MOCON	
LABEL	BC-8b How many times used condom during sex last 12 mons
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least one female sexual partner in the last 12 months and has had sex more than once (sexstat = 2 or 6)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

P12MOCON: Distribution	Value	n
Every time	1	492
Most of the time	2	286
About half of the time	3	134
Some of the time	4	334
None of the time	5	1489
Refused	8	16
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		1617
		4371

SEXFREQ	
LABEL	BC-9 # times had sex with female in last 4 weeks
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least one female sexual partner in the last 12 months and has had sex more than once in lifetime (mon12prts GE 1 and sexstat= 2 or 6)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	74

SEXFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	665
1 to 5	1-5	1260
6 to 10	6-10	500
11 to 15	11-15	134

SEXFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
16 to 20	16-20	81
21 or more	21-995	64
Refused	998	36
Don't know	999	36
Inapplicable		1595
		4371

CONFREQ	
LABEL	BC-10 # times used condom when had sex with female in last 4 wks
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported having sex at least once in the last 4 weeks with a female partner (BC-9 SEXFREQ NE 0, DK, or RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	75

CONFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1399
1 to 5	1-5	485
6 to 10	6-10	102
11 to 15	11-15	29
16 to 20	16-20	9
21 or more	21-995	7
Refused	998	4
Don't know	999	4
Inapplicable		2332
		4371

P1RLTN1	
LABEL	BD-2 Ever married to most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married to a woman ($evrmarry = 1$)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	76

P1RLTN1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1359
No	5	250
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		2756
		4371

P1CURRWIFE	BD-3 Verifying if current wife = most recent partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever married to his most recent female sex partner (BD-2 $P1RLTN1 = 1$) and he is currently married (fmarit = 1)	
LENGTH	8	
	77	

P1CURRWIFE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1306
No	5	2
Inapplicable		3063
		4371

P1CURRSEP	
LABEL	BD-4 Verifying if separated wife = most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever married to his most recent female sex partner (BD-2 P1RLTN1 = 1) and he is currently separated (fmarit = 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

P1CURRSEP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	1
Inapplicable		4360
		4371

P1RLTN2				
LABEL	BD-5 Ever cohabited with most recen	t sex partne	r	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has never married but was never married to his most recent evrcohab = 1)			narry ne 1 and evrcohab = 1) or if R er cohabited (BD-2 P1RLTN1 NE 1 ar
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	79			
P1RLTN2: Distrib	ution	Value	n	
Yes		1	554	
No		5	361	
Refused		8	2	
Inapplicable			3454	
mapphone		·	4371	
P1COHABIT				
LABEL	BD-6 Verifying if current cohab partne	r = most ree	cent partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported he ever lived cohabiting (BD-2 P1RLTN2 = 1 and A			ale partner and he is currently
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	80			
P1COHABIT: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Yes	indución	1	347	
No		5	3	
Inapplicable			4021	
- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1-		,	4371	
P1SXLAST_M				
LABEL	BD-7 Month of last sex with most rece	ent partner		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with	a female pa	irtner (rhadse	ex = 1)
LENGTH	8			
	01			

LENGTH VARNUM

P1SXLAST_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	357
February	2	186
March	3	224
April	4	338
Мау	5	184
June	6	311
July	7	342
August	8	240
September	9	367
October	10	274
November	11	165
December	12	150
January-March	13	46
April-June	14	33
July-September	15	39
October-December	16	33
Refused	98	29
Don't know	99	22
Inapplicable		1031
		4371

P1SXLAST_Y			
LABEL	BD-8 Year of last sex with most recent partr	ner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a fem	ale partner (rh	nadsex = 1)
LENGTH	4		
VARNUM	82		
P1SXLAST Y: Dis	stribution Val	110	n
1972-2023	1972-		3294
Refused	999		33
Don't know	999		13
Inapplicable	55	33	1031
Паррісаріє			4371
CMLSXP1 LABEL	Century month of last sex with most recent	partner (Comp	puted in FC B-19)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a fem	ale partner (rh	nadsex = 1)
LENGTH	4		
VARNUM	83		
CMLSXP1: Distrib			<u>n</u>
Before 2017	865-1		215
2017	1405-		26
2018	1417-		40
2019	1429-	1440	58
2020	1441-	1452	66
2021	1453-	1464	176
2022	1465-	1476	1089
2023	1477-	1488	1624
Refused	999	98	33
Don't know	999	99	13
Inapplicable			1031
			4371
P2RLTN1	PD 10 Ever married to 2nd most recent cov	nartnar	
	BD-10 Ever married to 2nd most recent sex	partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 or more female pa	artners in the la	last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	84		
P2RLTN1: Distrib	ution Value	2	<u>–</u>
Yes	1		6
No	5	7	79
Don't know	9		1
Inapplicable		428	35
		437	71
P2CURRWIFE			
LABEL	BD-11 Verifying if current wife = 2nd most re	ecent partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever ma	arried to his 2r	nd most recent female partner and he is
	currently married and current wife is not alree P2RLTN1 = 1 and fmarit = 1 and BD-3 P1C		
LENGTH	8		L 1/
VARNUM	85		
P2CURRWIFE: Di	stribution Value	e	<u>n</u>
Yes	1		1
Inapplicable		437	70
		437	71

P2CURRSEP				
LABEL	BD-12 Verifying if separate	d wife = 2nd most rec	ent partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		t he was ever married	I to his 2nd most	recent female partner and he is
-	currently separated and his	current separated wi	fe is not already i	dentified as the most recent partner
	(BD-10 P2RLTN1 = 1 and f	marit = 4 and BD-4 P	1CURRSEP NE	1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	86			
P2CURRSEP: Dis	tribution	Value 1	<u>n</u> 2	
Yes				
No		5	1 4368	
Inapplicable				
			4371	
P2RLTN2				
LABEL	BD-13 Ever lived together v	vith 2nd most recent	sex partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		arried but he has eve	r cohabited (evrr	marry ne 1 and evrcohab = 1) or if R
				ver cohabited (BD-10 P2RLTN1 NE
	and evrcohab = 1)			•
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	87			
P2RLTN2: Distrib	ution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	48	
No		5	143	
Refused		8	3	
Don't know		9	1	
Inapplicable		•	4176	
			4371	
P2COHABIT				
LABEL	BD-14 Verifying if current co	ohab partner = 2nd m	ost recent P	
	raw			
		t he ever lived with 2r	nd most recent fo	male partner and he is currently
				ied as the most recent partner
	(BD-13 P2RLTN2 = 1 and r			
LENGTH	8			-
VARNUM	88			
P2COHABIT: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
No		5	2	
Inapplicable			4369	
			4371	
P2SXLAST_M				
LABEL	BD-15 Month of last sex wit	th 2nd most recent se	x partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 o	r more female partner	s in the last 12 m	nonths (mon12prts GE 2)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	89			
	- 4	\/_l		
P2SXLAST_M: Dis	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
January February		1	37	
February		2	22	

1 2 3	37 22 30
3	
	30
4	41
5	38
6	30
7	27
8	32
9	36
10	45
11	34
12	30
13	4
	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

P2SXLAST_M: Distribution	Value	n
April-June	14	8
July-September	15	7
October-December	16	8
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	5
Inapplicable		3933
		4371

P2SXLAST_Y

LABEL	BD-16 Year of last sex with 2nd most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	90

P2SXLAST_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	427
Refused	9998	5
Don't know	9999	6
Inapplicable		3933
		4371

CMLSXP2	
LABEL	Century month of last sex with 2nd most recent partner (Computed in FC B-27)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	91

CMLSXP2: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	1
2017	1405-1416	1
2020	1441-1452	6
2021	1453-1464	53
2022	1465-1476	213
2023	1477-1488	153
Refused	9998	5
Don't know	9999	6
Inapplicable		3933
		4371

P3RLTN1	
LABEL	BD-18 Ever married to 3rd most recent sex partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 3 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

P3RLTN1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	5
No	5	39
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4326
		4371

P3CURRWIFE	
LABEL	BD-19 Verifying if current wife = 3rd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that he was ever married to his 3rd most recent female partner (BD-18 P3RLTN1 = 1) and he is currently married (fmarit = 1) and current wife is not already identified as the a recent partner (BD-3 P1CURRWIFE NE 1 and BD-11 P2CURRWIFE NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

P3CURRWIFE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable		4370
		4371

P3CURRSEP				
LABEL	BD-20 Verifying if separate	ed wife = 3rd most rece	ent partner	
ARIABLE TYPE	raw		•	
JNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported that	at he was ever married	to his 3rd mo	st recent female partner (BD-18
				s current separated wife is not already
	identified as a recent partn	er (BD-4 P1CURRSE	P NE 1 and BI	D-12 P2CURRSEP NE 1)
ENGTH	8			
VARNUM	94			
P3CURRSEP: Dist	tribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	1	
napplicable			4370	
			4371	
P3RLTN2	DD 21 Even askabited with	2		
	BD-21 Ever cohabited with	i siu most recent sex p	armer	
	raw	parriad but he had and	r cobobited (-	urmarn (no. 1 and oursection - 1) as #D
JNIVERSE				vrmarry ne 1 and evrcohab = 1) or if R ever cohabited (BD-18 P3RLTN1 NE
	and evrcohab = 1)			CVCr Conducted (DD-10 FSRETNT NE
ENGTH	8			
VARNUM	95			
P3RLTN2: Distribu	ution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	12	
		5	100	
Don't know		9	1	
Don't know		9	4258	
No Don't know Inapplicable		9	-	
Don't know napplicable		9	4258	
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT	PD 22 Vorifying if current of		4258 4371	por
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT _ABEL	BD-22 Verifying if current o		4258 4371	ner
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	cohab partner = 3rd mo	4258 4371 ost recent part	
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported that	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1)
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported that and he is currently cohabit	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported that and he is currently cohabit	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 R 8	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Dist	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 R 8 96	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh d BD-14 P2CC	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr (es	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 R 8 96	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h 21COHABIT NE 1 and	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh l BD-14 P2CC n 1	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr (es	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 R 8 96	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value	4258 4371 Dist recent part d most recent is current coh d BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr (es	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 R 8 96	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh l BD-14 P2CC n 1	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
23COHABIT ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM 23COHABIT: Distriction (es happlicable	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 R 8 96	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value	4258 4371 Dist recent part d most recent is current coh d BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr /es napplicable	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 R 8 96	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and r P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh BD-14 P2CC <u>n</u> 1 4370 4371	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr /es napplicable P3SXLAST_M _ABEL	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and r P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh BD-14 P2CC <u>n</u> 1 4370 4371	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr Yes napplicable P3SXLAST_M ABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 1	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent part d most recent is current coh i BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know Inapplicable P3COHABIT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr Yes Inapplicable P3SXLAST_M LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 1	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent part d most recent is current coh i BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr Yes napplicable P3SXLAST_M ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 c	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 1	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent part d most recent is current coh i BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 1 ith 3rd most recent second pr more female partner	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent part d most recent is current coh i BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distriction /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M: Distriction	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8 97	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 ith 3rd most recent sec or more female partner Value	4258 4371 ost recent part d most recent is current coh i BD-14 P2CC <u>n</u> 1 4370 4371 c partner s in the last 12 <u>n</u>	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distriction res napplicable P3SXLAST_M ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M: Distriction January	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8 97	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 ith 3rd most recent sec or more female partner Value 1	4258 4371 Dost recent part d most recent is current coh I BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner s in the last 12 n 25	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distriction /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M: Distriction January February	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8 97	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 ith 3rd most recent sec or more female partner Value 1 2	4258 4371 Dost recent part d most recent is current coh I BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner s in the last 12 n 25 19	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distriction /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M: Distriction Danuary Ebruary March	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8 97	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 ith 3rd most recent sec or more female partner Value 1	4258 4371 Dost recent part d most recent is current coh I BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner s in the last 12 n 25 19 13	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3COHABIT: Distriction /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM P3SXLAST_M: Distriction Danuary Ebruary March	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8 97	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 ith 3rd most recent sec or more female partner Value 1 2	4258 <u>4371</u> post recent part d most recent is current coh I BD-14 P2CC <u>n</u> 1 4370 <u>4371</u> c partner s in the last 12 <u>n</u> 25 19 13 17	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know napplicable P3COHABIT ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM P3COHABIT: Distrive Yes napplicable P3SXLAST_M ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM P3SXLAST_M: Distrive January Eebruary March April	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8 97	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 ith 3rd most recent set or more female partner Value 1 2 3	4258 4371 Dost recent part d most recent is current coh I BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner s in the last 12 n 25 19 13	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know napplicable	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8 97	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 ith 3rd most recent sec or more female partner 1 2 3 4	4258 <u>4371</u> post recent part d most recent is current coh I BD-14 P2CC <u>n</u> 1 4370 <u>4371</u> c partner s in the last 12 <u>n</u> 25 19 13 17	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know Inapplicable P3COHABIT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM P3COHABIT: Distr Yes Inapplicable P3SXLAST_M LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8 97	cohab partner = 3rd mo at he ever lived with 3r ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 ith 3rd most recent set or more female partner 1 2 3 4 5	4258 4371 Dost recent part d most recent is current coh i BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner s in the last 12 n 25 19 13 17 18	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)
Don't know napplicable	raw Applicable if R reported tha and he is currently cohabit as a recent partner (BD-6 F 8 96 ribution BD-23 Month of last sex w raw Applicable if R reported 3 of 8 97	ing (marstat = 2) and h partner = 3rd mo ing (marstat = 2) and h P1COHABIT NE 1 and Value 1 ith 3rd most recent set or more female partner Value 1 2 3 4 5 6	4258 4371 Dost recent part d most recent is current coh BD-14 P2CC n 1 4370 4371 c partner s in the last 12 n 25 19 13 17 18 16	female partner (BD-21 P3RLTN2 = 1) abiting partner is not already identified DHABIT NE 1)

P3SXLAST_M: Distribution	Value	n
October	10	18
November	11	23
December	12	17
January-March	13	8
April-June	14	1
July-September	15	4
October-December	16	3
Refused	98	3
Don't know	99	5
Inapplicable		4132
		4371

P3SXLAST_Y LABEL

LABEL	BD-24 Year of last sex with 3rd most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 3 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	98

P3SXLAST_Y: Distribution	Value	n
2014	2014	1
2018	2018	3
2020	2020	1
2021	2021	24
2022	2022	121
2023	2023	75
Refused	9998	5
Don't know	9999	9
Inapplicable		4132
		4371

CMLSXP3	
LABEL	Century month of last sex with 3rd most recent partner (Computed in FC B-35)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 3 or more female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	99

CMLSXP3: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	1
2018	1417-1428	3
2020	1441-1452	1
2021	1453-1464	24
2022	1465-1476	121
2023	1477-1488	75
Refused	9998	5
Don't know	9999	9
Inapplicable		4132
		4371

P1RELATION	
LABEL	Relationship of last/most recent sex partner to R (Computed in FC B-36)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

P1RELATION: Distribution	Value	n
Current wife, not separated	1	1306
Current wife, separated	2	10
Current cohabiting partner	3	347
Former wife	4	43
Former cohabiting partner	5	207
Never in a marital or cohab union with P	6	1420
Refused	8	6

P1RELATION: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		1031
		4371

P2RELATION	
LABEL	Relationship of 2nd to last sex partner to R (Computed in FC B-35)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported at least 2 female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	101

P2RELATION: Distribution	Value	n
Current wife, not separated	1	1
Current wife, separated	2	2
Former wife	4	3
Former cohabiting partner	5	48
Never in a marital or cohab union with P	6	379
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		3933
		4371

P3RELATION	
LABEL	Relationship of 3rd to last sex partner to R (Computed in FC B-35)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported at least 3 female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

P3RELATION: Distribution	Value	n
Current wife, not separated	1	1
Current wife, separated	2	1
Current cohabiting partner	3	1
Former wife	4	3
Former cohabiting partner	5	11
Never in a marital or cohab union with P	6	220
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4132
		4371

FIRST	
LABEL	BD-25 Verifying if 1st partner ever = 2nd or 3rd most recent P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported 2 or 3 female sexual partners in lifetime and in the last 12 months (lifeprts = mon12prts = 2 or lifeprts = mon12prts = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	103

FIRST: Distribution	Value	n
1 = 'Yes, [NAME OF LAST P]'	1	2
2 = 'Yes, [NAME OF 2ND-TO-LAST P]'	2	12
3 = 'Yes, [NAME OF 3RD-TO-LAST P]'	3	3
No	5	2
Inapplicable		4352
		4371

MARRDATE_Y	
LABEL	CA-2y Year of marriage to current spouse
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	1

MARRDATE_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1387
Not ascertained	9997	7
Refused	9998	1
Don't know	9999	1
Inapplicable		2975
		4371

HISAGEM				
LABEL	CA-3 R's age when marr	ied - current spouse (bo	ttom-coded)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currentl	y married (AD-7b MARS	STAT = 1)	
NOTES	for user convenience has	been redefined in post-	-processing	o did not report a specific mo/yr, however for all applicable cases. This variable has essible by application to the NCHS
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	2			
HISAGEM: Distrib	ution	Value	n	
16 or younger		16	1	
17-24 years		17-24	339	
25-29 years		25-29	506	
30-34 years		30-34	314	
35-39 years		35-39	158	
40-49 years		40-49	71	
Not Ascertained		97	6	
Refused		98	1	
Inapplicable			2975	
			4371	

LIVTOGSP	
LABEL	CA-4 Ever cohabited premaritally with current spouse
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

LIVTOGSP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	915
No	5	474
Not ascertained	7	6
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		2975
		4371

STRTSPCP_Y	
LABEL	CA-5y Year began living together with current spouse/partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with current spouse (CA-4 LIVTOGSP = 1) or is currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 2)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	4

STRTSPCP_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1310
Not ascertained	9997	8
Refused	9998	7
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable		3041
		4371

LABEL	CA-6 R's age when began living together with current spouse/partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with current spouse (CA-4 LIVTOGSP = 1) or is currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 2)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, howeve for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

HISAGEC: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	99
20-24 years	20-24	402
25-29 years	25-29	394
30-34 years	30-34	260
35-39 years	35-39	107
40-49 years	40-49	54
Not ascertained	97	8
Refused	98	6
Inapplicable		3041
		4371

CMSTRTSP	
LABEL	Year current union (marriage or coresidence) began (computed in FC C-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1 or 2)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	6

CMSTRTSP: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1785
Not ascertained	9997	8
Refused	9998	7
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable	<u>.</u>	2566
		4371

ENGATHEN	
LABEL	CA-7 Engaged when began cohabiting - current spouse/partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R cohabited premaritally with current spouse (CA-4 LIVTOGSP = 1) or is currently cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

ENGATHEN: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to be married	1	248
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	473
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	595
Not ascertained	7	8
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3041
		4371

WILLMARR					
LABEL	CA-8 Does R think he will marry curren	nt cohabiti	ng partner?		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently cohabiting (A	AD-7b MA	ARSTAT =2)		
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	8				
WILLMARR: Distr	ibution V	alue	<u>n</u>		
Definitely yes		1	209		
Probably yes		2	140		
Probably no		3	40		
Definitely no		4	13		
Not ascertained		7	2		
Don't know		9	5		
Inapplicable			3962		
			4371		
CSPAGE LABEL	CB-1 Current age of P's should hartha	r (catago	ical)		
VARIABLE TYPE	CB-1 Current age of R's spouse/partne	a (calego	ical)		
	raw	obok:*:			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cu				h
NOTES	This variable has been modified for put the NCHS Research Data Center.	blic use, a	na the original	variable is accessible	by application
LENGTH	8				
-	8 9				
VARNUM	9				
VARNUM	9	/alue	<u> </u>		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years	9	1	7		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years	9	1 2	7 111		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years	9	1 2 3	7 111 260		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years	9	1 2 3 4	7 111 260 418		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years	9	1 2 3 4 5	7 111 260 418 424		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years	9	1 2 3 4	7 111 260 418		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older	9	1 2 3 4 5	7 111 260 418 424		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained	9 Ition V	1 2 3 4 5 6	7 111 260 418 424 562		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused	9 Ition V	1 2 3 4 5 6 97	7 111 260 418 424 562 8		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know	9 Ition V	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13		
LENGTH VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable	9 Ition V	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable	9 Ition V	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable CSPEDUCN	9 Ition V	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98 99	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566 4371		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable CSPEDUCN LABEL	9 ttion V CB-4 Highest level of education - curre	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98 99	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566 4371		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable CSPEDUCN LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	9 ttion V CB-4 Highest level of education - curre raw	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98 99	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566 4371		
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable CSPEDUCN LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	9 Ition V CB-4 Highest level of education - curre raw Applicable if R is currently married or c	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98 99	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566 4371	ΓΑΤ = 1 or 2)	
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable CSPEDUCN LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	9 Ition V CB-4 Highest level of education - curre raw Applicable if R is currently married or co 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98 99	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566 4371	ΓΑΤ = 1 or 2)	
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable CSPEDUCN LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	9 Ition V CB-4 Highest level of education - curre raw Applicable if R is currently married or c	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98 99	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566 4371	ΓΑΤ = 1 or 2)	
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable CSPEDUCN LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	9 Ition V CB-4 Highest level of education - curre raw Applicable if R is currently married or co 8 10	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98 99	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566 4371	ΓΑΤ = 1 or 2)	
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable CSPEDUCN LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM CSPEDUCN: Dist	9 Ition V CB-4 Highest level of education - curre raw Applicable if R is currently married or co 8 10 V	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98 99	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566 4371 /partner (AD-7b MARS	ΓΑΤ = 1 or 2)	
VARNUM CSPAGE: Distribu Under 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30-34 years 35-39 years 40 years or older Not Ascertained Refused Don't know Inapplicable CSPEDUCN LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	9 Ition V CB-4 Highest level of education - curre raw Applicable if R is currently married or co 8 10 V pool	1 2 3 4 5 6 97 98 99	7 111 260 418 424 562 8 13 2 2566 4371 /partner (AD-7b MARS	ΓΑΤ = 1 or 2)	

High school graduate or GED	2	254
Some college but no degree	3	261
2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	4	185
4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	5	558
Graduate or professional school	6	451
Not ascertained	7	8
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable		2566
		4371

CSPBORN	
LABEL	CB-5 Born outside U.S current spouse/partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

CSPBORN: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	459
No	5	1329
Not ascertained	7	8
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		2566
		4371

CSPMARBF

LABEL	CB-6 Was current spouse/partner married before?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (AD-7b MARSTAT = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

CSPMARBF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	243
No	5	1548
Not ascertained	7	8
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		2566
		4371

SSKIDTOG	
LABEL	CB-7 Have children together - current husband/male cohabiting partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a man (ssmarcoh = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

SSKIDTOG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	56
Not ascertained	7	8
Inapplicable		4297
		4371

NSSKIDTOG	
LABEL	CB-8 Number of children together - current husband/male cohabiting partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and current husband or male cohabiting partner have any children together (CB-7 SSKIDTOG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

NSSKIDTOG: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	2
2	2	3
3	3	3
4	4	1
5	5	1
Not ascertained	97	8
Inapplicable		4353
		4371

SSKIDTOG18	
LABEL	CB-9 How many children together are under age 18 - current husband/male cohabiting partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and current husband or male cohabiting partner have any children together (CB-7 SSKIDTOG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

SSKIDTOG18: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1
1	1	2
2	2	3
3	3	2
4	4	1
5	5	1
Not ascertained	97	8
Inapplicable		4353
		4371

CWPSX1WN_M

LABELCC_1m Month R first had had sex with current W/PVARIABLE TYPErawUNIVERSEApplicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)LENGTH8VARNUM16

CWPSX1WN_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	137
February	2	113
March	3	113
April	4	110
Мау	5	131
June	6	133
July	7	139
August	8	143
September	9	117
October	10	139
November	11	130
December	12	132
January-March	13	37
April-June	14	39
July-September	15	34
October-December	16	37
Refused	98	21
Don't know	99	23
Inapplicable		2643
		4371

CWPSX1WN_Y	
LABEL	CC-1y Year R first had had sex with current W/P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	17

CWPSX1WN_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1687
Refused	9998	24
Don't know	9999	17
Inapplicable		2643
		4371

CMFSXCWP	
LABEL	CM of 1st sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (Computed in FC C-11)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	18

CMFSXCWP: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	1227
2017	1405-1416	79
2018	1417-1428	90
2019	1429-1440	85

Refused

Don't know

Inapplicable

CMFSXCWP: Distribution	Value	n
2020	1441-1452	76
2021	1453-1464	65
2022	1465-1476	39
2023	1477-1488	26
Refused	9998	24
Don't know	9999	17
Inapplicable		2643
		4371

CWPSX1AG	00.2 D a sa u han 1at ha			
LABEL	CC-2 R age when 1st had	a sex with W/P		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not rep CWPSX1WN_M = 13-16		r when he first h	nad sex with CWP (C
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	19			
CWPSX1AG: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
		0-19	38	
Under 20 years 20-24 years		0-19 20-24	38 64	
Under 20 years				

98

99

.

15

6

4178

AGEFSXCWP	D		· · ·	
LABEL	5	current wife/cohabiting part	ner (computed	in FC C-11a)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is current	ntly married to or cohabiting	with a woman	(rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	20			
AGEFSXCWP: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
Under 20 years		0-19	237	
20-24 years		20-24	574	

25-29 years	25-29	470
30 years or older	30-49	426
Refused	98	15
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable		2643
		4371

CWPSX1RL	
LABEL	CC-3 Relationship to current W/P at time of 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

CWPSX1RL: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	249
Engaged to her, and living together	2	45
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	46
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	84
In a steady relationship, but not living together or	5	716
engaged		
Going out with her once in a while	6	256
Just friends	7	150
Had just met her	8	131
Something else	9	35
Refused	98	14
Don't know	99	2

CWPSX1RL: Distribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable		2643	
		4371	

CWPFUSE	
LABEL	CC-4 Whether R or CWP used a contraceptive method at 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

CWPFUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1230
No	5	477
Refused	8	12
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable		2643
		4371

CWPFMET01	
LABEL	CC-5 Contraceptive method R or CWP used at 1st sex-1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R or CWP used any method(s) of contraception at first sex (CC-4 CWPFUSE = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

CWPFMET01: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	888
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	70
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	6
Pill	4	175
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	7
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	8
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	10
Rhythm or safe period	8	3
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	4
UD	11	49
Something else	12	6
Refused	98	1
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		3141
		4371

CWP	EME1	F02

CWPFMET02	
LABEL	CC-5 Contraceptive method R or CWP used at 1st sex-2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

CWPFMET02: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	35
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	111
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	2
Pill	4	223
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	8
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	7
Rhythm or safe period	8	2
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	4
IUD	11	30

CWPFMET02: Distribution	Value	n
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable		3941
		4371

CC-5 Contraceptive method R or CWP used at 1st sex-3rd mention
raw
Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)
8
25

CWPFMET03: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	1
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	8
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	1
Pill	4	30
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	3
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	3
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	3
IUD	11	8
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable		4312
		4371

CWPFMET04	
LABEL	CC-5 Contraceptive method R or CWP used at 1st sex-4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 4 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

CWPFMET04: Distribution	Value	n
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	2
IUD	11	2
Inapplicable		4365
		1271

			4371	
CWPFMET05				
LABEL	CC-5 Contraceptive method R	or CWP used at 7	st sex-5th mention	n
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 5 methods of contraception at first sex (see CC-5 CWPFMET01)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	27			
CWPFMET05: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
Something else		12	1	
Inapplicable			4370	
			4371	

CWPOPSTR	
LABEL	CD-1 Current W/P ever had sterilizing operation
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report using female sterilization at his first sex with CWP (no code 5 among CC-5 CWPFMET01 - CWPFMET05)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

Don't know

Inapplicable

CWPOPSTR: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	172
No	5	1531
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable		2652
		4371

CWPREVST				
LABEL	CD-2 Current W/P ever had reve	ersal of tubal ster	ilization	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any fem reported among CC-5 CWPFME			D-1 CWPOPSTR = 1 or any code 5
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	29			
		Mahua		
CWPREVST: Dist	ribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	8	
No		2	124	
She had a hystered operation	ctomy or other non-reversible	96	48	

99

.

1

4190

4371

PSURGSTR				
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Whether R's Current W/P is computed	s Surgically Sterile at	Interview (con	puted in FC C-12)
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently	married to or cohabitir	ng with a wom	an (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	30			
PSURGSTR: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
No		0	1555	
Yes		1	179	
Inapplicable			2637	

CWPPOSS	
LABEL	CD-3 Physically possible for current W/P to have a baby
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report any sterilization operation for his CWP (psurgstr = 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

CWPPOSS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1365
No	5	170
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable		2816
		4371

CWPDIFF	
LABEL	CD-4 Physically difficult for current W/P to have a baby
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported it is physically possible for his CWP to have children (CD-3 CWPPOSS = 1), or he did not know or refused to report whether it is physically possible (CD-3 CWPPOSS = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

CWPDIFF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	178
No	5	1183
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	15

CWPDIFF: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	· ·	2986
		4371

PSTRSTAT	
LABEL	R's Current W/Ps Sterility Status at Time of Interview (computed in FC C-13)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

PSTRSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Neither surgically nor nonsurgically sterile	0	1385
Surgically sterile	1	179
Nonsurgically sterile	2	170
Inapplicable		2637
		4371

CWPLSXWN_M	
LABEL	CE-1m Month of last sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (when last partner(s) not the CWP)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2) and last partner(s) within the past 12 months was/were not the current wife or cohabiting partner (none of p1relation, p2relation or p3relation = 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

CWPLSXWN_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	7
February	2	5
March	3	4
April	4	8
Мау	5	1
June	6	2
July	7	4
August	8	8
September	9	8
October	10	3
November	11	3
December	12	3
January-March	13	4
July-September	15	2
October-December	16	3
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable		4298
		4371

CWPLSXWN_Y	
LABEL	CE-1y Year of last sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (when last partner(s) not the CWP)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2) and last partner(s) within the past 12 months was/were not the current wife or cohabiting partner (none of p1relation, p2relation or p3relation = 1 or 3)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	35

CWPLSXWN_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	63
Refused	9998	8
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable		4298
		4371

Inapplicable

CMLSXCWP	
LABEL	CM when last had sex with current wife/cohabiting partner (Computed in FC C-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	36

CMLSXCWP: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	18
2017	1405-1416	2
2018	1417-1428	8
2019	1429-1440	10
2020	1441-1452	8
2021	1453-1464	43
2022	1465-1476	616
2023	1477-1488	994
Refused	9998	22
Don't know	9999	6
Inapplicable		2644
		4371

CWPLUSE1			
LABEL	CE-2 R use method at	last sex with CWP	
VARIABLE TYPI	Eraw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currer	ntly married to or cohabiti	ng with a w
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	37		
CWPLUSE1: Di	stribution	Value	n
Yes		1	560
No		5	1151
Refused		8	12
Don't know		9	5

CWPLMET11	
LABEL	CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex (CE-2 CWPLUSE1 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

.

2643

CWPLMET11: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	279
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	124
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	105
Something else	10	51
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		3811
		4371

CWPLMET12	
LABEL	CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 CWPLMET11)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

CWPLMET12: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	3
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	18
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	6
Something else	10	4
Inapplicable		4340
		4371

LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-3rd mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 40 CWPLMET13: Distribution VARNUM 40 CWPLMET13: Distribution Value n Withdrawal or pulling out 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370 CWPLMET14 LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value Numericable VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value n Optimized at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distrib	
UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 40 CWPLMET13: Distribution Value n Withdrawal or pulling out 2 1 Inapplicable : 4370 4371 CWPLMET14 LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value n Something else 10 1 Inapplicable : 4370 4371	
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 40 CWPLMET13: Distribution Variation 2 Inapplicable 2 Variation 4370 4371 CWPLMET14 LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value 10 1 Inapplicable . 4370 Value Value 10 Linapplicable	
VARNUM 40 CWPLMET13: Distribution Value n Withdrawal or pulling out 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370 VARNUM . 4370 CWPLMET14 . . LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value n Something else 10 1 Inapplicable . 4370 4371 . 4370	:WPLMET11)
CWPLMET13: Distribution Value n Withdrawal or pulling out 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370 X371 4370 CWPLMET14 4371 LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value Number of the second sec	:WPLMET11)
Withdrawal or pulling out 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370 4371 4371 CWPLMET14 LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution VARNUM 41	:WPLMET11)
Inapplicable . 4370 4371 4371 CWPLMET14 LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution VARNUM 10 Inapplicable 10 . 4370 4371	:WPLMET11)
4371 CWPLMET14 LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value n Something else 10 Inapplicable . 4371	WPLMET11)
CWPLMET14 LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution VARNUM 10 Inapplicable . 4370 4371	WPLMET11)
LABEL CE-3 Method R used at last sex with CWP-4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value n Something else 10 1 Inapplicable . 4370	WPLMET11)
VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 CLENGTH LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value n Something else 10 Inapplicable . 4371	WPLMET11)
UNIVERSE Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex (see CE-3 C LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value n Something else 10 1 Inapplicable . 4370	CWPLMET11)
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value n Something else 10 1 Inapplicable . 4370 4371	
VARNUM 41 CWPLMET14: Distribution Value n Something else 10 1 Inapplicable . 4370 4371 . 4371	
CWPLMET14: DistributionValuenSomething else101Inapplicable.43704371	
Something else 10 1 Inapplicable . 4370 4371	
Inapplicable . 4370 4371	
4371	
CWPLUSE2	
LABEL CE-4 CWP use method at last sex with R	
VARIABLE TYPE raw	2)
UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2	2)
LENGTH 8	
VARNUM 42	
CWPLUSE2: Distribution Value n	
Yes 1 523	
No 5 1187	
Refused 8 14	
Don't know 9 4	
Inapplicable . 2643 4371	
43/1	
DKCWPLUSE	
LABEL CE-4b DK CWP use method at last sex with R	
VARIABLE TYPE raw	
UNIVERSE Applicable if R did not know if his CWP used a method at their last sex (CE-4 C	WPLUSE2 = DK)
LENGTH 8	
VARNUM 43	
DKCWPLUSE: Distribution Value n	
Dont recall 1 1	
Never knew 2 1	
Don't know 9 2	
Inapplicable . 4367	
4371	
CWPLMET201	
LABEL CE-5 Method CWP used at last sex with R-1st mention	
VARIABLE TYPE raw	
UNIVERSE Applicable if R's CWP used any method(s) of contraception at their last sex (CE	E-4 CWPLUSE2 = 1)
LENGTH 8	
VARNUM 44	
CWPLMET201: Distribution Value n	
CWPLMET201: DistributionValuenPill4191	
CWPLMET201: DistributionValuenPill4191Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization552	
CWPLMET201: DistributionValuenPill4191Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization552	

CWPLMET201: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Contraceptive patc	h (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	5	
Vaginal contracepti Annovera)	ive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng,	10	12	
IUD		11	176	
Something else		12	23	
Refused		98	1	
Don't know		99	1	
Inapplicable			3848	
			4371	
CWPLMET202				
LABEL	CE-5 Method CWP used at last se	x with R-2nd r	nention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP used at leas CWPLMET201)	st 2 methods o	f contraception at	their last sex (see CE-5
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	45			
	a huile shi a a	Value		
		Value	<u>n</u>	
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod	7 8	1 1	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti Annovera)	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod	7 8	1 1 2	
Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti Annovera) IUD	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod	7 8 10	1 1	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti Annovera) IUD Something else	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod	7 8 10 11	1 1 2 2 2	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracept Annovera) IUD	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod	7 8 10 11	1 1 2 2	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti Annovera) IUD Something else	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod	7 8 10 11	1 2 2 4363	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti Annovera) IUD Something else Inapplicable	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod ive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng,	7 8 10 11 12	1 2 2 4363 4371	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti Annovera) IUD Something else Inapplicable CWPLMET203 LABEL	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod	7 8 10 11 12	1 2 2 4363 4371	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti Annovera) IUD Something else	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod ive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, CE-5 Method CWP used at last se raw	7 8 10 11 12 x with R-3rd n	1 2 2 4363 <u>4371</u>	
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti Annovera) IUD Something else Inapplicable CWPLMET203 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod ive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, CE-5 Method CWP used at last se	7 8 10 11 12 x with R-3rd n	1 2 2 4363 <u>4371</u>	their last sex (see CE-5
Hormonal implant (Rhythm or safe per Vaginal contracepti Annovera) IUD Something else Inapplicable CWPLMET203 LABEL	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) iod ive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, CE-5 Method CWP used at last se raw Applicable if R's CWP used at least	7 8 10 11 12 x with R-3rd n	1 2 2 4363 <u>4371</u>	their last sex (see CE-5

CWPLMET203: Distribution	Value	n
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	1
Inapplicable		4370
		4371

CWPLSXUSE	
LABEL	Use of contraceptive method at last sex with current W/P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a woman (rmarit = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

CWPLSXUSE: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	825
Yes	1	909
Inapplicable		2637
		4371

CWPRECBC	
LABEL	CF-1 Last 12 mos R or CWP used any contraceptive method
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's firstand last sex with CWP were longer ago than past 12 months (cmfsxcwp LT cmlstyr and cmlsxcwp LT cmlstyr) or R's first or last sex with CWP was within past 12 months but R reported no method use at first and last sex (cmfsxcwp GE cmlstyr and CC-4 CWPFUSE = 5) or (cmlsxcwp GE cmlstyr and cwplsxuse = 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

CWPRECBC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	156
No	5	589
Refused	8	11
Inapplicable		3615
		4371

CWPALLBC01	
LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's first sex with CWP was within past 12 months and a method was used (cmfsxcwp GE cmlstyr and CC-4 CWPFUSE = 1) or R's last sex with CWP was within the past 12 months and a method was used (cmlsxcwp GE cmlstyr and cwplsxuse = 1) or R and/or CWP used any method(s) during the last 12 months (CF-1 CWPRECBC = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

CWPALLBC01: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	388
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	141
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	96
Pill	4	137
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	50
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	15
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	24
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	11
IUD	11	159
Something else	12	16
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable		3318
		4371

CWPALLBC02	
LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 2 methods of contraception during the last 12 CF-2 CWPALLBC01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

months (see

CWPALLBC02: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	21
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	122
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	21
Pill	4	86
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	6
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	4
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	10
Rhythm or safe period	8	18
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	1
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	3
IUD	11	27
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable		4047
		4371

CWPALLBC03	
LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 3 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see
ONVERSE	CF-2 CWPALLBC01)

LENGTH 8		
VARNUM 51		
CWPALLBC03: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	3
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	10
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	3
Pill	4	24
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	2
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	3
Rhythm or safe period	8	21
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	1
IUD	11	12
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable		4285
		4371

CWFALLBC04					
LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P ι	used in last 12 mos-4	4th mention		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP us CF-2 CWPALLBC01)	sed at least 4 metho	ds of contraception	on during the last 12 months (see	
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	52				
CWPALLBC04: D	istribution	Value	n		
Pill		4	1		
Tubal sterilization of	or other female sterilization	5	1		

	5	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	1
IUD	11	1
Something else	12	2
Inapplicable		4359
		4371

CWPALLBC05	
LABEL	CF-2 Methods R or curr W/P used in last 12 mos-5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used at least 5 methods of contraception during the last 12 months (see CF-2 CWPALLBC01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

CWPALLBC05: Distribution	Value	n
IUD	11	1
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

CWPBCMST	
LABEL	CF-3 Method R or current W/P used most often in last 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used more than one method of contraception during the last 12 months (CF-2 CWPALLBC02 NE blank)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

CWPBCMST: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	109
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	61
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	27
Pill	4	58

CWPBCMST: Distribution	Value	n
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	4
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	3
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	9
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng,	10	4
Annovera)		
IUD	11	39
Something else	12	1
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		4047
		4371

CONDFREQ

LABEL	CF-4 Percent of time R and CWP used a condom in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and/or CWP used any method(s) of contraception in the past 12 months (CF-2 CWPALLBC01 NE blank)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

CONDFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
10% or less	0-10	704
11-20%	11-20	25
21-30%	21-30	19
31-40%	31-40	18
41-50%	41-50	31
51-60%	51-60	10
61-70%	61-70	11
71-80%	71-80	31
81-90%	81-90	29
91-100%	91-100	166
Refused	998	5
Don't know	999	4
Inapplicable		3318
		4371

CWPNOFRQ

LABEL	CF-5 Freq of method use when R & CWP had sex in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used the condom during sex with CWP during the last 12 months less than 100% of the time (CF-4 CONDFREQ < 100) and R is not surgically sterile and CWP is not surgically sterile (rsurgstr NE 1 and psurgstr NE ne 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

CWPNOFRQ: Distribution	Value	n
Every time	1	401
Most of the time	2	130
About half of the time	3	33
Some of the time	4	77
None of the time	5	80
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		3648
		4371

CWPPRGNW	
LABEL	CG-1 Current W/P is pregnant with Rs child now
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP is not sterile (pstrstat = 0) and R has had sex with her in last 12 months (cmlsxcwp GE cmlstyr)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

CWPPRGNW: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	74
No	5	1036
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3254
		4371

CWPTRYPG

LABEL	CG-2 R and CWP currently trying to get pregnant
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP is not currently pregnant (CG-1 CWPPRGNW = 5, DK, or RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

CWPTRYPG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	103
No	5	931
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3328
		4371

CWPTRYLG	
LABEL	CG-3 For how many months have R & CWP been trying to get pregnant
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and CWP are currently trying to get pregnant (CG-2 CWPTRYPG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

CWPTRYLG: Distribution	Value	n
1 year or less	0-12	74
13-24 months	13-24	14
25-36 months	25-36	1
37-48 months	37-48	1
49-60 months	49-60	5
More than 5 years	61-995	6
Don't know	999	2
Inapplicable		4268
		4371

CWPCPWNT	
LABEL	CG-4 Did R want a child before curr W/P became pregnant
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP is currently pregnant (CG-1 CWPPRGNW = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	60

CWPCPWNT: Distribution	Value	n
	value	n
Definitely yes	1	60
Probably yes	2	10
Probably no	3	2
Definitely no	4	2
Inapplicable		4297
		4371

CWPCPSON	
LABEL	CG-5 Pregnancy timing - current pregnancy w/CWP
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child at the time his CWP became pregnant (CG-4 CWPCPWNT = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

CWPCPSON: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	12
Right time	2	49
Later	3	9
Inapplicable		4301
		4371

CWPCPSNN LABEL CG-5a How much sooner than wanted w/CWP - Number VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R said this pregnancy came "too soon" (CG-5 CWPCPSON=1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 62

CWPCPSNN: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	11
Refused	998	1
Inapplicable		4359
		4371

CWPCPSNMY	
LABEL	CG-5b How much sooner than wanted w/CWP - M/Y
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said this pregnancy came "too soon" (CG-5 CWPCPSON=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

CWPCPSNMY: Distribution	Value	n
Months	1	2
Years	2	9
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4359
		4371

CWPCPHPY	
LABEL	CG-6 Happiness about current pregnancy w/CWP
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's CWP is currently pregnant (CG-1 CWPPRGNW = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

CWPCPHPY: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	1
2	2	1
5	5	2
6	6	1
7	7	2
8	8	9
9	9	8
10	10	50
Inapplicable		4297
		4371

MARDATEN_Y_1	
LABEL	DA-1m Year of marriage to former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	1

MARDATEN_Y_1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	53
Inapplicable		4318
		4371

AGEMARR_1	
LABEL	DA-2 Age at marriage to former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

AGEMARR_1: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	2
20-24 years	20-24	17
25-29 years	25-29	19
30-34 years	30-34	6
35-39 years	35-39	6
40-49 years	40-49	3
Inapplicable		4318
		4371

LIVTOGN_1	
LABEL	DA-3 Cohabited premaritally with former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

LIVTOGN_1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	22
No	5	30
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4318
		4371

AGELIV_1	
LABEL	DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_1 = 1) or if most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

AGELIV_1: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	25
20-24 years	20-24	60
25-29 years	25-29	68
30-34 years	30-34	33

AGELIV_1: Distribution	Value	n
35-39 years	35-39	27
40-49 years	40-49	13
Refused	98	2
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		4142
		4371

LABEL	Year union (marriage or coresidence) began with former wife/female partner (most recent partner) (computed in FC D-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former female cohabiting partner (p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	5

CMUNIONP_1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	259
Refused	9998	1
Inapplicable		4111
		4371

LABEL	DA-6 Engaged when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN = 1) or if most recent partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p1relation = 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

ENGAGTHN_1: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to be married	1	19
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	64
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	144
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4142
		4371

MARREND_1	
LABEL	DA-7 How did marriage end with former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p1relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

MARREND_1: Distribution	Value	n
Death of wife	1	1
Divorce	2	37
Annulment	3	1
Separation	4	13
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4318
		4371

ENDMARR_Y_1	
LABEL	DA-8y Year marriage ended with former wife (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to most recent female partner did not end in separation (DA-7 MARREND_1 = 1, 2, 3)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.

ENDMARR_Y_1	
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	8
ENDMARR_Y_1: [Distribution Value n
1972-2023	1972-2023 38
Refused	9998 1
Inapplicable	. 4332
	4371
STOPLIVE_Y_1	
LABEL	DA-9y Year stopped living with former wife/female partner (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to most recent female partner did not end in death (DA-7 MARREND_1 = 2, 3, or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	9
STOPLIVE_Y_1: D	istribution Value n
1972-2023	<u>Vistribution Value n</u> 1972-2023 246
Refused	9998 7
Don't know	9999 5
Inapplicable	. 4113
	4371
PXCURR LABEL	DB-1 Does R consider her a current sexual partner (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 1 female partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and R's most
ONVERSE	recent partner was not his wife who died (DA-7 MARREND NE 1) and his most recent partner was not
	a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10
PXCURR: Distribu	ition Value n
Yes	1 723
No	5 453
Refused	8 3
Don't know	9 2
Inapplicable	. 3190
	4371
PXCURRPRT	
LABEL	Whether R considers her a current sexual partner (most recent partner) (Computed in FC D-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 or
	3)
	8
VARNUM	11
PXCURRPRT: Dis	tribution Value n
No	0 964
Yes	1 723
Inapplicable	. 2684
	4371
PXMARRY	
LABEL	DB-2 R thinks he will marry most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 1 partner in the last 12 months (mon12prts GT 0) and most R's recent
	partner was not his former wife or current wife from whom R is separated or not a current wife or
	cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1, 2, 3, or 4) and his most recent partner is current (DB-1
	PXCURR = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

PXMARRY: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	153
Probably yes	2	257
Probably no	3	169
Definitely no	4	111
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	26
Inapplicable		3653
		4371

PXLRUSE

LABEL	DC-1 R use method at last sex w/P (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1 OR 3)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

PXLRUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1037
No	5	627
Refused	8	12
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable		2685
		4371

PXLRMETH1	
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex w/P -1st (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with last partner (DC-1 PXLRUSE = 1)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

PXLRMETH1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	801
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	175
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	14
Something else	10	46
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable		3334
		4371

PXLRMETH2	
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex w/P -2nd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with last partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH1)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

PXLRMETH2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	7
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	112
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	1
Something else	10	14
Inapplicable		4237
		4371

ee DC-2
ee DC-2
ee DC-2
e DC-2
a current wife or
at last sev/2
at last sex)?
at last sex)? PXLPUSE = 9)

PXLPMETH01

LABELDC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R -1st (most recent partner)VARIABLE TYPErawUNIVERSEApplicable if R's last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DC-3
PXLPUSE = 1)NOTESuse recode LSEXUSE1 -- LSEXUSE4LENGTH8VARNUM20

PXLPMETH01: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	484
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	38
njection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	25
ormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	37
hythm or safe period	8	15
ontraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	8
aginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, nnovera)	10	12
C	11	124
mething else	12	38
efused	98	1
on't know	99	23
applicable		3566
		4371

PXLPMETH02	
LABEL	DC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R -2nd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-4 PXLPMETH01)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

PXLPMETH02: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	8
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	2
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	8
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	2
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
IUD	11	8
Something else	12	4
Inapplicable		4333
		4371

PXLPMETH03	
LABEL	DC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R -3rd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's last partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC- PXLPMETH01)
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 LSEXUSE4
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22
	-

PXLPMETH03: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	1
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	1
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable		4368
		4371

PXLPMETH04	DC 4 Mothed D used last say w/D	Ath (most re-	cont partner)	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	DC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R	-4tri (most red	Lent partner)	
JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R's last partner used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-			
	PXLPMETH01)			
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 LSEXUS	SE4		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	23			
PXLPMETH04: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
	Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1	
Inapplicable			4370	
			4371	
PXLPMETH05				
ABEL	DC-4 Method P used, last sex w/R	-5th (most red	cent partner)	
	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's last partner used a	at least 5 meth	ods of contrace	ption at last sex with R (see DC-
	PXLPMETH01)			
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 LSEXUS	SE4		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	24			
PXLPMETH05: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
	ve ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng,	10	<u> </u>	
Annovera)				
Inapplicable		•	4370	
			4371	
LSXUSEP				
LABEL	Method used at last sex (most rece	ent partner)		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex w	rith a female (r	hadsex = 1) and	l last partner was not a current wife or
	cohabiting partner (p1relation NE 1	OR 3)		
NOTES	use recode LSEXUSE1 LSEXUS	SE4		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	25			
LSXUSEP: Distrib	ution	Value	n	
No		0	397	
Yes		1	1289	
Inapplicable			2685	
			4371	
MTONCEP				
LABEL	Whether had sex with most recent	partner more	than once	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		whether he ha	d sex with this f	emale partner more than once (DD-10
	PXMTONCE = 1 or 5), or R was no	ot asked this q		
	(p1relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or sexstat =	= 1,2,3,4)		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	26			
MTONCEP: Distrib	oution	Value	n	
Not ascertained		0	11	
Yes (More than onc	ce)	1	1408	
No (Once)		2	267	
Inapplicable		•	2685	
			4371	
PXMTONCE				
LABEL	DC-5 Did R have sex more than or	nce with most	recent partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R never married to or	cohabited with	n last female pai	rtner or does not know/refused
	relationship (p1relation = 6, 8, or 9)			
LENGTH	8			

LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27

PXMTONCE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	964
No	5	199
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		3197
		4371

PXFRLTN1	
LABEL	DC-9 Rel'p with partner at last (or only) sex (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with last female partner or did not know/refused relationship (p1relation = 4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

PXFRLTN1: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	39
Engaged to her, and living together	2	15
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	38
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	76
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	726
Going out with her once in a while	6	265
Just friends	7	335
Had just met her	8	80
Something else	9	81
Refused	98	15
Don't know	99	6
Inapplicable		2695
		4371

DUC	
EL	DD-1 Education level of most recent partner
RIABLE TYPE	raw
VERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
IGTH	8
RNUM	29
	EDUC EL RIABLE TYPE VERSE IGTH RNUM

PXEDUC: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	140
High school graduate or GED	2	470
Some college but no degree	3	350
2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	4	138
4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	5	363
Graduate or professional school	6	138
Refused	8	13
Don't know	9	75
Inapplicable		2684
		4371

PXMARBF

LABEL	DD-2 Partner ever been married before (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

PXMARBF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	315
No	5	1316
Refused	8	9
Don't know	9	47
Inapplicable		2684
		4371

PXABLECH					
LABEL	DD-3 Physically possible for partner to have baby (most recent partner)				
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DC-3 PXLPUSE NE 1) or (DC-4 PXLPUSE = 1 and DC-4 PXLPMETH01 PXLPMETH03 NE 5))				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	31				
PXABLECH: Distr	ibution	Value	n		
Yes		1	573		
No		5	88		

Refused	8	3	
Don't know	9	38	
Inapplicable		3669	
		4371	
PXSXFRST_M			
	DE-1m Month 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in	last 12 mos	

LABEL	DE-1m Month 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

PXSXFRST_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	145
February	2	94
March	3	101
April	4	97
Мау	5	105
June	6	113
July	7	85
August	8	124
September	9	79
October	10	104
November	11	78
December	12	69
January-March	13	53
April-June	14	48
July-September	15	35
October-December	16	47
Refused	98	7
Don't know	99	24
Inapplicable		2963
		4371

LABEL	DE-1y Year 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	33

PXSXFRST_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1381
Refused	9998	11
Don't know	9999	16
Inapplicable		2963
		4371

CMFSXP	
LABEL	CM of first sex with most recent partner (Computed in FC D-30)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	34

CMFSXP: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017		364
2017	1405-1416	57
2018	1417-1428	73
2019	1429-1440	83
2020	1441-1452	115
2021	1453-1464 2	232
2022	1465-1476	301
2023	1477-1488	156
Refused	9998	11
Don't know	9999	16
Inapplicable	. 29	963
	43	371
AGEFSXP		
LABEL Age	at first sex with most recent partner (Computed in FC D-	-30a)
VARIABLE TYPE cor	puted	
LENGTH 8		
VARNUM 35		
AGEFSXP: Distribution	Value n	
10 to 19 years	10-19 342	
20-24 years	20-24 297	
25-29 years	25-29 269	
30 years or older	30-50 488	
Refused	98 5	
Don't know	99 4	
Inapplicable	. 2966	
	4371	
PXAGFRST		
LABEL DE	2 R's age at 1st sex with most recent partner	
VARIABLE TYPE raw	- '	
UNIVERSE Ap	icable if R did not report the exact month and year when	ו he fi
	sxp = DK/RF or DE-1 PXSXFRST_M = 13,14,15,16,DK	
LENGTH 8		
VARNUM 36		
PXAGFRST: Distributi	n Value n	
Under 15 years	0-14 3	
15-17 years	15-17 25	
18-19 years	18-19 24	
20 years or older		
20 years or older	20-49 157	

Refused	98 5
Don't know	99 7
Inapplicable	. 4150
	4371
PXFRLTN2	
	DE 3 Palationship with partner at first sex (most recent partner)

PXFRLTN2	
LABEL	DE-3 Relationship with partner at first sex (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P1NAME = frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

PXFRLTN2: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	19
Engaged to her, and living together	2	7
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	12
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	32
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	422
Going out with her once in a while	6	360
Just friends	7	340
Had just met her	8	174

PXFRLTN2: Distribution	Value	n
Something else	9	31
Refused	98	7
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable		2963
		4371

PXFUSE

LABEL	DE-4 Did R or partner use a method at first sex (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this female partner more than once (mtoncep = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

PXFUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1011
No	5	374
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	16
Inapplicable		2963
		4371

PXFMETH01	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 1st (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DE-4 PXFUSE = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

PXFMETH01: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	749
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	83
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	8
Pill	4	81
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	8
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	11
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	11
Rhythm or safe period	8	2
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	3
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	5
IUD	11	43
Something else	12	7
Inapplicable		3360
		4371

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 2nd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

PXFMETH02: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	23
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	97
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	2
Pill	4	170
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	8
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	6
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	10
Rhythm or safe period	8	3
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	1

PXFMETH02: Distribution	Value	n
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng,	10	4
Annovera)		
IUD	11	22
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable		4020
		4371

PXFMETH03	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 3rd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

PXFMETH03: Distribution	Value	n
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	13
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	1
Pill	4	28
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	3
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	4
Rhythm or safe period	8	7
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	1
IUD	11	4
Something else	12	5
Inapplicable		4305
		4371

PXFMETH04	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner used at first sex - 4th (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

PXFMETH04: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	1
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	1
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng,	10	2
Annovera)		
IUD	11	1
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable		4364
		4371

PXFMETH05				
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or partner	used at first sex - 5th (most recent par	tner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported usi DE-5 PXFMETH01)	ing more than 4 birth c	ontrol methods	at his first sex with this partner (see
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	43			
PXFMETH05: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Injection (Depo-pro	vera or Lunelle)	6	1	
Inapplicable			4370	

PXANYUSE	
LABEL	DF-1 Last 12 mos: R & partner used any method (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) but did not report using any birth control method at his last orfirst sex with his most recent partner (Isxusep NE 1 and (cmfsxp LT cmlstyr or (cmfsxp GE cmlstyr and DE-1 PXFUSE NE 1))
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44
PXANYUSE: Distr	ibution Value n
Yes	1 62

		62
No	5	176
No Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable		4127
		4371

PXMETHOD01	
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 1st (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

PXMETHOD01: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	568
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	88
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	13
Pill	4	69
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	14
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	5
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	9
Rhythm or safe period	8	6
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	4
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	3
IUD	11	48
Something else	12	10
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable		3526
		4371

PXMETHOD02	
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 2nd (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

PXMETHOD02: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	26
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	188
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	2
Pill	4	153
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	15
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	7
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	8
Rhythm or safe period	8	8
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	34
Something else	12	4

Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization

Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)

Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng,

Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)

Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)

Rhythm or safe period

Annovera)

Something else

Inapplicable

IUD

PXMETHOD02: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			3922	
			4371	
PXMETHOD03				
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods us	ed by R & partner	- 3rd (most re	cent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using r recent female sexual partner (s			s in the last 12 months with his most
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	47			
PXMETHOD03: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Condom or rubber		1	1	
Withdrawal or pullir	ng out	2	23	
Vasectomy or male	e sterilization	3	2	
Pill		4	58	

	4371
PXMETHOD04	
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 4th (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

•

5

6

7

18

1

5

9

13

4223

PXMETHOD04: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	2
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	2
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	2
Rhythm or safe period	8	5
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	3
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	8
Something else	12	3
Inapplicable		4344
		4371

 PXMETHOD05

 LABEL
 DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used by R & partner - 5th (most recent partner)

 VARIABLE TYPE
 raw

 UNIVERSE
 Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (see DF-2 PXMETHOD01)

 LENGTH
 8

 VARNUM
 49

PXMETHOD05: Distribution	Value	n
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
IUD	11	1
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

PXMSTUSE	
LABEL	DF-3 Last 12 mos: method most often used by R & most recent partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (DF-2 PXMETHOD02 NE blank)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

PXMSTUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	196
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	71
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	10
Pill	4	97
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	7
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	5
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	15
Rhythm or safe period	8	4
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	4
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	36
Something else	12	1
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable		3922
		4371

PXCONFRQ

I ACOM RQ	
LABEL	DF-4 Last 12 mos: percent of time R & P used condom (most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

PXCONFRQ: Distribution	Value	n
10% or less	0-10	304
11-20%	11-20	24
21-30%	21-30	25
31-40%	31-40	16
41-50%	41-50	57
51-60%	51-60	6
61-70%	61-70	19
71-80%	71-80	44
81-90%	81-90	45
91-100%	91-100	292
Refused	998	7
Don't know	999	6
Inapplicable		3526
		4371

PXNOFREQ

raw

8

52

DF-5 Last 12 mos: how often R & P used any method (most recent partner)

Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his most recent female sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DF-4 PXCONFRQ NE 100)

VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE

LENGTH VARNUM

PXNOFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
Every time	1	326
Most of the time	2	116
About half of the time	3	29
Some of the time	4	47
None of the time	5	49
Refused	8	1

PXNOFREQ: Distr	ibution Value n
Don't know	9 1
Inapplicable	. 3802
	4371
PXCPREG	
	DG-1 Is R's current partner currently pregnant (last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR = 1), R has had sex with her in the last 12 months
	(cmlsxp1 GE cmlstyr), R did not report that this partner cannot have children (DD-3 PXABLECH = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report that they used tubal sterilization at their last sex (no code 5 among DC-4 PXLPMETH01 - 05)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53
PXCPREG: Distrib	
Yes	1 14
No	5 592
Refused	8 1
Don't know	9 1
Inapplicable	. 3763
	4371
PXTRYING	
LABEL	DG-2 R & curr partner currently trying to get pregnant (last prtnr)
	raw
UNIVERSE LENGTH	Applicable if this partner is not currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG NE 1) 8
VARNUM	54
PXTRYING: Distri	bution Value n
Yes	1 8
No	5 585
Don't know	9 1
Inapplicable	. 3777
	4371
PXTRYLONG	DG-3 For how many months have R & curr prtnr been trying to get pregnant (last prtnr)
	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and this partner are currently trying to get pregnant (DG-2 PXTRYING = 1)
	8
	o 55
VARNUM	
PXTRYLONG: Dis	
1 year or less	Valuen0-126
-	
13-24 months	0-12 6
13-24 months	0-12 6 13-24 2
13-24 months Inapplicable	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363 . 4371
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363 . 4371 DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr)
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363 4371 DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363 . 4371 DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1)
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363 . 4371 DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1) 8
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363 . 4371 DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1)
1 year or less 13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXRWANT: Distril	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363 4371 DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1) 8 56
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXRWANT: Distri	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363 4371 DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1) 8 56
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXRWANT: Distril Definitely yes	0-12 6 13-24 2 . 4363 4371 DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1) 8 56 bution Value n
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXRWANT: Distri Definitely yes Probably yes	$\begin{array}{cccc} 0.12 & 6 \\ 13-24 & 2 \\ . & 4363 \\ & 4371 \end{array}$ DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1) 8 \\ 56 \\ \hline \hline \hline 1 & 11 \\ \hline \end{array}
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	$\begin{array}{cccc} 0.12 & 6 \\ 13-24 & 2 \\ . & 4363 \\ & 4371 \end{array}$ DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1) 8 56 <u>bution Value n</u> 1 11 2 1
13-24 months Inapplicable PXRWANT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXRWANT: Distril Definitely yes Probably yes Definitely no	$\begin{array}{cccc} 0.12 & 6 \\ 13-24 & 2 \\ . & 4363 \\ & 4371 \end{array}$ DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg did R want child in future (last prtnr) raw Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG = 1) 8 56 <u>bution Value n</u> 1 11 2 1 4 1

PXRSOON					
LABEL	DG-5 Timing of current pa	rtner's current pregnar	cy (last prtnr)		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DG-4 PXRWANT= 1 or 2)				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	57				
PXRSOON: Distrik	oution	Value	n		
Too soon		1	6		
Right time		2	5		
Refused		8	1		
Inapplicable			4359		
			4371		
PXRSOONN					
LABEL	DG-5a How much sooner	w/current partner - Nu	mber		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregn	ancy occurred "too soc	n" (DG-5 PXRS0	OON = 1)	
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	58				
PXRSOONN: Dist	ribution	Value	n		
1-100		1-100	6		
Inapplicable			4365		
			4371		
PXRSOONMY					
LABEL	DG-5b How much sooner	w/current partner - M/	(
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregn	ancy occurred "too soo	n" (DG-5 PXRS0	OON = 1)	
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	59				
PXRSOONMY: Dis	stribution	Value	n		
	stribution	1	<u>n</u> 2		
Months Years	stribution	1 2			
Months Years Don't know	stribution	1	2 3 1		
Months Years Don't know	stribution	1 2	2 3 1 4365		
Months Years Don't know	stribution	1 2	2 3 1		
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable	stribution	1 2	2 3 1 4365		
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL	stribution DG-6 How happy when R	1 2 9	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u>	prntr)	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	DG-6 How happy when R raw	1 2 9 found out about curr P	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last	•	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is	1 2 9 found out about curr P	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last	•	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8	1 2 9 found out about curr P	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last	•	
Months Years Don't know napplicable PXCPFEEL ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is	1 2 9 found out about curr P	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last	•	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last	•	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG =	•	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D Value	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = n	•	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D value 2	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1	•	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D currently pregnant (D Value 2 5	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1	•	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9 10	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D s currently pregnant (D Value 2 5 9	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1 1		
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9 10 Don't know	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (Dr s currently pregnant (Dr Value 2 5 9 10	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4357		
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9 10 Don't know	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (Dr s currently pregnant (Dr Value 2 5 9 10	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9 10 Don't know Inapplicable	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (Dr s currently pregnant (Dr Value 2 5 9 10	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4357		
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9 10 Don't know Inapplicable MARDATEN_Y_2	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D s currently pregnant (D Value 2 5 9 10 99	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 57 <u>4371</u>	= 1)	
PXRSOONMY: Dis Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9 10 Don't know Inapplicable MARDATEN_Y_2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60 bution	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D s currently pregnant (D Value 2 5 9 10 99	2 3 1 4365 <u>4371</u> 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3 57 <u>4371</u>	= 1)	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9 10 Don't know Inapplicable MARDATEN_Y_2 LABEL	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60 bution DA-1y Year of marriage to raw Applicable if R had 2 or m	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D value 2 5 9 10 99 0 former wife (2nd most ore female sexual part	2 3 1 4365 4371 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 last 12 mos) 2 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9 10 Don't know Inapplicable MARDATEN_Y_2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60 bution DA-1y Year of marriage to raw Applicable if R had 2 or m 2nd most recent female p	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D value 2 5 9 10 99 0 former wife (2nd most ore female sexual part	2 3 1 4365 4371 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	= 1)	
Months Years Don't know Inapplicable PXCPFEEL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXCPFEEL: Distri 2 5 9 10 Don't know Inapplicable MARDATEN_Y_2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	DG-6 How happy when R raw Applicable if this partner is 8 60 bution DA-1y Year of marriage to raw Applicable if R had 2 or m 2nd most recent female p (p2relation = 2 or 4)	1 2 9 found out about curr P s currently pregnant (D value 2 5 9 10 99 0 former wife (2nd most ore female sexual part artner was a former wi	2 3 1 4365 4371 's curr preg (last G-1 PXCPREG = <u>n</u> 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 last 12 mos) 2 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his	

MARDATEN_Y_2	
ENGTH	4
VARNUM	61
MARDATEN Y 2	: Distribution Value n
1972-2023	<u>Value</u> n 1972-2023 5
	1266
napplicable	. 4366
	4371
GEMARR_2	
ABEL	DA-2 Age at marriage to former wife (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
ARIABLE TYPE	raw
JNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
ENGTH	8
/ARNUM	62
GEMARR_2: Dis	
5-29 years	25-29 2
0-34 years	30-34 1
5-39 years	35-39 2
napplicable	. 4366
	4371
IVTOGN 2	
-	
_ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	DA-3 Cohabited premaritally with former wife (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw
_ABEL	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE .ENGTH	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE .ENGTH	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4)
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE .ENGTH /ARNUM .IVTOGN_2: Distr	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr /es	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr /es	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 4366
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr /es	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM /VTOGN_2: Distr /es napplicable	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 4366
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM /VTOGN_2: Distr /es napplicable	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 4366 4371
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr /es happlicable	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 . 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr /es napplicable AGELIV_2 ABEL	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 . 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr res happlicable AGELIV_2 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 . 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr res napplicable AGELIV_2 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 . 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr (res napplicable AGELIV_2 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 . 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner
ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr (es napplicable AGELIV_2 ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE IOTES	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 . 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5) This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr ives happlicable ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE IOTES ENGTH	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 . 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5) This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr ives happlicable GELIV_2 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE IOTES ENGTH	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5) This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases. 8
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distr ARNUM ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE IOTES ENGTH ARNUM	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5) This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases. 8 64
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distring ABEL ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE IOTES ENGTH (ARNUM AGELIV_2: Distring ABEL (ARNUM	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63
ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH (ARNUM IVTOGN_2: District (ARNUM AGELIV_2 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH (ARNUM AGELIV_2: District Jnder 20 years	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value 1 5 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5) This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases. 8 64
ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Distritive (ARIABLE TYPE ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE INIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM AGELIV_2: Distritive Jnder 20 years (0-24 years	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 7 The sequence of the second
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: District /arnapplicable AGELIV_2 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES ENGTH /ARNUM AGELIV_2: District Jnder 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: Districe AGELIV_2 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES ENGTH /ARNUM AGELIV_2: Districe JINICERSE 20-24 years 25-29 years 20-34 years	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5) This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases. 8 64 Date N 0-19 4 20-24 20 25-29 12 30-34 11
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVTOGN_2: District /es napplicable AGELIV_2 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES ENGTH /ARNUM AGELIV_2: District JUNCERSE 20-24 years 25-29 years 35-39 years	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63
_ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and his 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p2relation = 2 or 4) 8 63 ribution Value n 1 5 4366 4371 DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos) raw Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 2nd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 5) This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases. 8 64 Date N 0-19 4 20-24 20 25-29 12 30-34 11

CMUNIONP_2				
LABEL			former wife/female	e partner (2nd most recent partner
	in last 12 mos) (computed in FC	C D-8)		
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	_	_	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former female cohabiting partner (p2relation = 2 or 4 or 5)			
NOTES	The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Res			ntury-month variable is accessible
LENGTH	4			
VARNUM	65			
CMUNIONP 2: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
1972-2023		1972-2023	53	
Inapplicable			4318	
			4371	
ENGAGTHN_2				
LABEL	DA-6 Engaged when began col	nabiting with forme	er wife/female partr	ner (2nd most recent partner in lasi
	12 mos)			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally			
	LIVTOGN_2 = 1) or if 2nd most	recent female par	tner was a former	female cohabiting partner
	(p2relation = 5)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	66			
ENGAGTHN_2: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Engaged to be man	ried	1	8	
Not engaged but ha	d definite plans to get married	3	9	
Neither engaged no	or had definite plans	5	34	
Refused		8	1	
Don't know		9	1	
Inapplicable			4318	
			4371	
MARREND 2				
LABEL	DA-7 How did marriage end wit	h former wife (2nd	I most recent partn	er in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			,
UNIVERSE		nt female partner	was a former wife o	or is a current wife from whom R is
	separated (p2relation = $2 \text{ or } 4$)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	67			
MARREND 2: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
Divorce		2	2	
Annulment		3	1	
Separation		4	2	
Inapplicable		4	4366	
inapplicable		·	4300	
ENDMARR_Y_2				
LABEL	DA-8y Year marriage ended wit	th former wife (2nd	l most recent partn	er in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to $2n$ MARREND $2 = 1, 2, 3$)	d most recent fem	ale partner did not	end in separation (DA-7
NOTES	The month and century-month	variables for this e	vent have been su	ppressed for public use, but are
	accessible by application to the	NCHS Research	Data Center	ppressed for public use, but ale
LENGTH	4			
VARNUM	68			
	00			
	Distribution	Value	n	
ENDMARR_1_2: L				
		1972-2023	3	
1972-2023 Inapplicable				

STOPLIVE_Y_2	
LABEL	DA-9y Year stopped living with former wife/female partner (2nd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to 2nd most recent female partner did not end in death (DA-7 MARREND_2 = 2, 3, or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	69

STOPLIVE_Y_2: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	53
Inapplicable		4318
		4371

PXCURR2	
LABEL	DB-1 Does R consider her a current sexual partner (2nd most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 2 or more female sexual partners is in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 2) and R's 2nd most recent partner was not his wife who died (DA-7 MARREND2 NE 1) and his 2nd most recent partner is not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	70

PXCURR2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	65
No	5	369
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		3934
		4371

PXCURRPRT2	
LABEL	Whether R considers her a current sexual partner (2nd most recent partner) (Computed in FC D-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71

PXCURRPRT2: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	372
Yes	1	65
Inapplicable		3934
		4371

PXMARRY2				
LABEL	DB-2 R thinks he will marry	2nd most recent part	ner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd most r separated or not a current v recent partner is current (DI	vife or cohabiting part		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	72			
PXMARRY2: Dist	ibution	Value	n	
Definitely yes		1	5	
		2	3	
5 5		2	5	
Probably yes Probably no		3	22	
Probably yes		_	0	
Probably yes Probably no		3	22	
Probably yes Probably no Definitely no		3	22 32	

LENGTH

PXLRUSE2				
LABEL	DC-1 R use method at last s	sex with 2nd-to-last F		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever hac wife or cohabiting partner (p			last partner was not a curre
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	73			
	hudion.	Value		
PXLRUSE2: Distri	Dution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	256	
No		5	175	
Refused		8	4	
Don't know		9	2	
Inapplicable			3934	
			4371	
PXLRMETH5				
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last s	ex with 2nd-to-last P	-1st	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used any me PXLRUSE2 = 1)	thod(s) of contracep	ion at last sex with 2nd-	-to-last partner (DC-1
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	74			
PXLRMETH5: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
		1	200	
	ig out	1 2		
Withdrawal or pullir	5	-	200	
Withdrawal or pullir Vasectomy or male	5	2	200 47	
Withdrawal or pullir Vasectomy or male Something else	5	2 3	200 47 6	
Vasectomy or male Something else	5	2 3	200 47 6 3	
Withdrawal or pullir Vasectomy or male Something else Inapplicable	5	2 3	200 47 6 3 4115	
Withdrawal or pullir Vasectomy or male Something else Inapplicable	sterilization	2 3 10	200 47 6 3 4115 <i>4371</i>	
Withdrawal or pullir Vasectomy or male Something else Inapplicable PXLRMETH6	5	2 3 10	200 47 6 3 4115 <i>4371</i>	
Withdrawal or pullir Vasectomy or male Something else Inapplicable PXLRMETH6 LABEL	sterilization	2 3 10	200 47 6 3 4115 <i>4371</i>	
Condom or rubber Withdrawal or pullir Vasectomy or male Something else Inapplicable PXLRMETH6 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	DC-2 Method R used, last s	2 3 10 ex with 2nd-to-last P	200 47 6 3 4115 <u>4371</u> -2nd	2nd-to-last partner (see DC-

PXLRMETH6: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	4
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	35
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	2
Something else	10	1
Inapplicable		4329
		4371

PXLRMETH7				
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last	sex with 2nd-to-last P	-3rd	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DC PXLRMETH5)			ex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DC-2
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	76			
PXLRMETH7: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	

PXLRMETH8	
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last sex with 2nd-to-last P -4th
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R used at least 4 methods of contraception at last sex with 2nd-to-last partner (see DC-2 PXLRMETH5)

LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	77		
PXLRMETH8:	Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		•	4371
			4371

LABEL	DC-3 P used a method at last sex w/R 2nd-to-last P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 OR 3).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

PXLPUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	173
No	5	239
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	22
Inapplicable		3934
		4371

DC-3b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (whether 2nd-to-last P used method at last sex)?
raw
Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DC-3 PXLPUSE2 =9)
8
79

DKPXLPUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Dont recall	1	2
Never knew	2	16
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable		4349
		4371

PXLPMETH11	
LABEL	DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used any method(s) of contraception at last sex with R (DC-3 PXLPUSE2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	80

PXLPMETH11: Distribution	Value	n
Pill	4	99
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	12
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	2
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	5
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
Contraceptive patch (Ortho-Evra or Xulane)	9	2
Vaginal contraceptive ring (NuvaRing, EluRyng, Annovera)	10	2
IUD	11	33
Something else	12	14
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable		4198
		4371

PXLPMETH12			
LABEL	DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex with R-2nd		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-4 PXLPMETH11)		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	81		
PXLPMETH12: Dis	stribution Value	e n	
Pill	4	2	-
Something else	12	2	
Inapplicable		4367 <i>4371</i>	
		4371	
PXLPMETH13	DC 4 Method 2nd to loot Durand loot on	المريح المراجع	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw	ntn R-3ra	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11)	least 3 method	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	82		
PXLPMETH13: Dis	stribution Value	e n	
Inapplicable	Value	4371	•
	•	4371	
PXLPMETH14			
LABEL	DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w	vith R-4th	
	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at		s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11)		s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at		s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83	least 4 method	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83	least 4 method	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83	least 4 method	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83	least 4 method	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83	least 4 method e n 4371 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value	least 4 method e n 4371 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w	least 4 method n method 4371 4371 4371 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8	least 4 method n method 4371 4371 4371 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11)	least 4 method n method 4371 4371 4371 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84	least 4 method	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84	least 4 method	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84	least 4 method	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84 stribution Value	least 4 method	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable LSXUSEP2 LABEL	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84 stribution Value N0Y1RDF	least 4 method	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84 stribution Value N0Y1RDF raw Applicable if R has ever had sex with a fem	least 4 method	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable LSXUSEP2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84 stribution Value N0Y1RDF raw	least 4 method	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable LSXUSEP2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 5 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84 5 stribution Value	least 4 method	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 Stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84 Stribution Value N0Y1RDF raw Applicable if R has ever had sex with a fem wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 (8 85	least 4 method 9 n 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 1 4371	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84 stribution Value N0Y1RDF raw Applicable if R has ever had sex with a fem wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 0 8 85 bution Value	least 4 method n 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 14371 14371 4371	s of contraception at last sex with R (see
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 Stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84 Stribution Value N0Y1RDF raw Applicable if R has ever had sex with a fem wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 (8 85	least 4 method 9 n 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 1 4371	s of contraception at last sex with R (see 1) and 2nd-to-last partner was not a current
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH14: Dis Inapplicable PXLPMETH15 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXLPMETH15: Dis Inapplicable LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LSXUSEP2: Distri No	raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 83 stribution Value DC-4 Method 2nd-to-last P used, last sex w raw Applicable if R's 2nd-to-last partner used at DC-4 PXLPMETH11) 8 84 stribution Value N0Y1RDF raw Applicable if R has ever had sex with a fem wife or cohabiting partner (p2relation NE 1 0 8 85 bution Value 0	least 4 method n 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 rith R-5th least 5 method n 4371 4371 4371 ale (rhadsex = DR 3) n 129	s of contraception at last sex with R (see

MTONCEP2				
LABEL	Had sex with 2nd-to-last rece	ent partner more tha	n once	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		was not asked this		oartner more than once (DC-5 se answer was already known
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	86			
MTONCEP2: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Not ascertained		0	2	
Yes (More than one	e)	1	296	
No (Once)		2	139	
Inapplicable			3934	

PXMTONCE2	
LABEL	DC-5 Did R have sex more than once with 2nd-to-last partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R never married to or cohabited with 2nd-to-last partner or does not know/refused relationship (p2relation = 6, 8, or 9), and R had more than 1 partner in lifetime (sexstat = 5 or 6)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	87
	-

PXMTONCE2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	243
No	5	139
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3987
		4371

PXFRLTN3	
LABEL	DC-9 Relationship with 2nd-to-last partner at last sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 2nd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p2relation =4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	88

PXFRLTN3: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	1
Engaged to her, and living together	2	1
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	8
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	12
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	60
Going out with her once in a while	6	92
Just friends	7	172
Had just met her	8	57
Something else	9	31
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		3936
		4371

PXEDUC2	
LABEL	DD-1 Education level of 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mons
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	89

PXEDUC2: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	5
High school graduate or GED	2	23
Some college but no degree	3	14
2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	4	5
4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	5	11
Graduate or professional school	6	6
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4306
		4371

PXMARBF2

LABEL	DD-2 2nd-to-last partner ever been married (before)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	90

PXMARBF2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	21
No	5	87
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4262
		4371

PXABLECH2	
LABEL	DD-3 Physically possible for 2nd-to-last partner to have a baby
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR2 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DC-3 PXLPUSE2 NE 1) or (DC-3 PXLPUSE2 = 1 and DC-4 PXLPMETH11 - PXLPMETH13 NE 5)).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	91

PXABLECH2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	47
No	5	9
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable		4307
		4371

PXSXFRST_M2	
LABEL	

LABEL	DE-1m Month 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep $2 = 1$)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

PXSXFRST M2: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	32
February	2	22
March	3	21
April	4	23
May	5	21
June	6	21
July	7	24
August	8	23
September	9	22
October	10	20
November	11	15
December	12	10
January-March	13	8
April-June	14	8
July-September	15	8
October-December	16	12
Refused	98	1

PXSXFRST_M2: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	99	5
Inapplicable		4075
		4371

PXSXFRST_Y2	
LABEL	DE-1y Year 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once ($mtoncep2 = 1$)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	93

PXSXFRST_Y2: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	289
Refused	9998	2
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable		4075
		4371

CMFSXP2	
LABEL	CM of first sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mons (Computed in FC D-30)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once ($mtoncep2 = 1$)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	94

CMFSXP2: Distribution	Value	n
Before 2017	865-1404	30
2017	1405-1416	9
2018	1417-1428	10
2019	1429-1440	14
2020	1441-1452	33
2021	1453-1464	60
2022	1465-1476	92
2023	1477-1488	41
Refused	9998	2
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable		4075
		4371

AGEFSXP2	
LABEL	Age of first sex with 2nd-to-last sexual partner in last 12 mos (Computed in FC D-30a_
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	95

AGEFSXP2: Distribution	Value	n
10 to 19 years	10-19	54
20-24 years	20-24	56
25-29 years	25-29	56
30 years or older	30-50	129
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		4075
		4371

PXAGFRST2	
LABEL	DE-2 R's age at 1st sex with 2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp2 = DK/RF or DE-1 PXSXFRST_M2 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	96

PXAGFRST2: Distribution	Value	n
15-17 years	15-17	3
18-19 years	18-19	3
20 years or older	20-49	36
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		4328
		4371

PXFRLTN4	
LABEL	DE-3 Relationship at 1st sex w/2nd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P2NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	97

PXFRLTN4: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	3
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	1
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	33
Going out with her once in a while	6	77
Just friends	7	115
Had just met her	8	52
Something else	9	14
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable		4075
		4371

PXFUSE2	
LABEL	DE-4 Did R or 2nd-to-last partner use a method at 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep $2 = 1$)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	98

PXFUSE2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	200
No	5	92
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		4075
		4371

PXFMETH14	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep2 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DE-4 PXFUSE2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	99

PXFMETH14: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	141
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	26
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	3
Pill	4	14
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	2
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)	6	2
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	2
IUD	11	9
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable		4171
		4371

PXFMETH15	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

PXFMETH15: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	5
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	26
Pill	4	22
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	1
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
IUD	11	7
Something else	12	1
Inapplicable		4308
		4371

PXFMETH16 LABEL DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -3rd VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control method DE-5 PXFMETH14) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 101 PXFMETH16: Distribution Value n Pill 4 6 Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle) 6 1 IUD 11 3 Something else 12 1				
VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control method DE-5 PXFMETH14) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 101 PXFMETH16: Distribution Value n Pill 4 6 Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle) 6 1 IUD 11 3	PXFMETH16			
Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control method DE-5 PXFMETH14) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 101 PXFMETH16: Distribution Value n Pill 4 6 Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle) 6 1 IUD 11 3	LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-	-last partner used at firs	t sex -3rd
DE-5 PXFMETH14) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 101 PXFMETH16: Distribution Value n Pill 4 6 Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle) 6 1 IUD 11 3	VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
VARNUM101PXFMETH16: DistributionValuenPill46Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)61IUD113	UNIVERSE		ising more than 2 birth c	ontrol methods
PXFMETH16: DistributionValuenPill46Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)61IUD113	LENGTH	8		
Pill46Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)61IUD113	VARNUM	101		
Pill46Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle)61IUD113				
Injection (Depo-provera or Lunelle) 6 1 IUD 11 3	PXFMETH16: Dist	ribution	Value	n
IUD 11 3	Pill		4	6
	Injection (Depo-pro	vera or Lunelle)	6	1
Something else 12 1	IUD		11	3
	Something else		12	1
Inapplicable . 4360	Inapplicable			4360

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used at first sex -4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH14)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

PXFMETH17: Distribution	Value	n
Rhythm or safe period	8	1
Inapplicable		4370
		4371

PXFMETH18				
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 2nd-to-last partner used	at first sex	-5th	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 4 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH14)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	103			
PXFMETH18: Dist	tribution Valu	e	n	
Inapplicable	•		4371	

Inapplicable

PXANYUSE2				
LABEL	DF-1 Last 12 mos: R & 2nd-to-las	t partner used	any method	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE				t did not report using any birth control
				ep2 NE 1 and (cmfsxp2 LT cmlstyr or
	(cmfsxp2 GE cmlstyr and DE-4 P)	XFUSE2 NE 1)	
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	104			
PXANYUSE2: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	2	
No		5	20	
Inapplicable			4349	
			4371	
PXMETHOD14				
	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used	by R & 2nd-to-	last partner - 1	St
VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if P reported any birth (control mothed	use in the last	12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual
UNIVERSE	partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)		use in the idst	12 monuts with his 2nd-to-last sexual
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	105			
PXMETHOD14: Di Condom or rubber	stribution	Value 1	<u>n</u> 30	
Withdrawal or pulli	na out	2	5	
Pill		2	3	
IUD		4 11	3	
Inapplicable		11	3 4330	
inapplicable		•	4330 4371	
			107 1	
PXMETHOD15				
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used	by R & 2nd-to-	last partner - 2	nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using mor			in the last 12 months with his
	2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF	-2 PXMETHO	D14)	
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	106			
PXMETHOD15: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Condom or rubber		1	1	
Withdrawal or pullir	ng out	2	12	
Pill		4	8	
IUD		11	1	
napplicable			4349	
			4371	
				2d
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used	by R & 2nd-to-	last partner - 3	rd
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	-		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported using mor	e than 2 birth o	ontrol methods	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF	e than 2 birth o	ontrol methods	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF 8	e than 2 birth o	ontrol methods	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF	e than 2 birth o	ontrol methods	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF 8 107	e than 2 birth o	ontrol methods D14)	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD16: Di	raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF 8 107	e than 2 birth c	ontrol methods D14)	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD16: Di Condom or rubber	raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF 8 107	e than 2 birth o 2 PXMETHO Value	ontrol methods D14)	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD16: Di Condom or rubber Pill	raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF 8 107	e than 2 birth o -2 PXMETHO Value 1	ontrol methods D14) <u>n</u> 2	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD16: Di Condom or rubber Pill Tubal sterilization o	raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF 8 107 stribution	e than 2 birth o -2 PXMETHO Value 1 4	ontrol methods D14) <u>n</u> 2 1	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD16: Di Condom or rubber Pill Tubal sterilization of Hormonal implant (raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF 8 107 stribution	e than 2 birth o 5-2 PXMETHO Value 1 4 5	ontrol methods D14) <u>n</u> 2 1 1	
	raw Applicable if R reported using mor 2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF 8 107 stribution	e than 2 birth o 5-2 PXMETHO Value 1 4 5 7	ontrol methods D14) <u>n</u> 2 1 1 1 1	

1 4364

4371

.

Inapplicable

DVMETUOD17				
PXMETHOD17	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used	by D. & Ond to	lact partner 4t	h
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	uy Γ α ∠ΠU-ί0·	ası parırılar - 4t	11
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using mor	e than 3 hirth /	ontrol methods	in the last 12 months with his
	2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF			
LENGTH	8		,	
VARNUM	108			
			_	
PXMETHOD17: D	istribution	Value	n	
IUD		11	1	
Inapplicable		•	4370	
			4371	
PXMETHOD18 LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used	by R & 2nd-to	last nartner - 5t	þ
	raw	~y i x & 2110-10-	iast partitier - St	
	Applicable if R reported using mor	e than 4 hirth (ontrol methods	in the last 12 months with his
ONVERSE	2nd-to-last sexual partner (see DF			
LENGTH	8		,	
VARNUM	109			
PXMETHOD18: D	istribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
DVMCTUCES				
PXMSTUSE2	DE-3 Last 12 most method most a	ften used by D	& 2nd to lact F	2
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	DF-3 Last 12 mos: method most o raw	nteri useu by R	. & ∠nu-tu-ldS(F	
	Applicable if R reported using mor	e than 1 hirth (control method i	n the last 12 months with his
	2nd-to-last sexual partner (DF-2 P			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	110			
		Mala a		
PXMSTUSE2: Dis Condom or rubber	tribution	Value	<u>n</u> 8	
Withdrawal or pulli	ag out	2	0 7	
Pill	ng out	4	4	
	(Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	4 7	4	
IUD		, 11	1	
Don't know		99	1	
Inapplicable		99	4349	
Παρριταρίε		•	4349 4371	
			-1.17	
PXCONFRQ2				
LABEL	DF-4 Last 12 mos: % of time R & 2	2nd-to-last P u	sed condom	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		control method	use in the last	12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual
	partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE2 = 1)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	111			
PXCONFRQ2: Dis	stribution	Value	<u> </u>	
10% or less		0-10	120	
11-20%		11-20	11	
21-30%		21-30	11	
31-40%		31-40	3	
41-50%		41-50	17	
51-60%		51-60	1	
61-70%		61-70	1	
71-80%		71-80	11	
81-90%		81-90	8	
91-100%		91-100	89	
Refused		998	3	
Don't know		999	1	
		555	4005	

4095

4371

.

PXNOFREQ2				
LABEL	DF-5 Last 12 mos: how ofte	en R & 2nd-to-last P us	sed any metho	d
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any	y birth control method	use in the last ⁻	12 months with his 2nd-to-last sexual
	partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE	2 = 1) but did not repo	t using condon	ns 100% of the time (DF-4
LENGTH	PXCONFRQ2 NE 100) 8			
VARNUM	112			
VARIADIM	112			
PXNOFREQ2: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Every time		1	60	
Most of the time		2	29	
About half of the tim	e	3	18	
Some of the time		4	22	
None of the time		5	53	
Refused		8	4	
Inapplicable			4185	
			4371	
PXCPREG2				
LABEL	DG-1 Is R's current partner	currently pregnant (2r	nd-to-last prtnr)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE				ent (DB-1 PXCURR2 = 1), R did not
				2 = 1, DK, RF), and R did not report
ENCT	-	ation at their last sex (i	no code 5 amo	ng DC- PXLPMETH12 - 15)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	113			
PXCPREG2: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Yes	button	1	2	
No		5	52	
Inapplicable		•	4317	
			4371	
PXTRYING2				
LABEL	DG-2 R & curr partner curre	ently trying to get preg	nant (2nd-to-las	st prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is	not currently pregnant	(DG-1 PXCPR	REG2 NE 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	114			
PXTRYING2: Distr	bution	Value	n	
No		5	52	
napplicable		•	4319	
			4371	
PXTRYLONG2 _ABEL	DC-3 For how many month	s have P & curr arter	oon trying to a	get pregnant (2nd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	-	is have r a cull pitil	Jeen aying to g	
UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R and this part	ther are currently trying	n to get prease	
LENGTH	8		y to yet pregna	$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$
VARNUM	115			
PXTRYLONG2: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
PXRWANT2				
LABEL	DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr p	reg did R want child in	future (2nd-to-	-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	-		• •
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is	currently pregnant (D-	1 PXCPREG2	= 1)
LENGTH	8			

PXRWANT2: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Definitely yes		1	1	
Probably yes		2	1	
napplicable		•	4369 <i>4371</i>	
			4371	
PXRSOON2				
LABEL	DG-5 Timing of current pa	rtner's current pregnand	cy (2nd-to-las	st prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		r probably wanted a chi	ld before this	partner became pregnant (DG-4
	PXRWANT2 = 1 or 2)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	117			
PXRSOON2: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Right time		2	1	
Later		3	1	
Inapplicable			4369	
			4371	
PXRSOONN2				
LABEL	DG-5a How much sooner	w/2nd-to-last partner -	Number	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregna	ancy occurred "too sooi	ו" (DG-5 PXI	RSOON2 = 1)
LENGTH	8	,	, <u>-</u>	·
VARNUM	118			
PXRSOONN2: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
PXRSOONMY2				
LABEL	DG-5b How much sooner	w/2nd-to-last partner -	M/Y	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregna	ancy occurred "too soo	ו" (DG-5 PXF	RSOON2 = 1)
LENGTH	8	· · , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	x	,
VARNUM	119			
		Malaa		
PXRSOONMY2: D		Value	<u>n</u> 4371	
Inapplicable				
			4371	
PXCPFEEL2				
LABEL	DG-6 How happy when R	found out about curr P'	s curr preg (2	2nd-to-last prntr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is	currently pregnant (DC	-1 PXCPRE	G2 = 1)
LENGTH	8	2. 2		
VARNUM	120			
PXCPFEEL2: Dist	ribution	Value	<u>n</u> 1	
9		9	-	
10 Incentionale		10	1	
Inapplicable		•	4369	
			4371	
MARDATEN_Y_3				
_ABEL	DA-1y Year of marriage to	former wife (3rd most r	ecent partne	r in last 12 mos)
ARIABLE TYPE	raw			
INIVERSE				t 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and
				ntwife from whom D is constand

U 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4) The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. NOTES LENGTH 4

Section D

VARNUM

MARDATEN_Y_3: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	4
Inapplicable		4367
		4371

AGEMARR_3	
LABEL	DA-2 Age at marriage to former wife (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 3 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	122

AGEMARR_3: Distribution	Value	n
25-29 years	25-29	2
30-34 years	30-34	1
35-39 years	35-39	1
Inapplicable		4367
		4371

LABEL	DA-3 Cohabited premaritally with former wife (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had 3 or more female sexual partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	123

1	3
5	1
	4367
	4371
	1 5

AGELIV_3	
LABEL	DA-5 Age when began cohabiting with former wife/female partner (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally cohabited with his 3rd most recent female partner (DA-3 LIVTOGN_3 = 1) or if 3rd most recent female partner was a former female cohabiting partner (p3relation = 5)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	124

AGELIV_3: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	4
20-24 years	20-24	2
25-29 years	25-29	3
30-34 years	30-34	3
35-39 years	35-39	2
Inapplicable		4357
		4371

CMUNIONP_3	
LABEL	Year union (marriage or coresidence) began with former wife/female partner (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos) (computed in FC D-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated or a former female cohabiting partner (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.

Section D		
CMUNIONP_3		
LENGTH	4	
VARNUM	125	
CMUNIONP_3	Distribution	Value
1972-2023		1972-2023
Inapplicable		·

ENGAGTHN_3

LABEL	DA-6 Engaged when began coha 12 mos)	abiting with form	er wife/fema	le partner (3rd most recent partner in last
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R ever premaritally LIVTOGN_3 = 1) or if 3rd most re (p3relation = 5)			· · ·
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	126			
ENGAGTHN_3: D	istribution	Value	n	
Not engaged but ha	ad definite plans to get married	3	10	
Neither engaged no	or had definite plans	5	4	
Inapplicable			4357	
			4371	

MARREND_3	
LABEL	DA-7 How did marriage end with former wife (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd most recent female partner was a former wife or is a current wife from whom R is separated (p3relation = 2 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	127

MARREND_3: Distribution	Value	n
Divorce	2	2
Separation	4	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4367
		4371

ENDMARR_Y_3	
LABEL	DA-8y Year marriage ended with former wife (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to 3rd most recent female partner did not end in separation (DA-7 MARREND_3 = 1, 2, 3)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	128

ENDMARR_Y_3: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	2
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

STOPLIVE_Y_3	
LABEL	DA-9y Year stopped living with former wife/female partner (3rd most recent partner in last 12 mos)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to 3rd most recent female partner did not end in death (DA-7 MARREND_3 = 2, 3, or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	129

STOPLIVE_Y_3: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	14
Inapplicable		4357
		4371

PXCURR3	
LABEL	DB-1 Does R consider her a current sexual partner (3rd most recent partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 3 female partners in the last 12 months (mon12prts GE 3) and his 3rd most recent partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	130

PXCURR3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	31
No	5	202
Refused	8	4
Inapplicable		4134
		4371

PXCURRPRT3	
LABEL	Whether sexual partner is current (3rd most recent P in last 12 mos) (Computed in FC D-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd most recent female partner was not a a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 or 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	131

PXCURRPRT3: Distribution	Value	n
No	0	206
Yes	1	31
Inapplicable		4134
		4371

LABEL	DB-2 R thinks he will marry 3	Brd most recent part	ner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd most rea separated, or not a current w recent partner is a current pa	ife or cohabiting par	ner (p3relation NE 1,	
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	132			
PXMARRY3: Dist	ibution	Value	n	
		4	2	
Definitely yes		I	3	
		2	2	
Definitely yes		1 2 3	2 8	
Definitely yes Probably yes		-	2 8 17	
Definitely yes Probably yes Probably no		3	-	

PXLRUSE3	
LABEL	DC-1 R use method at last sex with 3rd-to-last P
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	133

PXLRUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	137
No	5	97
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4134
		4371

PXLRMETH9				
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last s	ex with 3rd-to-last P	-1st	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used any me PXLRUSE3 = 1)	thod(s) of contracep	ion at last sex wi	th 3rd-to-last female partner (DC-1
LENGTH	8			
	8 134			
VARNUM	134			
PXLRMETH9: Dist	tribution	Value	n	
Condom or rubber		1	106	
Withdrawal or pullin	-	2	24	
Vasectomy or male	sterilization	3	5	
Something else		10	2	
Inapplicable			4234	
			4371	
PXLRMETH10				
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last s	ex with 3rd-to-last P	-2nd	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least DC-2 PXLRMETH9)	2 methods of contra	ception at last se	x with 3rd-to-last female partner (s
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	135			
PXLRMETH10: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
Condom or rubber		1	2	
Withdrawal or pullin	na out	2	15	
Vasectomy or male sterilization		3	1	
Something else	Stermization	10	1	
Inapplicable		10	4352	
Παρριταρίε			4332 4371	
PXLRMETH11	DC-2 Method R used, last s	ov with 2rd to lact D	Ord	
			-510	
	raw			
UNIVERSE		3 methods of contra	ception at last se	x with 3rd-to-last female partner (s
	DC-2 PXLRMETH9)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	136			
PXLRMETH11: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
PXLRMETH12				
LABEL	DC-2 Method R used, last s	ex with 3rd-to-last P	-4th	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used at least DC-2 PXLRMETH9)	4 methods of contra	ception at last se	x with 3rd-to-last female partner (s
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	137			
PXLRMETH12: Dis	stribution	Value		
		value	<u>n</u>	
Inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
PXLPUSE3				
LABEL	DC-3 3rd-to-last P used a m	ethod at last sex w/F	2	

LABEL	DC-3 3rd-to-last P used a method at last sex w/R
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1) and 3rd-to-last partner was not a current wife or cohabiting partner (p3relation NE 1 OR 3).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	138

PXLPUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	94
No	5	131
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable		4134
		4371

DKPXLPUSE3

LABEL	DC-3b (DK followup) Don't recall or never knew (whether 3rd- to-last P used method at last sex)?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not know whether partner used a method at last intercourse (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 =9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	139

DKPXLPUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Dont recall	1	1
Never knew	2	7
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4361
		4371

PXLPMETH21				
LABEL	RIABLE TYPE raw			
VARIABLE TYPE				
UNIVERSE				
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	140			
PXLPMETH21: Di	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Pill		4	60	
Tulas at statilizations	and the set of the set of the set of the set	-	6	

1 111	4	00
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	6
Injection (Depo-Provera or Lunelle)	6	3
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	2
IUD	11	17
Something else	12	3
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable		4277
		4371

PXLPMETH22					
LABEL	DC-4 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-2nd				
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd-to-last female partner used at least 2 methods of contraception at last sex with R (see DC-4 PXLPMETH21)				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	141				
PXLPMETH22: Di	stribution	Value	n		
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1		
Inapplicable			4370		

	4 Method 3rd-to-last P used, last sex with R-3rd
VARIABLE TYPE raw	
	licable if R's 3rd-to-last female partner used at least 3 methods of contraception at last sex with R -3 PXLPUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH 8	
VARNUM 142	

	value	
Inapplicable	-	4371
		4371

PXLPMETH24							
LABEL	DC-4 Method 3rd-to-last	P used, last sex with R-4	lth				
VARIABLE TYPE	raw						
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd-to-la (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 = 1)	ast female partner used a	t least 4 metho	od of contraception at last sex with R			
LENGTH	8						
VARNUM	143						
PXLPMETH24: Dis	tribution	Value	n				
Inapplicable			4371				
			4371				
PXLPMETH25							
LABEL	DC-4 Method 3rd-to-last	P used, last sex with R-5	ōth				
VARIABLE TYPE	raw						
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's 3rd-to-la (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 = 1)	ast female partner used a	t least 5 metho	ods of contraception at last sex with R			
LENGTH	8						
VARNUM	144						
PXLPMETH25: Dis	stribution	Value	n				
Inapplicable			4371				
			4371				
LSXUSEP3	Method used at last sex	with 3rd-to lact partner					
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	with Siu-to iast partitler					
UNIVERSE		had sex with a female (rf	adsex = 1) an	d 3rd-to-last partner was not a current			
	wife or cohabiting partne						
LENGTH	8						
VARNUM	145						
LSXUSEP3: Distril	bution	Value	n				
No		0	73				
Yes		1	164				
Inapplicable			4134				
			4371				
MTONCEP3							
LABEL	Had sex with 3rd-to-last	recent partner more than	once				
VARIABLE TYPE							
	raw			Applicable if R gave an answer to whether he had sex with this partner more than once (DC-5			
UNIVERSE							
	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5),	or R was not asked this of		partner more than once (DC-5 use answer was already known			
		or R was not asked this of					
UNIVERSE	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p 3 relation = 2 or 4 or 5 c	or R was not asked this of					
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4)	question beca				
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value	question beca				
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0	question becau				
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value	question beca				
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1	question becar				
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distrino Not ascertained Yes (More than onco No (Once)	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1	n <u>n</u> 3 138 96				
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1	n 3 138 96 4134				
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable PXMTONCE3	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution e)	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1 2	n 3 138 96 4134 4371				
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable PXMTONCE3	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1 2	n 3 138 96 4134 4371				
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable PXMTONCE3 LABEL	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution e) DC-5 Did R have sex mor raw Applicable if R never ma	or R was not asked this of or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1 2 . ore than once with 3rd-to- pried to or cohabited with	n 3 138 96 4134 4371	rtner or does not know/refused			
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable PXMTONCE3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution e) DC-5 Did R have sex mor raw Applicable if R never ma	or R was not asked this of or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1 2 . ore than once with 3rd-to- pried to or cohabited with	n 3 138 96 4134 4371	use answer was already known			
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable PXMTONCE3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution e) DC-5 Did R have sex mor raw Applicable if R never ma relationship (p3relation =	or R was not asked this of or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1 2 . ore than once with 3rd-to- pried to or cohabited with	n 3 138 96 4134 4371	rtner or does not know/refused			
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable PXMTONCE3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution e) DC-5 Did R have sex mor raw Applicable if R never ma relationship (p3relation = 8 147	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1 2 ore than once with 3rd-to rried to or cohabited with 6, 8, or 9), and R had m	n 3 138 96 4134 4371 -last partner 3rd-to-last pa pre than 1 part	rtner or does not know/refused			
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable PXMTONCE3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMTONCE3: Dist	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution e) DC-5 Did R have sex mor raw Applicable if R never ma relationship (p3relation = 8 147	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1 2	n n 3 138 96 4134 4371 -last partner 3rd-to-last pa pre than 1 part pre than 1 part	rtner or does not know/refused			
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable PXMTONCE3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution e) DC-5 Did R have sex mor raw Applicable if R never ma relationship (p3relation = 8 147	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1 2	n 3 138 96 4134 4371 -last partner 3rd-to-last partner 3rd-to-last partner 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	rtner or does not know/refused			
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MTONCEP3: Distri Not ascertained Yes (More than onc No (Once) Inapplicable PXMTONCE3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMTONCE3: Dist Yes	PXMTONCE3 = 1 or 5), (p3relation = 2 or 4 or 5 or 8 146 ibution e) DC-5 Did R have sex mor raw Applicable if R never ma relationship (p3relation = 8 147	or R was not asked this o or sexstat = 1,2,3,4) Value 0 1 2	n n 3 138 96 4134 4371 -last partner 3rd-to-last pa pre than 1 part pre than 1 part	rtner or does not know/refused			

PXMTONCE3: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		4149
		4371

PXFRLTN5	
LABEL	DC-9 Relationship at last sex with 3rd-to-last partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not currently married or cohabiting with 3rd-to-last partner or did not know/refused relationship (p3relation =4, 5, 6, 8, or 9)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	148

PXFRLTN5: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	1
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	1
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	4
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	27
Going out with her once in a while	6	42
Just friends	7	94
Had just met her	8	43
Something else	9	21
Refused	98	2
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		4135
		4371

PXEDUC3	
LABEL	DD-1 Education level of 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mons
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sex with a female (rhadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	149

PXEDUC3: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	3
High school graduate or GED	2	10
Some college but no degree	3	8
2-year college degree (e g , Associate's degree)	4	3
4-year college graduate (e g , BA, BS)	5	4
Graduate or professional school	6	3
Inapplicable		4340
		4371

PXMARBF3			
LABEL	DD-2 3rd-to-last partne	er ever been married befor	е
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has eve	er had sex with a female (r	hadsex = 1)
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	150		
PXMARBF3: Dist	ribution	Value	n
Yes		1	12
No		5	26
Don't know		9	2
Inapplicable			4331

PXABLECH3	
LABEL	DD-3 Physically possible for 3rd-to-last partner to have a baby
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is current (DB-1 PXCURR3 = 1) and either R reported no method use at last sex or the method he reported was not female sterilization (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 NE 1) or (DC-3 PXLPUSE3 = 1 and DC-4 PXLPMETH21 - PXLPMETH25 NE 5))
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	151

PXABLECH3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	20
No	5	3
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable		4342
		4371

PXSXFRST_M3

LABEL	DE-1m Month 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	152

PXSXFRST_M3: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	11
February	2	13
March	3	7
April	4	9
Мау	5	12
June	6	9
July	7	9
August	8	11
September	9	7
October	10	7
November	11	7
December	12	9
January-March	13	8
April-June	14	3
July-September	15	6
October-December	16	3
Don't know	99	7
Inapplicable		4233
		4371

PXSXFRST_Y3	
LABEL	DE-1y Year 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	153
PXSXFRST_Y3: D	istribution Value n

PASAFRS1_13: Distribution	value	<u> </u>
1972-2023	1972-2023	134
Don't know	9999	4
Inapplicable		4233
		4371

CMFSXP3	
LABEL	CM of first sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mons (Computed in FC D-30)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	154
CMFSXP3: Distrib	ution Value n

CIVIESTES: DISTIDUTION	value	<u> </u>
Before 2017	865-1404	17
2017	1405-1416	2
2018	1417-1428	9
2019	1429-1440	5
2020	1441-1452	14
2021	1453-1464	26
2022	1465-1476	44
2023	1477-1488	17
Don't know	9999	4

CMFSXP3: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	•	4233
		4371

AGEFSXP3	
LABEL	Age of first sex with 3rd-to-last sexual partner in last 12 mos (Computed in FC D-30a)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	155

AGEFSXP3: Distribution	Value	n
10 to 19 years	10-19	25
20-24 years	20-24	29
25-29 years	25-29	26
30 years or older	30-50	56
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable		4233
		4371

PXAGFRST3	
LABEL	DE-2 R's age at 1st sex with 3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not report the exact month and year when he first had sex with this partner (cmfsxp3 = DK/RF or DE-1 PXSXFRST_M3 = 13,14,15,16,DK,RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	156

PXAGFRST3: Distribution	Value	n
15-17 years	15-17	3
20 years or older	20-49	21
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable		4344
		4371

PXFRLTN6	
LABEL	DE-3 Relationship at 1st sex w/3rd-to-last partner in last 12 mos
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this woman is R's first sex partner ever (BD-1 P3NAME=frstname) and R had sex with her more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	157

PXFRLTN6: Distribution	Value	n
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	10
Going out with her once in a while	6	34
Just friends	7	59
Had just met her	8	30
Something else	9	5
Inapplicable		4233
		4371

PXFUSE3	
LABEL	DE-4 Did R or 3rd-to-last partner use a method at 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this partner more than once (mtoncep3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	158

PXFUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	103
No	5	35
Inapplicable		4233
		4371

LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -1st
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex with this woman more than once (mtoncep3 = 1) and used a birth control method at their 1st sex (DE-4 PXFUSE3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	159

PXFMETH27: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	70
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	12
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	3
Pill	4	8
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
IUD	11	9
Inapplicable		4268
		4371

PXFMETH28	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -2nd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 1 birth control method at his first sex with this partner (see
	DE-5 PXFMETH27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	160

PXFMETH28: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	3
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	14
Vasectomy or male sterilization	3	1
Pill	4	12
Tubal sterilization or other female sterilization	5	2
IUD	11	2
Inapplicable		4337
		4371

PXFMETH29	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -3rd
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 2 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	161

PXFMETH29: Distribution	Value	n
Condom or rubber	1	1
Withdrawal or pulling out	2	1
Pill	4	5
Hormonal implant (Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon)	7	1
IUD	11	1
Inapplicable		4362
		4371

PXFMETH30	
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partner used at first sex -4th
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using more than 3 birth control methods at his first sex with this partner (see DE-5 PXFMETH27)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	162

PXFMETH30: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	•	4371
		4371

PXFMETH31				
LABEL	DE-5 Method R or 3rd-to-last partr	ner used at firs	t sex -5th	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	DE-5 PXFMETH27)	e than 4 birth o	control methods	at his first sex with this partner (see
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	163			
PXFMETH31: Distr	ribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
PXANYUSE3				
LABEL	DF-1 Last 12 mos: R & 3rd-to-last	partner used a	any method	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	method at his last or first sex with (cmfsxp3 GE cmlstyr and DE-1 P)	his 3rd-to-last	partner (lsxuse	t did not report using any birth control p3 NE 1 and (cmfsxp3 LT cmlstyr or
	8 164			
VARNUM	104			
PXANYUSE3: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
No		5	10	
Don't know		9	1	
Inapplicable		•	4360	
			4371	
PXMETHOD27				
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used	by R & 3rd-to-	last partner - 19	t
		5,110,510,10		
	raw			
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)	control method	use in the last	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE	Applicable if R reported any birth of	control method	use in the last	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth c partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1)	control method	use in the last	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165			12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165	Value	n	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution	Value 1	<u>n</u> 13	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization	Value	n	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution	Value 1 5	<u>n</u> 13 1	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization	Value 1 5 7	<u>n</u> 13 1 1	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization oi Hormonal implant (N IUD	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization	Value 1 5 7	n 13 1 1 2	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization	Value 1 5 7	n 13 1 1 2 4354	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization	Value 1 5 7 11	n 13 1 2 4354 <i>4371</i>	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to-	n 13 1 2 4354 4371	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to-	n 13 1 2 4354 <i>4371</i> last partner - 2r	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF- 8	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to-	n 13 1 2 4354 <i>4371</i> last partner - 2r	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to-	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF- 8 166	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to-	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF- 8 166 stribution	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to- e than 1 birth o -2 PXMETHO	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27)	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD28: Dis	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF- 8 166 stribution	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to- e than 1 birth o -2 PXMETHOI Value	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27) n	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD28: Dis Withdrawal or pullin Pill Tubal sterilization or	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF- 8 166 stribution	Value 1 5 7 11 · by R & 3rd-to- e than 1 birth of -2 PXMETHOR Value 2 4 5	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27) n 2 2 1	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization on Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD28: Dis Withdrawal or pullin Pill Tubal sterilization on IUD	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF- 8 166 stribution g out	Value 1 5 7 11 · by R & 3rd-to- e than 1 birth of -2 PXMETHOI Value 2 4	n 13 1 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27) n 2 2 1 1 1	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization on Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD28: Dis Withdrawal or pullin Pill Tubal sterilization on	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF- 8 166 stribution g out	Value 1 5 7 11 · by R & 3rd-to- e than 1 birth of -2 PXMETHOR Value 2 4 5	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27) n 2 2 1	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization on Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD28: Dis Withdrawal or pullin Pill Tubal sterilization on IUD Inapplicable	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF- 8 166 stribution g out	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to- te than 1 birth of -2 PXMETHOR Value 2 4 5 11	n 13 1 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27) n 2 1 1 4365	ıd
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization on Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD28: Dis Withdrawal or pullin Pill Tubal sterilization on IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD29	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-8 166 stribution Ig out r other female sterilization	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to- te than 1 birth of -2 PXMETHOR Value 2 4 5 11	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27) n 2 2 1 1 4365 4371	id in the last 12 months with his
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization or Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD28: Dis Withdrawal or pullin Pill Tubal sterilization or IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD29 LABEL	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-8 166 stribution Ig out r other female sterilization DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used	Value 1 5 7 11 by R & 3rd-to- te than 1 birth of -2 PXMETHOR Value 2 4 5 11	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27) n 2 2 1 1 4365 4371	id in the last 12 months with his
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization on Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD28: Dis Withdrawal or pullin Pill Tubal sterilization on IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD29	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-8 166 stribution Ig out r other female sterilization DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw	Value 1 5 7 11 . by R & 3rd-to- e than 1 birth o 2 PXMETHOD Value 2 4 5 11 . by R & 3rd-to- e than 2 birth o	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27) n 2 2 1 1 4365 4371 last partner - 3r control methods	Id In the last 12 months with his
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD27: Dis Condom or rubber Tubal sterilization on Hormonal implant (N IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD28 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PXMETHOD28: Dis Withdrawal or pullin Pill Tubal sterilization on IUD Inapplicable PXMETHOD29 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Applicable if R reported any birth of partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) 8 165 stribution r other female sterilization Norplant, Implanon or Nexplanon) DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw Applicable if R reported using mor 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see DF-8 166 stribution g out r other female sterilization DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods used raw	Value 1 5 7 11 . by R & 3rd-to- e than 1 birth o 2 PXMETHOD Value 2 4 5 11 . by R & 3rd-to- e than 2 birth o	n 13 1 2 4354 4371 last partner - 2r control method D27) n 2 2 1 1 4365 4371 last partner - 3r control methods	Id In the last 12 months with his

Don't know Inapplicable

PXMETHOD29: Di	stribution	Value		
Inapplicable	341041011	value	<u>n</u> 4371	
mappicable			4371	
PXMETHOD30				
	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods us	sed by R & 3rd-to-la	ast partner - 4t	h
	raw	an awa dhana Dibindhi a	ماد ماد میں امیں	in the last 12 mention with his
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using r 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see			s in the last 12 months with his
LENGTH	8	BI 21 Miletitob		
VARNUM	168			
PXMETHOD30: Di	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Inapplicable		•	4371 <i>4371</i>	
PXMETHOD31				
LABEL	DF-2 Last 12 mos: Methods us	ed by R & 3rd-to-la	ast partner - 5t	h
	raw		- start	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using r 3rd-to-last sexual partner (see			s in the last 12 months with his
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	169			
PXMETHOD31: Di	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
PXMSTUSE3				
LABEL	DF-3 Last 12 mos: method mos	st often used by R	& 3rd-to-last F)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	5		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using r	more than 1 birth c	ontrol method	in the last 12 months with his
	3rd-to-last sexual partner (DF-2	2 PXMETHOD28 N	NE blank)	
LENGTH VARNUM	8 170			
VARION	170			
PXMSTUSE3: Distribution		Value	n	
Condom or rubber		1	2	
Withdrawal or pullin	ig out	2	2	
Pill		4	1	
	r other female sterilization	5	1	
Inapplicable			4365 <i>4371</i>	
			1/64	
PXCONFRQ3				
LABEL	DF-4 Last 12 mos: % of time R	& 3rd-to-last P us	ed condom	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE			use in the last	12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual
	partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 =	1)		
	8 171			
VARNUM	171			
PXCONFRQ3: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
10% or less		0-10	49	
11-20%		11-20	8	
21-30%		21-30	4	
41-50%		41-50	5	
61-70%		61-70	1	
71-80%		71-80	6	
81-90%		81-90	3	
91-100% Refused		91-100 998	49 1	
Refused Don't know		998	1	

999

.

1

4244

Section D

176

VARNUM

PXNOFREQ3				
LABEL	DF-5 Last 12 mos: how often	R & 3rd-to-last P us	ed any metho	b
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any birth control method use in the last 12 months with his 3rd-to-last sexual partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = 1) but did not report using condoms 100% of the time (DF-4			
	partner (DF-1 PXANYUSE3 = PXCONFRQ3 NE 100)	= 1) but did not repo	rt using condor	ns 100% of the time (DF-4
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	172			
PXNOFREQ3: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
Every time		1	29	
Most of the time		2	16	
About half of the tim	ie	3	2	
Some of the time		4	11	
None of the time		5	16	
Refused		8	2	
Inapplicable		•	4295	
			4371	
PXCPREG3				
LABEL	DG-1 Is R's current partner cu	urrently pregnant (3r	d-to-last prtnr)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE				ent (DB-1 PXCURR3= 1), R did not
				$H_3 = 1$, DK, RF), and R did not report
	that they used tubal sterilization		no code 5 amo	ng DC-4
	PXLPMETH23 - PXLPMETH o	23)		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	173			
PXCPREG3: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Yes		1	2	
No		5	24	
Inapplicable			4345	
			4371	
PXTRYING3				
LABEL	DG-2 R & curr partner current	ly trying to get preg	nant (3rd-to-las	st prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is no	t currently pregnant	(DG-1 PXCPF	REG3 NE 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	174			
PXTRYING3: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
No		5	24	
Inapplicable		-	4347	
		·	4371	
PXTRYLONG3				
	DG-3 For how many months I	nave R & curr prtnr	been trying to	get pregnant (3rd-to-last prtnr)
	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R and this partne	er are currently trying	g to get pregna	ant (DG-2 PX I RYING3 = 1)
	8			
VARNUM	175			
PXTRYLONG3: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
PXRWANT3			6 1 1 1	
	DG-4 Bef curr prtnr's curr preg	g did R want child ir	n tuture (3rd-to-	last prtnr)
	raw			
JNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is cu	rrently pregnant (DC	J-1 PXCPREG	53 = 1)
	8			
	1.15			

Section D

PXRWANT3: Distr	ibution Value n
Definitely yes	1 2
Inapplicable	. 4369
	4371
PXRSOON3	
LABEL	DG-5 Timing of current partner's current pregnancy (3rd-to-last prtnr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R definitely or probably wanted a child before this partner became pregnant (DG-4 PXRWANT3 = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	177
PXRSOON3: Distr	ibution Value n
Too soon	
Right time	2 1
napplicable	. 4369
	4371
ABEL	DG-5a How much sooner w/3rd-to-last partner - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DG-5 PXRSOON3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	178
PXRSOONN3: Dis	tribution Value n
1-100	1-100 1
napplicable	. 4370
	4371
PXRSOONMY3	
_ABEL	DG-5b How much sooner w/3rd-to-last recent partner - M/Y
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R said this pregnancy occurred "too soon" (DG-5 PXRSOON3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	179
PXRSOONMY3: D	istribution Value n
Years	istribution Value n 2 1
napplicable	. 4370
паррісаріє	4370
PXCPFEEL3	
	DG-6 How happy when R found out about curr P's curr preg (3rd-to-last prntr)
	raw A which has if the mentance in contractly, present (DC 1 DYCDDEC2 = 1)
JNIVERSE	Applicable if this partner is currently pregnant (DG-1 PXCPREG3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	180
PXCPFEEL3: Dist	ribution Value n
9	9 1
10	10 1
napplicable	. 4369
	· +JUJ
	4309
CURRPREG	4371
CURRPREG LABEL	4371 Whether Rs current wife or cohabiting partner is pregnant (FC B-11a updated in C and D)
CURRPREG LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	4371 Whether Rs current wife or cohabiting partner is pregnant (FC B-11a updated in C and D) computed
CURRPREG LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	4371 Whether Rs current wife or cohabiting partner is pregnant (FC B-11a updated in C and D) computed Computed for all respondents
CURRPREG LABEL	4371 Whether Rs current wife or cohabiting partner is pregnant (FC B-11a updated in C and D) computed

Section D

CURRPRTS	
LABEL	Number of current nonmarital/noncohabiting partners (FC B-11a and D-14)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Computed for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	182

NFORMCOHAB	
LABEL	Number of Former Female Cohabiting Partners (computed in FC E-1) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever cohabited with a woman and is not currently cohabiting with a woman for the 1st time (rmarit NE 2 and numcohab GE 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

NFORMCOHAB: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3410
1	1	506
2	2	225
3	3	95
4	4	43
5 or more	5	62
Refused	998	6
Don't know	999	6
Inapplicable		18
		4371

FW1MARBEG_Y	
LABEL	EB-2 Year of marriage to 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and this former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
NOTES	Use recode MARDAT01. The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	2

FW1MARBEG_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	367
Refused	9998	3
Don't know	9999	1
Inapplicable		4000
		4371

FW1MARAGE	
LABEL	EB-3 R's age at marriage to 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and this former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

FW1MARAGE: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	46
20-24 years	20-24	161
25-29 years	25-29	96
30-34 years	30-34	45
35-39 years	35-39	14
40-49 years	40-49	7
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable		4000
		4371

LIVTOGN_W1	
LABEL	EB-4 Cohabited premaritally with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife $>= 1$) and this former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4
-	

LIVTOGN_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	236
No	5	131
Refused	8	4
Inapplicable		4000
		4371

AGELIV_W1	
LABEL	EB-6 R's Age when began cohabiting (premaritally) with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and this former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

AGELIV_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Under 20 years	0-19	55
20-24 years	20-24	112
25-29 years	25-29	46
30-34 years	30-34	16
35-39 years	35-39	4
40-49 years	40-49	4
Inapplicable		4134
		4371

CMUNIONW1	
LABEL	Year union (marriage or coresidence) began with 1st former wife (computed in FC E-9)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife $>= 1$) and his 1st former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	6

CMUNIONW1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	212
Refused	9998	1
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable		4156
		4371

ENGAGTHN_W1	
LABEL	EB-7 Engaged when began living together with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R lived premaritally with his 1st former wife (EB-4 LIVTOGN_W1 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

ENGAGTHN_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Engaged to be married	1	41
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	79
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	114
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4135
		4371

MARREND_W1				
LABEL	EB-8 How marriage ended with 1st former wife			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife $>= 1$) and his 1st former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver $01 = 1$)			
NOTES	Use recode MAREND01.			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	8			
MARREND_W1: D	istribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Death of wife		1	13	
Divorce		2	325	
Annulment		3	9	
Separation		4	23	
Inapplicable			4001	
			4371	
FW1MAREND_Y				
LABEL	EB-9y Year marriage en	ded with 1st former wife		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			

_		Eb sy rea manage chaed war iscionner wite
V	ARIABLE TYPE	raw
U	NIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to his 1st former wife did not end in separation (EB-8 MARREND_W1 = 1, 2, 3)
N	OTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
L	ENGTH	4
V	ARNUM	9

FW1MAREND_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	340
Refused	9998	2
Don't know	9999	5
Inapplicable		4024
		4371

STOPLIVE_Y_W1	
LABEL	EB-10y Year last lived together with 1st former wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's marriage to his 1st former wife did not end in death (EB-8 MARREND_W1 = 2, 3, or 4)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	10

STOPLIVE_Y_W1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	351
Refused	9998	2
Don't know	9999	4
Inapplicable		4014
		4371

FWPEDUC_W1	
LABEL	EB-13 Education of 1st Former Wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and his 1st former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver_01 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

FWPEDUC_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	22
High school graduate or GED	2	144
Some college but no degree	3	55
2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	4	37
4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	5	74
Graduate or professional school	6	31
Refused	8	3

FWPEDUC_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable		4001
		4371

FWPMARBF_W1	
LABEL	EB-14 Was She Married Before? - 1st Former Wife
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former wife (nformwife >= 1) and his 1st former wife was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fwver 01 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

FWPMARBF_W1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	44
No	5	323
Refused	8	3
Inapplicable		4001
		4371

STRTLIVE_Y_FC1	
LABEL	EB-5y Year Began Cohabiting with 1st Female Former Cohab Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	13

STRTLIVE_Y_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	707
Refused	9998	9
Don't know	9999	11
Inapplicable		3644
		4371

AGELIV_FC1	
LABEL	EB-6 R's Age When Began Cohabiting with 1st Female Former Cohab Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
NOTES	This age was originally asked only as follow-up for those who did not report a specific mo/yr, however for user convenience has been redefined in post-processing for all applicable cases.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

AGELIV_FC1: Distribution	Value	n	
Under 20 years	0-19	189	
20-24 years	20-24	306	
25-29 years	25-29	136	
30-34 years	30-34	54	
35-39 years	35-39	21	
40-49 years	40-49	9	
Refused	98	5	
Don't know	99	7	
Inapplicable		3644	
		4371	

ENGAGTHN_FC1	
LABEL	EB-7 Engaged When Began Living Together - 1st Female Former Cohab Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15
ENGAGTHN FC1	: Distribution Value n
Engaged to be mar	

Engaged to be married		57	
Not engaged but had definite plans to get married	3	100	
Neither engaged nor had definite plans	5	577	
Refused	8	9	
Don't know	9	4	
Inapplicable		3644	
		4371	

STOPLIVE_Y_FC	1
LABEL	EB-10y Year Last Lived Together - 1st Female Former Cohab Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
NOTES	The month and century-month variables for this event have been suppressed for public use, but are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	16

STOPLIVE_Y_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	707
Refused	9998	11
Don't know	9999	9
Inapplicable		3644
		4371

FWPEDUC_FC1	
LABEL	EB-13 Education of 1st Female Former Cohabiting Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

FWPEDUC_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school	1	73
High school graduate or GED	2	273
Some college but no degree	3	138
2-year college degree (e.g., Associate's degree)	4	53
4-year college graduate (e.g., BA, BS)	5	143
Graduate or professional school	6	29
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable		3644
		4371

FWPMARBF_FC1	
LABEL	EB-14 Was She Married Before? - 1st Female Former Cohabiting Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has at least one former female cohabiting partner (nformcohab >= 1) and his 1st former cohabiting partner was not a recent female sexual partner prevously discussed in Section D (fcver = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

FWPMARBF_FC1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	71
No	5	644
Refused	8	8
on't know	9	4
applicable		3644
		4371

FPPROBE				
LABEL	EC-11 1st partner, 1st sex: co	ould partner have us	sed method &	R not know
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported no me RF), or he reported only using FPMETH01 - 05)			ual intercourse (EC-9 FPUSE = 5, DK, than 1, 2, or 3 among EC-10
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	19			
FPPROBE: Distrib	oution	Value	n	
Yes		1	1009	
No		5	987	

res	I	1009
No	5	987
Refused	8	32
Don't know	9	137
Inapplicable		2206
		4371

EVBIOKID	
LABEL	FA-1 Ever fathered a biological child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever had sexual intercourse with a female (RHADSEX=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1
EVBIOKID: Distrib	ution Value n

Yes	1	1454
No	5	1880
Refused	8	23
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable		1009
		4371

NUMBIOKID	
LABEL	FA-2 Number of biological children
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

NUMBIOKID: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	515
2	2	567
3	3	234
4	4	86
5	5	30
6	6	11
7	7	4
8	8	1
10	10	2
Refused	98	4
Inapplicable		2917
		4371

ONEMOM	
LABEL	FA-3 All children have the same biological mother
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if had more than 1 biological child (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

ONEMOM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	739
No	5	196
Inapplicable		3436
		4371

LABEL	FA-4 Who is biological mother
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if only had 1 biological child (FA-2 NUMBIOKID = 1) or all biological children had the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

MOMWHO: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	898
Your most recent female partner	2	70
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	14
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	8
Your first wife	5	146
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	60

MOMWHO: Distribution	Value	n
Another woman not listed	7	57
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3117
		4371

BCMOMWHO_01	
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

BCMOMWHO_01: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	11
Your most recent female partner	2	3
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	7
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	2
Your first wife	5	56
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	52
Another woman not listed	7	64
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4175
		4371

BCMOMAGE_01	
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

BCMOMAGE_01: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	206
20-24 years	2	364
25-29 years	3	408
30 years or older	4	441
Refused	8	12
Don't know	9	19
Inapplicable		2921
		4371

BCSEX_01			
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 1st of	child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a bio	logical child (FA-	1 EVBIOKI
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	7		
BCSEX_01: Distri	bution	Value	n
Male		1	748
Female		2	696
Refused		8	5
		9	1
Don't know			
Don't know Inapplicable			2921

YRBIOCHILD_01	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible
	by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.

YRBIOCHILD_01				
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	8			
YRBIOCHILD 01:	Distribution	Value	n	
1972-2023		1972-2023	1437	
Not ascertained		9997	2	
Refused		9998	10	
Don't know		9999	10	
Inapplicable		5555	2921	
inapplicable			4371	
BCAGE_01				
LABEL	Age of this bio child -1st child	(Computed in Flow C	Check F-5)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a b	iological child (FA-1 I	EVBIOKID = 1)	
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	9			
BCAGE_01: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Under 5 years		0-4	348	
5-18 years		5-18	850	
19 years or older		19-95	236	
Not ascertained		97	230	
Don't know		99	2	
Inapplicable		35	2933	
паррісавіс			4371	
BCAGEGRP 01				
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -	1st child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/yea	ar of birth was not rep	orted (cmchdot	01 = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	10			
BCAGEGRP_01: D		Value	<u>n</u>	
Less than 5 years o	bid	1	2	
5-18 years old		2	7	
19 years or older		3	1	
Refused		8	1	
Inapplicable			4360	
			4371	
BCMARLIV_01				
ABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting statu	is w/child's mother wi	hen this child w	as born-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
		ied or ever cohahited	with a woman	(EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
	and R has had at least 1 biolo			
LENGTH	8		.,	
VARNUM	11			
BCMARLIV_01: Di	istribution	Value	n	
Married to her		1	889	
Living with her, but	not married	2	297	
Neither		3	135	
Refused		8	3	
Don't know		9	2	
napplicable			3045	
			1071	
			4371	
			4371	
BCLRNPRG_01			4371	

LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child's mother at time of child's birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV $01 = 3$)

VARNUM

16

DCI DNDDC A4				
BCLRNPRG_01 LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	8 12			
	14			
BCLRNPRG_01: D	Distribution	Value	n	
During the pregnan	су	1	238	
After the child was	born	2	20	
Refused		8	1	
Inapplicable			4112	
			4371	
LIVEHERE_01	FA-12a Did this bio child I	ive with P at least half	he time-1st child	
	raw	we with it at least hair		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is y	ounder than 10 (bcade	0.1 < 10) and was not	reported in the household
UNIVERSE	roster	ounger than 19 (bcage	_01 < 19) and was not	eponed in the nodsenoid
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	13			
	1.5			
LIVEHERE_01: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	303	
No		5	223	
Refused		8	4	
Inapplicable		ũ	3841	
			4371	
ALIVENOW_01				
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child sti	ll living-1st child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	-		
UNIVERSE		ot in household roster.	was not alreadv report	ed as deceased, and does not
	live with the respondent			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	14			
ALIVENOW_01: D	Istribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	214	
No		5	12	
Don't know		9		
		9	1	
Inapplicable			4144	
Inapplicable				
			4144	
BCNOWLIV_01	FA-12c Who does this bio		4144 <u>4371</u>	
BCNOWLIV_01	FA-12c Who does this bio		4144 <u>4371</u>	
BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	o child live with-1st child	4144 <u>4371</u>	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	o child live with-1st child	4144 <u>4371</u>	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is n	o child live with-1st child	4144 <u>4371</u>	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent	o child live with-1st child	4144 <u>4371</u>	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster,	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value	4144 4371 I was not already report	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her r	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution nother	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her r Living away at school	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother pol or on own	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her reliving away at scho- Living with other reliving with with other reliving with with other reliving with with other reliving with with with with with with with with	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother pol or on own atives	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her re Living away at sche Living with other rel Living with other rel	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother pol or on own atives	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her r Living away at sche Living with other rel Living with adoptive Someplace else	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother pol or on own atives	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4 5	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her r Living away at sche Living with other rel Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother pol or on own atives	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her r Living away at sche Living with other rel Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother pol or on own atives	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4 5	4144 <u>4371</u> was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2 10	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her r Living with his/her r Living with other rel Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother pol or on own atives	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4 5	4144 <u>4371</u> was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2 10 1	ed as deceased, and does not
BCNOWLIV_01 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her re Living with other rel Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused napplicable	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother pol or on own atives	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4 5	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2 10 1 4157	ed as deceased, and does not
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her re Living with other rel Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused napplicable BCRES_01	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution nother bol or on own latives e or foster family	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4 5 8	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2 10 1 4157 <u>4371</u>	
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH ARNUM CONSTRUCTION ARNUM CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTIN	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution nother bol or on own atives e or foster family Where this bio child usual	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4 5 8	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2 10 1 4157 <u>4371</u>	
BCNOWLIV_01 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her reliving away at scho Living with other reliving with adoptive Someplace else Refused napplicable BCRES_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother bol or on own latives e or foster family Where this bio child usual computed	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 ! y lives-1st child (Com	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2 10 1 4157 <u>4371</u> Duted in Flow Check For	
BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her r Living with his/her rel Living with other rel Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused Inapplicable BCRES_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother pol or on own atives e or foster family Where this bio child usual computed Applicable if ever fathered	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 ! y lives-1st child (Com	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2 10 1 4157 <u>4371</u> Duted in Flow Check For	
Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_01: D Living with his/her r Living with other rel Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused Inapplicable BCRES_01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is n live with the respondent 8 15 istribution mother bol or on own latives e or foster family Where this bio child usual computed	o child live with-1st child ot in household roster, Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 ! y lives-1st child (Com	4144 <u>4371</u> I was not already report <u>n</u> 182 4 15 2 10 1 4157 <u>4371</u> Duted in Flow Check For	

BCRES_01: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	984
Living with his/her mother	1	182
Living away at school or on own	2	4
Living with other relatives	3	15
Living with adoptive or foster family	4	2
Someplace else	5	10
Inapplicable		3174
		4371

BCSIGNBC_01

LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17
BCSIGNBC 01: D	istribution Value n

	value	
Yes	1	375
No	5	33
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3961
		4371

BCCOURT_01	
LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in
	foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

BCCOURT_01: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	60
No	5	350
Inapplicable		3961
		4371

BCGENTST_01	
LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

BCGENTST_01: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	111
No	5	297
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		3961
		4371

LIVCHEVR_01	
LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with this bio child-1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in
	foster care, and father did not live with child at birth and doesn't live with child now
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	20

Inapplicable

LIVCHEVR_01: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	19
No	5	29
Inapplicable		4323
		4371

BCWANT_01			
LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-1st child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child's mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	21		
BCWANT_01: Dis	tribution Value n		

BCWANT_01: Distribution	value	n
Definitely yes	1	298
Probably yes	2	48
Probably no	3	14
Definitely no	4	10
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3999
		4371

BCTIMING_01	
LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_01 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

BCTIMING_01: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	35
Right time	2	183
Later	3	27
Didn't care	4	2
Inapplicable		4124
		4371

BCSOONN_01	
LABEL F	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/1st child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE ra	raw
UNIVERSE A	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_01 = 1)
LENGTH 4	4
VARNUM 2	23

BCSOONN_01: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	34
Refused	9998	1
Inapplicable		4336
		4371

BCSOONNMY_01				
LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner	than wanted was pregr	nancy w/1st c	hild - Unit (mo/yr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy car	ne too soon (FA-18 BC	TIMING_01=	=1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	24			
BCSOONNMY_01	: Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Months		1	8	
Years		2	27	

.

4336

4371

BCHPY_01	
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 1st child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

BCHPY_01: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3
1	1	2
2	2	3
3	3	1
4	4	2
5	5	9
6	6	5
7	7	9
8	8	37
9	9	21
10	10	280
Inapplicable		3999
		4371

BCMOMWHO_02	
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

BCMOMWHO_02: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	53
Your most recent female partner	2	12
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	9
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	2
Your first wife	5	39
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	19
Another woman not listed	7	59
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4175
		4371

BCMOMAGE_02	
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

BCMOMAGE_02: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	30
20-24 years	2	61
25-29 years	3	56
30 years or older	4	38
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	9
Inapplicable		4175
		4371

BCSEX_02	
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28
BCSEX_02: Distri	bution Value n
Male	1 480

IVIAIC	1	400
Female	2	450
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3436
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_02	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

YRBIOCHILD_02: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	922
Not ascertained	9997	1
Refused	9998	10
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable		3436
		4371

BCAGE_02	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -2nd child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

BCAGE_02: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	272
5-18 years	5-18	545
19 years or older	19-95	104
Not ascertained	97	1
Don't know	99	2
Inapplicable		3447
		4371

BCAGEGRP_02	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_02=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31
	JI

BCAGEGRP_02: Distribution	Value	n
Less than 5 years old	1	3
5-18 years old	2	5
19 years or older	3	2
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		4359
		4371

MULTBIRT_02				
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child	d was part of a multip	le birth -2nd chil	d
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date	of birth matches that	t of a child report	ed earlier
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	32			
MULTBIRT_02: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	18	
No		5	7	
Refused		8	1	
Inapplicable			4345	
			4371	
BCMARLIV 02				
_ABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting stat	tus w/child's mother	when this child w	vas born-2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
JNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever man and R has had at least 2 biol			(EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) GT 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	33			
BCMARLIV_02: Di	istribution	Value	<u> </u>	
Married to her		1	640	
_iving with her, but	not married	2	148	
Neither		3	58	
Refused		8	3	
			3522	
napplicable			4371	
Inapplicable			157 1	
Inapplicable			1071	
BCLRNPRG_02		F. J		
BCLRNPRG_02	FA-11 When R found out wif	fe/partner was pregna		I-2nd child
BCLRNPRG_02 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw		ant with this child	
BCLRNPRG_02 _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R was not marr		ant with this child	I-2nd child er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
BCLRNPRG_02 _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R was not marr BCMARLIV_02 = 3)		ant with this child	
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R was not marri BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8		ant with this child	
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if R was not marr BCMARLIV_02 = 3)		ant with this child	
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM	raw Applicable if R was not marr BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34		ant with this child	
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D	raw Applicable if R was not marr BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution	ied to or living with th	ant with this child is child[]s mothe	
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand	raw Applicable if R was not marr BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution cy	ied to or living with th	ant with this child is child[]s mothe n	
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was b	raw Applicable if R was not marr BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution cy	ied to or living with th Value 1	ant with this child is child[]s mothe 	
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnant After the child was b	raw Applicable if R was not marr BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution cy	ied to or living with th Value 1	ant with this child is child []s mothe 	
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnant After the child was to napplicable	raw Applicable if R was not marr BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution cy	ied to or living with th Value 1	ant with this child is child []s mothe 	
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnane After the child was be napplicable	raw Applicable if R was not marr BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution cy	ied to or living with th Value 1 2	ant with this child is child s mothe is child s mothe <u>n</u> 116 10 4245 4371	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was b napplicable IVEHERE_02 ABEL	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born	ied to or living with th Value 1 2	ant with this child is child s mothe is child s mothe <u>n</u> 116 10 4245 4371	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was to napplicable LIVEHERE_02 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster	ied to or living with th Value 1 2	ant with this child is childEs mothe <u>n</u> 116 10 4245 <u>4371</u> he time-2nd child	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was b napplicable LIVEHERE_02 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8	ied to or living with th Value 1 2	ant with this child is childEs mothe <u>n</u> 116 10 4245 <u>4371</u> he time-2nd child	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was to napplicable LIVEHERE_02 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster	ied to or living with th Value 1 2	ant with this child is childEs mothe <u>n</u> 116 10 4245 <u>4371</u> he time-2nd child	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
CLRNPRG_02 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CURNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was to napplicable IVEHERE_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35	Value 1 2 2 with R at least half t	ant with this child is child[]s mothe 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was b napplicable IVEHERE_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVEHERE_02: Dis	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35	ied to or living with th Value 1 2	ant with this child is child[]s mothe is child[]s mothe 116 10 4245 4371 he time-2nd child _02 <19) and wa	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
CLRNPRG_02 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CURNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was b napplicable IVEHERE_02 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM IVEHERE_02: Dis (es	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35	ied to or living with the value Value 1 2 . e with R at least half the value Inger than 19 (bcage) Value 1 1 1 2 . 2 .	ant with this child is child[]s mothe is child[]s mothe 116 10 4245 4371 he time-2nd child _02 <19) and wa _02 <19) and wa 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
CLRNPRG_02 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CUTION	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35	ied to or living with the Value 1 2 . e with R at least half t nger than 19 (bcage Value 1 5	ant with this child is child s mothe is child s mothe 116 10 4245 4371 he time-2nd child _02 <19) and wa _02 <19) and wa 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
CLRNPRG_02 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CUVENTION	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35	ied to or living with the value Value 1 2 . e with R at least half the value Inger than 19 (bcage) Value 1 1 1 2 . 2 .	ant with this child is child[]s mothe is child[]s mothe 116 10 4245 4371 he time-2nd child _02 <19) and wa _02 <19) and wa 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was b napplicable IVEHERE_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM IVEHERE_02: Dis // Cos No Refused Don't know	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35	ied to or living with the value Value 1 2 . e with R at least half t inger than 19 (bcage Value 1 5 8	ant with this child ais child \Box s mothe is child \Box s mothe 116 10 4245 4371 he time-2nd child _02 <19) and wa 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
CLRNPRG_02 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM CONTROL OF CONTROL ARIABLE TYPE During the pregnand After the child was be napplicable IVEHERE_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVEHERE_02: Dis Cont Cont ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ARIABLE TYPE ARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35	ied to or living with the value Value 1 2 . e with R at least half t inger than 19 (bcage Value 1 5 8	ant with this child ais child \Box s mothe is child \Box s mothe 116 10 4245 4371 he time-2nd child _02 <19) and wa 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was be napplicable LIVEHERE_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM LIVEHERE_02: Dis (es No Refused Don't know napplicable	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35	ied to or living with the value Value 1 2 . e with R at least half t inger than 19 (bcage Value 1 5 8	ant with this child ant with this child ais child \Box s mothe <u>n</u> 116 10 4245 4371 he time-2nd child _02 <19) and wa _02 <19) and wa 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregname After the child was be napplicable LIVEHERE_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM LIVEHERE_02: Dis Yes No Refused Don't know napplicable ALIVENOW_02	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35 Stribution	ied to or living with the Value 1 2 . e with R at least half t inger than 19 (bcage Value 1 5 8 9	ant with this child ant with this child ais child \Box s mothe <u>n</u> 116 10 4245 4371 he time-2nd child _02 <19) and wa _02 <19) and wa 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
BCLRNPRG_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCLRNPRG_02: D During the pregnand After the child was be napplicable IVEHERE_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM IVEHERE_02: Dis /es No Refused Don't know napplicable	raw Applicable if R was not marring BCMARLIV_02 = 3) 8 34 Distribution Cy born FA-12a Did this bio child live raw Applicable if this child is you roster 8 35	ied to or living with the Value 1 2 . e with R at least half t inger than 19 (bcage Value 1 5 8 9	ant with this child ant with this child ais child \Box s mothe <u>n</u> 116 10 4245 4371 he time-2nd child _02 <19) and wa _02 <19) and wa 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10

ALIVENOW_02				
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	8 36			
VARINOIVI				
ALIVENOW 02: D	istribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	136	
No		5	12	
Inapplicable			4223	
			4371	
BCNOWLIV 02				
LABEL	EA 12c Who doos this h	io child live with-2nd child	4	
ARIABLE TYPE	raw		1	
JNIVERSE		not in household roster, v	vas not already renor	ted as deceased and d
SINVERSE	live with the respondent			ice as acceased, and a
ENGTH	8			
VARNUM	37			
BCNOWLIV_02: D		Value	<u>n</u>	
_iving with his/her r		1	128	
iving away at scho		2	4	
iving with other rel		3	8	
iving with adoptive	or toster family	4	3	
Someplace else		5	10	
Refused		8	1	
napplicable			4217	
			4371	
BCRES_02				
ABEL	Where this bio child usu	ally lives-2nd child (Com	outed in Flow Check	F-8)
ARIABLE TYPE	computed			,
JNIVERSE		ed a biological child (FA-1	EVBIOKID = 1)	
ENGTH	8			
/ARNUM	38			
CRES_02: Distri	bution	Value	<u>n</u>	
n household		0	680	
_iving with his/her r		1	114	
_iving away at scho		2	4	
iving with other rel		3	7	
iving with adoptive	or toster tamily	4	3	
Someplace else		5	7	
napplicable			3556	
			4371	
BCSIGNBC_02				
ABEL	FA-13 R signed hirth cer	tificate or other legal doc	as father of this child	-2nd child
ARIABLE TYPE	raw	and the of other regulated		
JNIVERSE		younger than 19, born ou	Itside of marriage bu	t not deceased adopted
	foster care	younger man 19, boilt of	isiae of mainage, bu	היה מככנשבט, מטטףופו
ENGTH	8			
/ARNUM	39			
BCSIGNBC_02: D	istribution	Value	n	
/es		1	200	
lo		5	30	
Dofusod		8		

 Yes
 1
 200

 No
 5
 30

 Refused
 8
 1

 Don't know
 9
 1

 Inapplicable
 .
 4139

 4371

BCCOURT_02				
ABEL		o etablish legal paternity o	of this child-2nd	child
ARIABLE TYPE	raw			
JNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in			
ENOT	foster care			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	40			
BCCOURT 02: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Yes	50150001	1	32	
No		5	199	
Refused		8	1	
napplicable		· ·	4139	
		•	4371	
BCGENTST_02				
ABEL	FA-15 R legally establis	shed paternity of this child	by blood or ger	netic test-2nd child
ARIABLE TYPE	raw			
JNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is	s younger than 19, born o	utside of marria	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
	foster care			
ENGTH	8			
/ARNUM	41			
	Vietziku die -	\/-L		
BCGENTST_02: D	vistribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
res		1	61 160	
No		5	169	
Refused		8	1	
Don't know		9	1	
napplicable		•	4139 4271	
			4371	
IVCHEVR 02				
	FA-16 Did R ever live w	vith this bio child-2nd child	1	
LIVCHEVR_02 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	FA-16 Did R ever live w raw	vith this bio child-2nd child	I	
_ABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw			ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL	raw Applicable if this child is		utside of marria	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is	s younger than 19, born o	utside of marria	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d	s younger than 19, born o	utside of marria	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir	utside of marria th and doesn It	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value	utside of marria th and doesn <u>n</u>	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di ⁄es	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1	utside of marria th and doesn n 8	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es Jo	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value	utside of marria th and doesn n 8 22	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es No	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1	utside of marria th and doesn n 8 22 4341	
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di (es Io	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1	utside of marria th and doesn n 8 22	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es No napplicable	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1	utside of marria th and doesn n 8 22 4341	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es lo napplicable 3CWANT_02	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1	ntside of marria th and doesn⊡t n 8 22 4341 4371	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM /IVCHEVR_02: Di /es No napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1 5	ntside of marria th and doesn⊡t n 8 22 4341 4371	
_ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna	nt-2nd child	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM /VCHEVR_02: Di /es Vo napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna	nt-2nd child	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es Jo napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a 8	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna	nt-2nd child	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es Jo napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna	nt-2nd child	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM /VCHEVR_02: Di /es No napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a 8 43	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna s 5 or younger and (R was about the pregnancy befor	nt-2nd child	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es No napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCWANT_02: Dis	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a 8 43	s younger than 19, born o id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna	nt-2nd child married to or li re the birth	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es No napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCWANT_02: Dis Definitely yes	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a 8 43	s younger than 19, born of id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna s 5 or younger and (R was about the pregnancy befor Value 1	nt-2nd child married to or li re the birth	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es No napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCWANT_02: Dis Probably yes	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a 8 43	s younger than 19, born or id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna s 5 or younger and (R was about the pregnancy befor Value 1 2	Itside of marria th and doesn n 8 22 4341 4371 ant-2nd child ant-2nd child amarried to or li re the birth n 215 34	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM LVCHEVR_02: Di (es No napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCWANT_02: Dis Probably yes Probably no	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a 8 43	s younger than 19, born or id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna s 5 or younger and (R was about the pregnancy befor Value 1 2 3	nt-2nd child married to or life re the birth	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM LVCHEVR_02: Di /es No napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCWANT_02: Dis Probably yes Probably no Definitely no	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a 8 43	s younger than 19, born or id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna s 5 or younger and (R was about the pregnancy befor Value 1 2 3 4	nt-2nd child married to or li married to or li married to or li married to or li married to an li married to	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM LVCHEVR_02: Di /es No napplicable BCWANT_02 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCWANT_02: Dis Probably yes Probably no Definitely no Refused	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a 8 43	s younger than 19, born or id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna s 5 or younger and (R was about the pregnancy befor Value 1 2 3 4 8	n h and doesn n 8 22 4341 4371 ant-2nd child ant-2nd child s married to or li re the birth 215 34 17 15 2	live with child no
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM IVCHEVR_02: Di /es No napplicable BCWANT_02 _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father d 8 42 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew a 8 43	s younger than 19, born or id not live with child at bir Value 1 5 before mother got pregna s 5 or younger and (R was about the pregnancy befor Value 1 2 3 4	nt-2nd child married to or li married to or li married to or li married to or li married to an li married to	live with child no

4371

BCTIMING_02	
LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 2nd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_02 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

BCTIMING_02: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	25
Right time	2	138
Later	3	21
Didn't care	4	3
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4182
		4371

BCSOONN_02	
LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/2nd child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_02 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	45

BCSOONN_02: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	23
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable		4346
		4371

BCSOONNMY_02	
LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/2nd child - Unit (mo/yr)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_02=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

BCSOONNMY_02: Distribution	Value	n
Months	1	2
Years	2	21
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4346
		4371

FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 2nd child
raw
Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth
8
47

BCHPY_02: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2
2	2	1
3	3	1
4	4	1
5	5	9
6	6	2
7	7	8
8	8	21
9	9	19
10	10	219
Refused	98	1

BCHPY_02: Distri	bution	Value	n	
napplicable			4087	
			4371	
BCMOMWHO 03				
_ABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's m	om -3rd child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered	a child (EVBIOKID=1)	and they do not all	have the same mother (FA-3
	ONEMOM NE 1)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	48			
ВСМОМЖНО 03:	Distribution	Value		
	r cohabiting partner	1	<u>n</u> 44	
Your most recent fe		2	9	
		3	6	
Your 2nd most rece		4	0 1	
Your 3rd most rece Your first wife	ni lemale partilei		-	
	habiting partner	5	20	
Your first female co		6	12	
Another woman not	IISIEO	7	31	
Refused		8	1	
Inapplicable		•	4247	
			4371	
BCMOMAGE_03				
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio m	om when this child way	born - 3rd child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered	a biological child (FA-	I EVBIOKID = 1)	
NOTES				ble is accessible by application
10120	the NCHS Research Data			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	49			
BCMOMAGE_03:	Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
< 20 years		1	8	
20-24 years		2	42	
25-29 years		3	28	
30 years or older		4	40	
Refused		8	1	
Don't know		9	5	
Inapplicable			4247	
			4371	
BCSEX_03 LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child	- 3rd child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if ever fathered		I EVBIOKID = 1)	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if ever fatherec 8		I EVBIOKID = 1)	
/ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH	raw Applicable if ever fathered		I EVBIOKID = 1)	
VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if ever fathered 8 50		I EVBIOKID = 1)	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_03: Distril	raw Applicable if ever fathered 8 50	l a biological child (FA-		
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_03: Distril Male	raw Applicable if ever fathered 8 50	l a biological child (FA- Value	<u> </u>	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_03: Distril Male Female	raw Applicable if ever fathered 8 50	l a biological child (FA- Value 1	<u>n</u> 180	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_03: Distril Male Female Refused	raw Applicable if ever fathered 8 50	l a biological child (FA- Value 1 2	<u>n</u> 180 184	
VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_03: Distril Male Female	raw Applicable if ever fathered 8 50	l a biological child (FA- Value 1 2	n 180 184 4	
/ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCSEX_03: Distril Male Female Refused	raw Applicable if ever fathered 8 50	l a biological child (FA- Value 1 2	n 180 184 4 4003	
VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_03: Distril Male =emale Refused	raw Applicable if ever fathered 8 50	l a biological child (FA- Value 1 2 8	n 180 184 4 4003 <i>4371</i>	

Year when R's biological child was born - 3rd child
Computed in post-processing
Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
8
51

Inapplicable

YRBIOCHILD_03: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	361
Not ascertained	9997	1
Refused	9998	6
Inapplicable		4003
		4371

BCAGE_03			
LABEL	Age of this bio child -3rd of	child (Computed in Flow	v Check F-5
VARIABLE TYPE	computed		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered	d a biological child (FA-	1 EVBIOKI
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	52		
BCAGE 03: Distri	hution	Value	n
Under 5 years	button	0-4	121
5-18 years		5-18	204
19 years or older		19-95	35
Not ascertained		97	1
Don't know		99	1
Inapplicable			4009
			4371

BCAGEGRP_03				
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age gro	oup -3rd child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's mont	h/year birth was not repor	ed (cmchdob_03=DK/F	RF)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	53			
		Value	n	
BCAGEGRP_03:	Distribution	Value 1	<u>n</u> 3	
BCAGEGRP_03: 1 Less than 5 years of 5-18 years old	Distribution	Value 1 2	<u>n</u> 3 2	

 LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

.

4365

4371

MULTBIRT_03: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	11
No	5	4
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		4354
		4371

BCMARLIV_03	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 3 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

BCMARLIV_03: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	234
Living with her, but not married	2	76
Neither	3	24
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		4035
		4371

LENGTH

VARNUM

8

60

BCLRNPRG_03				
	FA-11 When R found out	wife/partner was pregna	ant with this chi	ild-3rd child
	raw	parriad to ar living with th	ic child⊡r meth	or at time of childle birth (EA 10
UNIVERSE	BCMARLIV $03 = 3$)	ianieu to or iivifig with tr		ner at time of child s birth (FA-10
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	56			
	Ni stuik uti su	Value		
BCLRNPRG_03: I During the pregnan		Value 1	<u>n</u> 35	
After the child was	•	2	10	
Inapplicable	~~~~	-	4326	
			4371	
LIVEHERE_03	EA 120 Didatio bio shild		ha tina a Qual alai	14
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	FA-12a Did this bio child raw	live with R at least haif t	ne time-3rd chi	Id
UNIVERSE		ounger than 19 (bcage	03 < 19) and w	as not reported in the household
ONVERSE	roster	vounger than 15 (beage	_00 (10) and W	as not reported in the nousehold
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	57			
LIVEHERE_03: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	97	
No		5	59	
Refused		8	1	
Inapplicable			4214	
			4371	
ALIVENOW_03				
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child st	ill living-3rd child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	5		
UNIVERSE		not in household roster,	was not already	y reported as deceased, and does not
	live with the respondent			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	58			
ALIVENOW_03: D	istribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	57	
No		5	3	
Inapplicable		•	4311	
			4371	
BCNOWLIV_03				
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bi	o child live with-3rd child	1	
			1	
	raw		J	
VARIABLE TYPE	Applicable if this child is r			y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent			y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8			y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent			y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59		was not already	y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her i	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59 istribution nother	not in household roster, Value	was not already	y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her re	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59 istribution mother atives	not in household roster, Value 1 3	mas not already n 57 3	y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her r Living with other re Living with adoptive	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59 istribution mother atives	not in household roster, Value 1 3 4	mas not already n 57 3 3 3	y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her n Living with other re Living with adoptive Someplace else	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59 istribution mother atives	Not in household roster, Value 1 3 4 5	nt already n 57 3 3 4	y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her r Living with other re Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59 istribution mother atives	not in household roster, Value 1 3 4	mas not already n 57 3 3 4 1	y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her n Living with other re Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59 istribution mother atives	Not in household roster, Value 1 3 4 5	mas not already n 57 3 4 1 4303	y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her r Living with other re Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59 istribution mother atives	Not in household roster, Value 1 3 4 5	mas not already n 57 3 3 4 1	y reported as deceased, and does not
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her in Living with other re Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused Inapplicable	Applicable if this child is a live with the respondent 8 59 istribution nother latives e or foster family	Value 1 3 4 5 8	n 57 3 3 4 1 4303 4371	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her in Living with other re Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused Inapplicable BCRES_03 LABEL	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59 istribution mother atives e or foster family Where this bio child usua	Value 1 3 4 5 8	n 57 3 3 4 1 4303 4371	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her re Living with other re Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused Inapplicable BCRES_03 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Applicable if this child is a live with the respondent 8 59 istribution mother atives e or foster family Where this bio child usual computed	Value 1 3 4 5 8 . Illy lives-3rd child (Comp	mas not already n 57 3 4 1 4303 4371 buted in Flow C	Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_03: D Living with his/her n Living with other re Living with adoptive Someplace else Refused Inapplicable BCRES_03 LABEL	Applicable if this child is r live with the respondent 8 59 istribution mother atives e or foster family Where this bio child usua	Value 1 3 4 5 8 . Illy lives-3rd child (Comp	mas not already n 57 3 4 1 4303 4371 buted in Flow C	

BCRES 03: Distri	bution	Value	n	
In household		0	273	
Living with his/her I	nother	1	48	
Living with other re		3	3	
Living with adoptive		4	2	
Someplace else		5	3	
		5	4042	
Inapplicable			4042 4371	
BCSIGNBC_03 LABEL	EA 12 D signed birth contifu	ate or other legal de	a so fother of this ch	ild Ord obild
VARIABLE TYPE	FA-13 R signed birth certific			
	raw	unger then 10 horn o	utaida of morriaga I	but not deceased adapted aris
UNIVERSE	foster care	unger man 19, born o	uiside of marnage, i	but not deceased, adopted, or ir
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	61			
BCSIGNBC_03: D	istribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	87	
No		5	21	
Refused		8	1	
Inapplicable			4262	
			4371	
BCCOURT_03	FA-14 R went to court to eta	ablish legal natomity	of this child_3rd child	4
		abilisti iegai pateri lity i		4
	raw		and the state of the second second	had a state of some state of some state of some
UNIVERSE	foster care	unger than 19, born o	utside of marriage, I	but not deceased, adopted, or in
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	62			
	~~			
BCCOURT_03: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	10	
No		5	99	
Inapplicable			4262	
			4371	
BCGENTST_03				
	FA-15 R legally established	I paternity of this child	by blood or genetic	: test-3rd child
	raw	under them 10 have	utoido of manufacture	hut not doocased a doubted '
UNIVERSE		unger than 19, born o	uiside of marriage, l	but not deceased, adopted, or in
	foster care			
	8			
VARNUM	63			
BCGENTST_03: D	istribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	23	
No		5	85	
Refused		8	1	
Inapplicable		-	4262	
		·	4371	
LIVCHEVR_03	FA-16 Did R ever live with t	this hip child-3rd child		
		and die ching-Sta chille		
LABEL	1014			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw		and the state of the	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Applicable if this child is you			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is you foster care, and father did n			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	Applicable if this child is you foster care, and father did no 8			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	Applicable if this child is you foster care, and father did n			but not deceased, adopted, or ir with child no
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVCHEVR 03: Di	Applicable if this child is you foster care, and father did no 8 64			

LIVCHEVR_03: Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>
Yes	1	1
No	5	9
Inapplicable		4361
		4371

BCWANT_03	
LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before mother got pregnant-3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 or younger and (R was married to or living with child s mother at time of birth mother or R knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	65
BCWANT 03. Dis	tribution Value n

BCWANT_03: Distribution	Value	n
Definitely yes	1	64
Probably yes	2	32
Probably no	3	17
Definitely no	4	12
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4245
		4371

BCTIMING_03	
LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes or probably yes wanted to have another child at some time in the future or didn't know or refused (FA-17 BCWANT_03 = 1, 2, or DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	66

BCTIMING_03: Distribution	Value	n
Too soon	1	10
Right time	2	62
Later	3	7
Didn't care	4	1
Inapplicable		4291
		4371

BCSOONN_03	
LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/3rd child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_03 = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	67

BCSOONN_03: Distribution	Value	n
1-100	1-100	8
Don't know	9999	2
Inapplicable		4361
		4371

BCSOONNMY_03					
LABEL	FA-19b How much soon	er than wanted was pregna	ancy w/3rd child	- Unit (mo/yr)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy of	came too soon (FA-18 BC	ΓIMING_03=1)		
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	68				
BCSOONNMY_03	: Distribution	Value	n		
Months		1	1		
Years		2	8		

Years	2	8
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4361
		4371

BCHPY_03	
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 3rd child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the
	pregnancy before the birth

BCHPY_03	
LENGTH 8	
VARNUM 69	
BCHPY_03: Distribution	Value n
0	0 1
2	2 2
3	3 2
4	4 2
5	5 1
6	6 2
7	7 7
8	8 9
9	9 14
10	10 86
Inapplicable	. 4245
	4371

BCMOMWHO_04	
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	70

BCMOMWHO_04: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	25
Your most recent female partner	2	9
Your 2nd most recent female partner	3	1
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	1
Your first wife	5	8
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	2
Another woman not listed	7	17
Inapplicable		4308
		4371

BCMOMAGE_04	
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71

BCMOMAGE_04: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	4
20-24 years	2	16
25-29 years	3	20
30 years or older	4	21
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4308
		4371

BCSEX_04			
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 4th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	IIVERSE Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	72		

BCSEX_04: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	68
Female	2	64
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4237
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_04	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

YRBIOCHILD_04: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	134
Inapplicable		4237
		4371

BCAGE_04	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -4th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	74

BCAGE_04: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	60
5-18 years	5-18	65
19 years or older	19-95	8
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		4237
		4371

BCAGEGRP_04	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_04=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	75

BCAGEGRP_04: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_04				
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -4th child			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	76			
MULTBIRT_04: Di	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	2	

Yes	1	2
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

BCMARLIV_04	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
	and R has had at least 4 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)

Section F	
-----------	--

VARNUM

81

BCMARLIV_04				
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	77			
BCMARLIV_04: D	istribution	Value	n	
Married to her		1	71	
Living with her, but	not married	2	38	
Neither		3	16	
Inapplicable			4246	
			4371	
BCLRNPRG 04				
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partr	ner was pregr	ant with this child-4t	h child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to a	or livina with t	his child⊡s mother a	t time of child⊡s birth (EA-10
	BCMARLIV_ $04 = 3$)	or inving with t		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	78			
	. •			
BCLRNPRG_04: [Distribution	Value	n	
During the pregnan		1	18	
After the child was	-	2	5	
Inapplicable	~~~~	-	4348	
mappheasic		•	4371	
LIVEHERE_04				
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with F	2 at least half	the time-4th child	
	raw	(at least hair		
			04 < 10) and was a	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger the roster	ian 19 (bcage	_04 < 19) and was i	lot reported in the nousehold
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	79			
VARINOIVI	79			
LIVEHERE 04: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	46	
No		5	21	
		5	4304	
Inapplicable		•		
			4371	
ALIVENOW_04		ula		
	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-4	th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in hour	sehold roster,	was not already rep	oorted as deceased, and does not
	live with the respondent			
ENGTH	8			
VARNUM	80			
AL IN / EN 101 / A	1 - 4 - 14			
ALIVENOW_04: D	istribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	19	
No		5	1	
Don't know		9	1	
napplicable			4350	
			4371	
BCNOWLIV_04				
_ABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live	e with-4th chil	d	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		sehold roster.	was not already rep	orted as deceased, and does no
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in hour live with the respondent	sehold roster,	was not already rep	oorted as deceased, and does no
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in hour	sehold roster,	was not already rep	oorted as deceased, and does not

BCNOWLIV_04: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	19
Living with other relatives	3	1
Someplace else	5	1
Inapplicable		4350
		4371

BCRES_04 LABEL Whe

LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-4th child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	82

BCRES_04: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	104
Living with his/her mother	1	17
Living with other relatives	3	1
Someplace else	5	1
Inapplicable		4248
		4371

BCSIGNBC_04				
LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certif	icate or other legal doo	as father of this	s child-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	83			
BCSIGNBC_04: D	istribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	41	
No		5	15	
Inapplicable			4315	
			4371	

BCCOURT_04	
LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	84

BCCOURT_04: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	46
Inapplicable		4315
		4371

BCGENTST_04	
LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	85

BCGENTST_04: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	20
No	5	36
Inapplicable		4315
		4371

LIVCHEVR_04				
LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with	h this bio child-4th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
JNIVERSE				age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
	foster care, and father did	not live with child at bir	th and doesn□	t live with child no
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	86			
LIVCHEVR_04: Di	stribution	Value	n	
No –		5	6	
Inapplicable			4365	
			4371	
BCWANT_04				
LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child b	efore mother got pregna	ant-4th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab			living with child s mother at time of
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	87			
CMANT OF D	twike utions	11-1		
BCWANT_04: Dist	tribution	Value 1	<u>n</u> 35	
Definitely yes		2	35 7	
Probably yes		2	7 14	
Probably no Definitely no		4	5	
Inapplicable		4	4310	
applicable		•	4310	
			43/1	
BCTIMING_04				
	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of	of 4th child		
BCTIMING_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	FA-18 Pregnancy timing or raw	of 4th child		
LABEL	raw Applicable if definitely yes	s or probably yes wante	d to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA	s or probably yes wante	d to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8	s or probably yes wante	d to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
_ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA	s or probably yes wante	d to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88	s or probably yes wante	d to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1,	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF)	her child at some time in the future or
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u>	her child at some time in the future or
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5	her child at some time in the future or
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24	her child at some time in the future or
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3	her child at some time in the future or
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM 3CTIMING_04: Dis Foo soon Right time Later napplicable	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339	her child at some time in the future or
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later napplicable BCSOONN_04	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88 stribution	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2 3	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371	
ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later napplicable BCSOONN_04 _ABEL	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2 3	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later napplicable BCSOONN_04 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2 3	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c	hild - Number
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2 3	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c	hild - Number
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (F4 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2 3	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c	hild - Number
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2 3	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c	hild - Number
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (F4 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4 89	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2 3	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c	hild - Number
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_04: Di	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (F4 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4 89	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, 1 2 3 er than wanted was preg	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c CTIMING_04 =	hild - Number
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_04: Dis 1-100	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (F4 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4 89	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, 1 2 3 er than wanted was preg ame too soon (FA-18 B	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c CTIMING_04 = n	hild - Number
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_04: Di 1-100	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (F4 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4 89	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, 1 2 3 er than wanted was preg ame too soon (FA-18 B	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c CTIMING_04 = <u>n</u> 5	hild - Number
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_04: Di 1-100 Inapplicable	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (F4 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4 89 stribution	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, 1 2 3 er than wanted was preg ame too soon (FA-18 B	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) n 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c CTIMING_04 = n 5 4366	hild - Number
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_04: Di 1-100 Inapplicable BCSOONNMY_04	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (F4 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4 89 stribution	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2 3 er than wanted was preg ame too soon (FA-18 B Value 1-100	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c CTIMING_04 = <u>n</u> 5 4366 4371	hild - Number = 1)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_04: Di 1-100 Inapplicable BCSOONNMY_04 LABEL	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (F4 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4 89 stribution	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, Value 1 2 3 er than wanted was preg ame too soon (FA-18 B Value 1-100	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c CTIMING_04 = <u>n</u> 5 4366 4371	hild - Number = 1)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_04: Dis Too soon Right time Later Inapplicable BCSOONN_04 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_04: Di 1-100 Inapplicable BCSOONN_04: Di 1-100	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (F4 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4 89 stribution FA-19b How much soone raw	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, 1 2 3 er than wanted was press ame too soon (FA-18 B Value 1-100 er than wanted was press	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c CTIMING_04 = <u>n</u> 5 4366 4371 gnancy w/4th c	hild - Number = 1) hild - Unit (mo/yr)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if definitely yes didn't know or refused (FA 8 88 stribution FA-19a How much soone raw Applicable if pregnancy ca 4 89 stribution FA-19b How much soone	s or probably yes wante A-17 BCWANT_04= 1, 1 2 3 er than wanted was press ame too soon (FA-18 B Value 1-100 er than wanted was press	d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 5 24 3 4339 4371 gnancy w/4th c CTIMING_04 = <u>n</u> 5 4366 4371 gnancy w/4th c	hild - Number = 1) hild - Unit (mo/yr)

BCSOONNMY_04: Distribution	Value	n
Months	1	2
Years	2	3
Inapplicable		4366
		4371

BCHPY_04	
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when finding out about this pregnancy- 4th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	91

BCHPY_04: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1
1	1	1
2	2	1
5	5	5
7	7	2
8	8	7
9	9	6
10	10	38
Inapplicable		4310
		4371

BCMOMWHO_05	
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

BCMOMWHO_05: Distribution	Value	n
Your current wife or cohabiting partner	1	10
Your most recent female partner	2	5
Your 3rd most recent female partner	4	3
Your first wife	5	5
Your first female cohabiting partner	6	1
Another woman not listed	7	7
Inapplicable		4340
		4371

BCMOMAGE_05	
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

BCMOMAGE_05: Distribution	Value	n
< 20 years	1	5
20-24 years	2	5
25-29 years	3	10
30 years or older	4	9
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4340
		4371

BCSEX_05				
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio chi	ld - 5th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever father	red a biological child (FA-1	EVBIOKID =	1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	94			
BCSEX_05: Distril	bution	Value	n	
Male		1	28	
Female		2	19	
Don't know		9	1	
Inapplicable			4323	
			4371	
YRBIOCHILD_05				
LABEL	Year when R's biologic	al child was born - 5th chil	ł	
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-proc			
UNIVERSE		red a biological child (FA-1	EVBIOKID =	1)
NOTES		-		l century-month variable is accessible
		CHS Research Data Cente		,
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	95			
YRBIOCHILD_05:	Distribution	Value	n	
 1972-2023		1972-2023	48	
Inapplicable			4323	
			4371	
BCAGE_05 _ABEL	Age of this bio child -5t	n child (Computed in Flow	Check E-5)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed		Check I -5)	
UNIVERSE	•	red a biological child (FA-1		1)
LENGTH	8	red a biological child (i A-i		1)
VARNUM	o 96			
VARION	90			
BCAGE_05: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Under 5 years			4 -	
		0-4	15	
-		0-4 5-18	15 30	
5-18 years				
5-18 years 19 years or older		5-18	30	
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know		5-18 19-95	30 2 1	
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know		5-18 19-95	30 2	
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable		5-18 19-95	30 2 1 4323	
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age g	5-18 19-95 99	30 2 1 4323	
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age g raw	5-18 19-95 99	30 2 1 4323	
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	5-18 19-95 99	30 2 1 4323 4371	
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child	30 2 1 4323 4371	0_05=DK/RF)
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if child's mo	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child	30 2 1 4323 4371	0_05=DK/RF)
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 <i>4371</i> rted (cmchdob	0_05=DK/RF)
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child	30 2 1 4323 4371 rted (cmchdob	0_05=DK/RF)
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 <u>4371</u> rted (cmchdob <u>n</u> 4371	0_05=DK/RF)
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 4371 rted (cmchdob	0_05=DK/RF)
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I Inapplicable	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 <u>4371</u> rted (cmchdob <u>n</u> 4371	9_05=DK/RF)
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I Inapplicable MULTBIRT_05	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97 Distribution	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 <u>4371</u> rted (cmchdob <u>n</u> 4371 4371	
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I Inapplicable MULTBIRT_05 LABEL	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97 Distribution FA-9 Verifying if this bio	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 <u>4371</u> rted (cmchdob <u>n</u> 4371 4371	
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I Inapplicable MULTBIRT_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97 Distribution FA-9 Verifying if this bio raw	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 4371 rted (cmchdob n 4371 4371 4371 e birth -5th chi	Id
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I Inapplicable MULTBIRT_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97 Distribution FA-9 Verifying if this bio raw Applicable if this child's	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 4371 rted (cmchdob n 4371 4371 4371 e birth -5th chi	Id
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I Inapplicable MULTBIRT_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97 Distribution FA-9 Verifying if this bio raw Applicable if this child's 8	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 4371 rted (cmchdob n 4371 4371 4371 e birth -5th chi	Id
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I Inapplicable MULTBIRT_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97 Distribution FA-9 Verifying if this bio raw Applicable if this child's	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo	30 2 1 4323 4371 rted (cmchdob n 4371 4371 4371 e birth -5th chi	Id
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I Inapplicable MULTBIRT_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_05: Di	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97 Distribution FA-9 Verifying if this bio raw Applicable if this child's 8 98	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo Value o child was part of a multip o date of birth matches that Value	30 2 1 4323 4371 rted (cmchdob <u>n</u> 4371 4371 4371 4371 of a child repo	Id
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I Inapplicable MULTBIRT_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_05: Di Yes	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97 Distribution FA-9 Verifying if this bio raw Applicable if this child's 8 98	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo Value o child was part of a multip o child was part of a multip	30 2 1 4323 4371 rted (cmchdob)	Id
5-18 years 19 years or older Don't know Inapplicable BCAGEGRP_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCAGEGRP_05: I	raw Applicable if child's mo 8 97 Distribution FA-9 Verifying if this bio raw Applicable if this child's 8 98	5-18 19-95 99 group -5th child nth/year birth was not repo Value o child was part of a multip o date of birth matches that Value	30 2 1 4323 4371 rted (cmchdob <u>n</u> 4371 4371 4371 4371 of a child repo	Id

BCMARLIV_05				
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting s	tatus w/child's mother v	when this child v	was born-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever m and R has had at least 5 bi	harried or ever cohabite iological children (FA-2	d with a womar 2 NUMBIOKID (n (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) GT 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	99			
BCMARLIV_05: Di	istribution	Value	n	
Married to her		1	25	
Living with her, but	not married	2	8	
Neither		3	9	
Inapplicable			4329	
			4371	
BCLRNPRG_05				
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out v	vife/nartner was pregna	ant with this chile	d-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	me/partice was pregna		
UNIVERSE		arried to or living with th	is child⊡s mothe	er at time of child s birth (FA-10
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	100			
BCLRNPRG_05: D		Value	<u>n</u>	
During the pregnan	•	1	8	
After the child was I	born	2	3	
Inapplicable		•	4360	
			4371	
LIVEHERE 05				
LIVEHERE_05	FA-12a Did this bio child li	ve with R at least half t	he time-5th child	d
_	FA-12a Did this bio child li raw	ve with R at least half t	he time-5th child	d
LABEL	raw			d as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101	bunger than 19 (bcage_	_05 <19) and wa	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101	ounger than 19 (bcage_ Value	_05 <19) and wa	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101	ounger than 19 (bcage	_05 <19) and wa	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101	ounger than 19 (bcage	_05 <19) and wa	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101	ounger than 19 (bcage	_05 <19) and wa	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101 stribution	ounger than 19 (bcage_ Value 1 5	_05 <19) and wa	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil	ounger than 19 (bcage_ Value 1 5	_05 <19) and wa	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child still raw	Value 1 5 I living-5th child	05 <19) and wa	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no	Value 1 5 I living-5th child	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is ye roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent	Value 1 5 I living-5th child	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is ye roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 102	Value Value 1 5 .	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM IIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is ye roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 102	Value 1 5 I living-5th child	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM IIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_05: D	raw Applicable if this child is ye roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 102	Value Value 1 5 . I living-5th child ot in household roster, was a construction of the state of the sta	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_05: D Yes	raw Applicable if this child is ye roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 102	Value Value 1 5 . I living-5th child ot in household roster, was a construction of the state of the sta	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_05: D Yes Inapplicable	raw Applicable if this child is ye roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 102	Value Value 1 5 . I living-5th child ot in household roster, was a construction of the state of the sta	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_05: D Yes Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_05	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 102 istribution	Value 1 5 . I living-5th child ot in household roster, v Value 1	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_05: D Yes Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_05 LABEL	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 102 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio	Value 1 5 . I living-5th child ot in household roster, v Value 1	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_05: D Yes Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_05	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 102 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio raw Applicable if this child is no	Value 1 5 . I living-5th child tin household roster, v Value 1 . Child live with-5th child	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_05: Dis Yes No Inapplicable ALIVENOW_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_05: D Yes Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is yo roster 8 101 stribution FA-12b Is this bio child stil raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 102 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio raw	Value 1 5 . I living-5th child tin household roster, v Value 1 . Child live with-5th child	05 <19) and wa	as not reported in the household

BCNOWLIV_05: Distribution	Value	n
Living with his/her mother	1	11
Living with other relatives	3	3
Someplace else	5	1
Inapplicable		4356
		4371

BCRES_05	
LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-5th child (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed

 VARIABLE TYPE
 Computed

 UNIVERSE
 Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)

 LENGTH
 8

 VARNUM
 104

BCRES_05: Distribution	Value	n
In household	0	34
Living with his/her mother	1	7
Living with other relatives	3	3
Someplace else	5	1
Inapplicable		4326
		4371

BCSIGNBC_05				
LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-5th child			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is ye foster care	ounger than 19, born o	utside of marria	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	105			
BCSIGNBC_05: D	istribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	12	
No		5	10	
Inapplicable			4349	

BCCOURT_05	
LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	106

4371

BCCOURT_05: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2
No	5	20
Inapplicable		4349
		4371

BCGENTST_05	
LABEL	FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or genetic test-5th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	107

BCGENTST_05: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	5
No	5	17
Inapplicable		4349
		4371

LIVCHEVR_05				
LABEL	FA-16 Did R ever live with t	his bio child-5th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is you	inger than 19, born o	utside of marriage	e, but not deceased, adopted, or in
	foster care, and father did no	ot live with child at bir	th and doesn⊡t liv	ve with child no
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	108			
LIVCHEVR 05: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	2	
No		5	2	
Inapplicable			4367	
			4371	
BCWANT_05				
	FA-17 R wanted a child before	ore mother got pregna	ant-5th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is 5 o birth mother or R knew abou	r younger and (R was	s married to or live	ing with child s mother at time of
		at the pregnancy beit		
LENGTH VARNUM	8 109			
	103			
BCWANT_05: Dist	tribution	Value	n	
Definitely yes		1	6	
Probably yes		2	3	
Probably no		3	4	
Definitely no		4	2	
Inapplicable			4356	
			4371	
BCTIMING_05				
LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of	5th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely yes o	r probably yes wante	d to have anothe	r child at some time in the future or
	didn't know or refused (FA-			
	-		_, ,	
LENGTH	8	,	_, 0,	
VARNUM	8 110	,	_,,	
VARNUM	110			
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis	110	Value	<u> </u>	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon	110	Value 1	<u>n</u> 2	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time	110	Value 1 2	<u>n</u> 2 5	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care	110	Value 1	<u>n</u> 2 5 1	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time	110	Value 1 2	n 2 5 1 4363	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care	110	Value 1 2	<u>n</u> 2 5 1	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care	110	Value 1 2	n 2 5 1 4363	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable	110	Value 1 2 4	n 2 5 1 4363 <i>4371</i>	d - Number
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05	110 stribution	Value 1 2 4	n 2 5 1 4363 <i>4371</i>	d - Number
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner t	Value 1 2 4	n 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th chile	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner t raw	Value 1 2 4	n 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th chile	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner t raw Applicable if pregnancy can	Value 1 2 4	n 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th chile	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner t raw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111	Value 1 2 4 han wanted was preg	<u>n</u> 2 5 1 4363 <u>4371</u> gnancy w/5th child CTIMING_05 = 1	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_05: Di	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner t raw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111	Value 1 2 4 han wanted was precent ne too soon (FA-18 B Value	<u>n</u> 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th chile CTIMING_05 = 1	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_05: Di 1-100	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner t raw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111	Value 1 2 4 han wanted was preg	<u>n</u> 2 5 1 4363 <i>4371</i> gnancy w/5th child CTIMING_05 = 1 <u>n</u> 2	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_05: Di	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner t raw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111	Value 1 2 4 han wanted was precent ne too soon (FA-18 B Value	<u>n</u> 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th chile CTIMING_05 = 1	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_05: Di 1-100 Inapplicable	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner t raw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111	Value 1 2 4 han wanted was precent ne too soon (FA-18 B Value	<u>n</u> 2 5 1 4363 <i>4371</i> gnancy w/5th chile CTIMING_05 = 1 <u>n</u> 2 4369	
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_05: Di 1-100 Inapplicable BCSOONNMY_05	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner t raw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111 stribution	Value 1 2 4 han wanted was prec te too soon (FA-18 B Value 1-100	$ n 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th chile CTIMING_05 = 1 2 4369 4371 $)
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_05: Di 1-100 Inapplicable BCSOONNMY_05 LABEL	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner traw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111 stribution	Value 1 2 4 han wanted was prec te too soon (FA-18 B Value 1-100	$ n 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th chile CTIMING_05 = 1 2 4369 4371 $)
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_05: Di 1-100 Inapplicable BCSOONNMY_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner traw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111 stribution FA-19b How much sooner traw FA-19b How much sooner traw	Value 1 2 4 . han wanted was preg he too soon (FA-18 B) Value 1-100 . han wanted was preg	$ n 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th child CTIMING_05 = 1 1 2 4369 4371 gnancy w/5th child $)
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_05: Di 1-100 Inapplicable BCSOONNMY_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner traw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111 stribution FA-19b How much sooner traw FA-19b How much sooner traw Applicable if pregnancy can	Value 1 2 4 . han wanted was preg he too soon (FA-18 B) Value 1-100 . han wanted was preg	$ n 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th child CTIMING_05 = 1 1 2 4369 4371 gnancy w/5th child $)
VARNUM BCTIMING_05: Dis Too soon Right time Didn't care Inapplicable BCSOONN_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSOONN_05: Di 1-100 Inapplicable BCSOONNMY_05 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	110 stribution FA-19a How much sooner traw Applicable if pregnancy can 4 111 stribution FA-19b How much sooner traw FA-19b How much sooner traw	Value 1 2 4 . han wanted was preg he too soon (FA-18 B) Value 1-100 . han wanted was preg	$ n 2 5 1 4363 4371 gnancy w/5th child CTIMING_05 = 1 1 2 4369 4371 gnancy w/5th child $)

BCSOONNMY_05: Distribution	Value	n
Years	2	2
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

BCHPY_05				
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when findi	ing out about this	pregnancy- 5th	child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	113			
BCHPY_05: Distri	bution	Value	n	
2		2	1	
6		6	1	
7		7	1	
9		9	2	
10		10	10	
Inapplicable			4356	
			4371	
BCMOMWHO_06				
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -6t	th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a chil ONEMOM NE 1)	ld (EVBIOKID=1)	and they do not	all have the same mother (FA-3
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	114			
BCMOMWHO 06:	Distribution	Value		
Your current wife of		1	<u>n</u> 6	
Your most recent fe		2	3	
			5	
Your 2nd most rece Your first wife			1	
		3	1	
		5	2	
Another woman no			2 2	
Another woman no		5	2 2 4357	
Another woman no		5	2 2	
Another woman no Inapplicable		5	2 2 4357	
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06	tlisted	5 7	2 2 4357 <u>4371</u>	
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh	5 7	2 2 4357 <u>4371</u>	
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh	5 7 hen this child wa	2 2 4357 <u>4371</u> s born - 6th child	
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh raw Applicable if ever fathered a biol	5 7 hen this child wa	2 4357 4371 s born - 6th child)
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh raw Applicable if ever fathered a biol This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Centor	5 7 hen this child wa logical child (FA-	2 4357 4371 s born - 6th child)
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh raw Applicable if ever fathered a biol This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Center 8	5 7 hen this child wa logical child (FA-	2 4357 4371 s born - 6th child)
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh raw Applicable if ever fathered a biol This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Centor	5 7 hen this child wa logical child (FA-	2 4357 4371 s born - 6th child)
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh raw Applicable if ever fathered a biol This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 115	5 7 hen this child wa logical child (FA-	2 4357 4371 s born - 6th child)
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMAGE_06:	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh raw Applicable if ever fathered a biol This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 115	5 7 hen this child wa logical child (FA- l for public use, a er.	2 2 4357 4371 s born - 6th child 1 EVBIOKID = 1 nd the original v.)
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMAGE_06: < 20 years	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh raw Applicable if ever fathered a biol This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 115	5 7 hen this child wa logical child (FA- l for public use, a er. Value	2 2 4357 4371 s born - 6th child 1 EVBIOKID = 1 nd the original v.)
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMAGE_06: < 20 years 20-24 years	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh raw Applicable if ever fathered a biol This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 115	5 7 hen this child wa logical child (FA- l for public use, a er. Value 1 2	$\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{4357}{4371}$ s born - 6th child 1 EVBIOKID = 1 nd the original v.)
Another woman no Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMAGE_06: < 20 years 20-24 years 25-29 years 30 years or older	FA-6a How old was bio mom wh raw Applicable if ever fathered a biol This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 115	5 7 hen this child wa logical child (FA- l for public use, a er. <u>Value</u> 1	$\frac{2}{2}$ $\frac{4357}{4371}$ s born - 6th child 1 EVBIOKID = 1 nd the original v.	

· · · · · ·	
30 years or older	4 5
Inapplicable	. 4357
	4371
BCSEX_06	
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	116

BCSEX_06: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	7
Female	2	11
Inapplicable		4353
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_06	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	117

YRBIOCHILD_06: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	18
Inapplicable		4353
		4371

BCAGE_06	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -6th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	118

BCAGE_06: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	5
5-18 years	5-18	13
Inapplicable		4353
		4371

BCAGEGRP_06	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_06=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	119

BCAGEGRP_06: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_06				
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was	part of a multi	ole birth -6th chi	d
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birt	h matches tha	t of a child repo	ted earlier
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	120			
MULTBIRT 06: Di	stribution	Value		
	Sulbulon	value	<u>n</u>	
Inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	

BCMARLIV_06	
LABEL	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 6 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	121

BCMARLIV_06: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	8
Living with her, but not married	2	6
Neither	3	3
Inapplicable		4354
		4371

BCLRNPRG_06				
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out w	vife/partner was pregna	ant with this cl	nild-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not ma BCMARLIV_06 = 3)	rried to or living with th	is child⊡s mo	ther at time of child s birth (FA-10
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	122			
BCLRNPRG_06: D	Distribution	Value	n	
During the pregnan		1	3	
After the child was I	-	2	1	
Inapplicable	5011	2	4367	
mappileable			4371	
LIVEHERE_06	FA-12a Did this bio child liv	ve with R at least half t	he time_6th ch	hild
VARIABLE TYPE				inu
UNIVERSE		ounger than 19 (bcage	_06 <19) and	was not reported in the household
LENGTH	roster 8			
VARNUM	8 123			
LIVEHERE_06: Dis	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	8	
No		5	5	
Inapplicable			4358	
			4371	
ALIVENOW_06				
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still	l living-6th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
	lan			
UNIVERSE		ot in household roster,	was not alread	dy reported as deceased, and does not
	Applicable if this child is no	ot in household roster,	was not alread	dy reported as deceased, and does not
LENGTH	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent	ot in household roster,	was not alread	ay reported as deceased, and does not
LENGTH VARNUM	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124			ay reported as deceased, and does not
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124	Value	n	dy reported as deceased, and does not
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124	Value 1		ay reported as deceased, and does not
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124	Value	<u>n</u> 2 3	ay reported as deceased, and does not
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124	Value 1	<u>n</u> 2	ay reported as deceased, and does not
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124	Value 1	n 2 3 4366	dy reported as deceased, and does not
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_06 LABEL	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124 istribution	Value 1 5	n 2 3 4366 4371	ay reported as deceased, and does not
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_06 LABEL	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio	Value 1 5	n 2 3 4366 4371	ay reported as deceased, and does not
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio raw Applicable if this child is no	Value 1 5 child live with-6th child	n 2 3 4366 4371	
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent	Value 1 5 child live with-6th child	n 2 3 4366 4371	
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio raw Applicable if this child is no	Value 1 5 child live with-6th child	n 2 3 4366 4371	
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 125	Value 1 5 child live with-6th child	n 2 3 4366 4371	
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_06: D	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 125 istribution	Value 1 5 child live with-6th child ot in household roster,	n 2 3 4366 4371 was not alread	
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_06: D Living with his/her r	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 125 istribution	Value 1 5 child live with-6th child	<u>n</u> 2 3 4366 4371 I was not alread	
LENGTH VARNUM ALIVENOW_06: D Yes No Inapplicable BCNOWLIV_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_06: D	Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 124 istribution FA-12c Who does this bio raw Applicable if this child is no live with the respondent 8 125 istribution	Value 1 5 child live with-6th child ot in household roster,	n 2 3 4366 4371 was not alread	dy reported as deceased, and does not

BCRES_06				
LABEL	Where this bio child usually I	ives-6th child (Com	puted in Flow C	heck F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a	biological child (FA-	1 EVBIOKID =	1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	126			
BCRES_06: Distri	bution	Value	n	
In household		0	13	
Living with his/her r	nother	1	2	
Inapplicable			4356 <i>4371</i>	
BCSIGNBC_06				
LABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certifica	ate or other legal do	as father of this	s child-6th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	-		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is your foster care	nger than 19, born o	utside of marria	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	127			
BCSIGNBC_06: D	istribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	5	
No		5	3	
Inapplicable			4363	
			4371	
BCCOURT_06				
LABEL	FA-14 R went to court to etak	olish legal paternity		child
	raw Applicable if this child is your		of this child-6th	child ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care		of this child-6th	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is your		of this child-6th	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128		of this child-6th	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128	nger than 19, born o	of this child-6th utside of marria	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128	nger than 19, born o Value	of this child-6th of this child-6th of this child-6th of the second seco	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128	nger than 19, born o Value 1	of this child-6th of this child-6th of this child-6th of the second seco	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128	nger than 19, born o Value 1	of this child-6th of this child-6th of this child-6th of the second seco	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128	nger than 19, born o Value 1	of this child-6th utside of marria <u>n</u> 1 7 4363	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p	nger than 19, born o Value 1 5	of this child-6th utside of marria <u>n</u> 1 7 4363 <i>4371</i>	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your	Value 1 5 paternity of this child	of this child-6th of this child-6th of this child-6th of marria	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care	Value 1 5 paternity of this child	of this child-6th of this child-6th of this child-6th of marria	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your	Value 1 5 paternity of this child	of this child-6th of this child-6th of this child-6th of marria	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129	Value 1 5 paternity of this child	of this child-6th of this child of the this chil	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_06: D	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129	Value Value 1 5 paternity of this child nger than 19, born of Value	of this child-6th of this child of the second sec	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_06: D Yes	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129	Value Value 1 5 paternity of this child nger than 19, born of Value 1	of this child-6th of this child of the thick of the	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_06: D Yes No	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129	Value Value 1 5 paternity of this child nger than 19, born of Value	of this child-6th of this child of the second sec	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_06: D Yes	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129	Value Value 1 5 paternity of this child nger than 19, born of Value 1	of this child-6th of this child of the thick of the	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_06: D Yes No Inapplicable	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129	Value Value 1 5 paternity of this child nger than 19, born of Value 1	of this child-6th of this child of the thick of the	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_06: D Yes No Inapplicable	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129 istribution	Value 1 5 . paternity of this child nger than 19, born o Value 1 5	of this child-6th of the thick of the	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_06: D Yes No Inapplicable	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129	Value 1 5 . paternity of this child nger than 19, born o Value 1 5	of this child-6th of the thick of the	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_06: D Yes No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_06 LABEL	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live with th raw	Value Value Value Value Value Value Value Value	of this child-6th of the second sec	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in netic test-6th child ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_06: Dis Yes No Inapplicable BCGENTST_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_06: D Yes No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_06 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 128 stribution FA-15 R legally established p raw Applicable if this child is your foster care 8 129 FA-16 Did R ever live with th raw Applicable if this child is your	Value Value Value Value Value Value Value Value	of this child-6th of the second sec	ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in netic test-6th child ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in ge, but not deceased, adopted, or in

UNIVERSE

LENGTH

VARNUM

8

135

LIVCHEVR_06: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1
Inapplicable		4370
		4371

BCWANT_06				
_ABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child before	mother got pregna	ant-6th child	
/ARIABLE TYPE	raw			
JNIVERSE				ng with child \Box s mother at time of
	birth mother or R knew about th	e pregnancy befo	re the birth	
LENGTH	8			
/ARNUM	131			
BCWANT_06: Dis	ribution	Value	n	
Definitely yes		1	2	
Probably yes		2	1	
Probably no		3	1	
Definitely no		4	1	
napplicable			4366	
			4371	
ADEL	EA 19 Drogpangy timing of 6th	child		
_ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 6th raw	CINIC		
UNIVERSE			d to have another	child at some time in the future or
JUNERSE	didn't know or refused (FA-17 E			child at some time in the future or
ENGTH	8	,	_,	
/ARNUM	132			
BCTIMING_06: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
Foo soon		1	1	
Right time		2	1	
napplicable			4369	
			4371	
BCSOONN_06				
LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than	wanted was preg	nancy w/6th child	- Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
JNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came t	oo soon (FA-18 B	$CTIMING_06 = 1)$	
ENGTH	4			
/ARNUM	133			
BCSOONN_06: Di	stribution	Value	n	
-100		1-100	1	
napplicable		1-100	4370	
naphiranic		•	4370 4371	
			4371	
CSOONNMY_06				
	FA-19b How much sooner than	wanted was prec	nancy w/6th child	- Unit (mo/yr)
ARIABLE TYPE	raw		-	· •
JNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came t	oo soon (FA-18 B	CTIMING 06=1)	
ENGTH	8		_ ,	
/ARNUM	134			
)/_l		
CSOONNMY_06	DISTRIBUTION	Value	<u>n</u> 1	
Years		2	•	
napplicable		•	4370	
			4371	
BCHPY_06				
ABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when find	ling out about this	pregnancy- 6th ch	nild
ARIABLE TYPE	raw	5		

Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the pregnancy before the birth

BCHPY_06: Distribution	Value	n
6	6	1
9	9	1
10	10	3
Inapplicable		4366
		4371

			4371		
BCMOMWHO 07					
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's m	om -7th child			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE		a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do i	not all have the same mother (F.	A-3
ONTEROL	ONEMOM NE 1)		, and they do i		
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	136				
BCMOMWHO_07:	r cohabiting partner	Value 1	<u>n</u> 3		
		2			
Your most recent fe Another woman no		7	1		
	l'IIslea	/	4366		
Inapplicable					
			4371		
BCMOMAGE_07					
LABEL _	FA-6a How old was bio m	om when this child wa	is born - 7th ch	ild	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered	a biological child (FA-	-1 EVBIOKID :	: 1)	
NOTES	This variable has been me	odified for public use, a	and the origina	variable is accessible by applie	cation
	the NCHS Research Data		-		
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	137				
	<u></u>				
BCMOMAGE_07:	Distribution	Value	<u>n</u> 1		
20-24 years 25-29 years		2 3	1		
-		4	3		
30 years or older		4	4366		
Inapplicable		•			
			4371		
BCSEX_07					
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child	- 7th child			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered	a biological child (FA-	-1 EVBIOKID :	: 1)	
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	138				
BCSEX 07: Distri	bution	Value	n		
Male	5460711	1	3		
Female		2	4		
Inapplicable		۷	4364		
паррісавіе			4371		
			1771		
YRBIOCHILD_07					
LABEL	Year when R's biological	child was born - 7th ch	ild		
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-process	sing			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered	-	-1 EVBIOKID :	: 1)	
NOTES	••	-		al century-month variable is acc	cessib
	by application to the NCH			,	

NOTESThe year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible
by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.LENGTH8

VARNUM 139

YRBIOCHILD_07: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	7
Inapplicable		4364
		4371

VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) ERAGE 07: Distribution Value n UNIVERSE Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) ECAGE 07: Distribution Value n UNIVERSE Applicable 3337 ECAGEGRP 07 EAGEL FA-8C Bio child's age group -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_07=DK/RF) ENARUM 141 ECAGEGRP 07: Distribution Value n inapplicable 43371 MULTBIRT 07 ECAGEGRP 07: Distribution Value n inapplicable 43371 MULTBIRT 07 EAGEL FA-8C Bio child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier ENARUM 142 UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier ENARUM 142 MULTBIRT 07 EAGEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiling status w/child's monther when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's able of birth matches that of a child reported earlier ENARUM 142 ECAGEGRP 07: Distribution Value n inapplicable 43371 ECGAEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiling status w/child's monther when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBICKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARIAUL 77 ECGAMELU 07: Distribution 12 1 LENGTH 8 VARIAUL 77 ECCAMELU 07: Distribution 12 1 LENGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBICKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBICKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R wa					
VARUABLE TYPE computed UNVERSE Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) EENGTH 8 VARNUM 140 BCAGE 07: Distribution Value n Junder 5 years 0-4 4 S-18 years	LABEL	Age of this bio child -7th c	child (Computed in Flow	Check F-5)	
UNIVERSE Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIORID = 1) ENRTH 8 VARNUM 140 BCAGE 07: Distribution Value n Under 5 years 0.4 4 5-18 years 5.18 3 Inapplicable4354 4371 BCAGEGRP 07 EAGEC FACE Concentry 100 - 100	VARIABLE TYPE	-	•		
VARNUM 140 BCAGE_07: Distribution Value n Under 5 years 0-4 4 5-18 years 5-18 3 Inapplicable . 4364 4371 4371 BCAGEGRP_07 . 4364 LAREL F.4-62 Bio child's age group -7th child VARNAUETYPE VARNAUTYRAN Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_07=DK/RF) LENGTH LENGTH 8 4371 4371 VARNUL 141 . 4371 MULTBIRT_07 . . 4371 LABEL F.A-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child . VARNUM 142 . . MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable FA-9 Verifying if this bio child's age or ever chabled with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) Inapplicable FA-10 Marital/cohability status wichild's mother when this child was born-7th child VARNUM 142 . . BCMARLIV_07 . .	UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered	d a biological child (FA-	I EVBIOKID =	1)
BCAGE_07: Distribution Value n Under 5 years 0-4 4 5-10 years 5-18 3 1applicable .4364 .4371 BCAGEGRP_07	LENGTH	8			
Under Spears 0-4 4 5-18 years 5-18 3 bapplicable . 4364 A377 . 4364 VARIABLE TYPE raw . UNIVERSE Applicable if child's age group -7th child . VARUM 141 . . BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value n 1napplicable . . . VARUM 141 . . . BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value n . . VARUM 141 MULTERT_07: Distribution Value n . . . VARUM 142 .	VARNUM	140			
Under Spears 0-4 4 5-18 years 5-18 3 bapplicable . 4364 A377 . 4364 VARIABLE TYPE raw . UNIVERSE Applicable if child's age group -7th child . VARUM 141 . . BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value n 1napplicable . . . VARUM 141 . . . BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value n . . VARUM 141 MULTERT_07: Distribution Value n . . . VARUM 142 .	BCAGE 07: Distri	bution	Value	n	
5-18 9 ears					
Inapplicable 4364 4371 4371 BCACECGP, 07	-		5-18	3	
BCAGEGRP_07 LABEL FA-8C Bio child's age group -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if child's monthylear birth was not reported (cmchdob_07=DK/RF) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 141 BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable . 4371 43271 . 4371 MULTBIRT_07 ARARDE TYPE LABEL FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable . 4371 BCMARLIV_07 EABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status wichild's mother when this child was born-7th child VARINUM 142 MUIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her	Inapplicable			4364	
CABEL FA-8C Bio child's age group -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_07=DK/RF) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 141 BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value Inapplicable . 4371 4371 . 4371 WULTBIRT_07 . 4371 LABEL FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable . 4371 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabilting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARNUM 142 . BCMARLIV_07 . . LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabilting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw .				4371	
CABEL FA-8C Bio child's age group -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_07=DK/RF) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 141 BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value Inapplicable . 4371 4371 . 4371 WULTBIRT_07 . 4371 LABEL FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable . 4371 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabilting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARNUM 142 . BCMARLIV_07 . . LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabilting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw .	BCAGEGRP 07				
VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_07=DK/RF) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 141 BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value n inapplicable - 4371 MULTBIRT_07 LABEL FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n inapplicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n inapplicable - 4371 4371 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Netther 3 1 Inapplicable if R was not married to or living with this child.This child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child.Shild-7th child VARIABLE FYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child.Shild-7th child VARIABLE FYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child.This child-7th child VARIABLE FYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child.This child-7th child VARIABLE FYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child.This child-7th child VARIABLE FYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child.This child.This child.Shirth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLENPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable - 4370		FA-8C Bio child's age gro	pup -7th child		
UNIVERSE Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_07=DK/RF) 8 VARNUM 141 BCMARELYPE Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_07=DK/RF) 8 VARNUM 141 BCLENGTH 8 VaRNUM 142 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's monther was pregnant with this child-7th child VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07 = Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07 = Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07 = Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07 = Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07 = Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07 = Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 144 BCLENPRG_07: Distribution Value n Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 144 BCLENPRG_07: Distribution Value Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 144 BCLENPRG_07: Distribution Value Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 144 BCLENPRG_07: Distribution Value Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 144 BCLENPRG_07: Distribution Value Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM					
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 141 BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value n inapplicable A371 A371 MULTBIRT_07 LABEL FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARNABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n inapplicable FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARNABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARNABLE TYPE raw BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARNABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 CMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value 1 A371 BCLENRPG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with	UNIVERSE		n/year birth was not repo	orted (cmchdol	07=DK/RF)
BCAGEGRP_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable . 4371 MULTBIRT_07 . . LABEL FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value Inapplicable . 4371 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value Inapplicable . 4371 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 NARIABLE TYPE raw 1	LENGTH		,		_ ,
Inapplicable . 4371 4371 4371 MULTBIRT_07 LABEL F.A-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n inapplicable . 4371 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL F.A-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Narried to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Netther 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 4371 BCLRNPRG_07 BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARNABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 1 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 2 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 2 Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child[Is mother at time of child[Is birth (FA-10 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 1 MARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144	VARNUM	141			
Inapplicable . 4371 4371 4371 MULTBIRT_07 LABEL F.A-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n inapplicable . 4371 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL F.A-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Narried to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Netther 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 4371 BCLRNPRG_07 BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARNABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 1 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 2 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 2 Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child[Is mother at time of child[Is birth (FA-10 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 1 MARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144	BCAGEGRP 07.	Distribution	Value	n	
4371 MULTBIRT_07 LABEL FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARUABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 WULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARNUM Applicable if R was ever maried or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 LENGTH 2 Applicable if R was not married to a living with this child-7th child <td></td> <td></td> <td>Value</td> <td></td> <td></td>			Value		
MULTBIRT_07 LABEL FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n MINARDING 4371 43371 43371 BCMARLIV_07 43371 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARNUM 142 BCMARLIV_07 and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LINIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child			•		
LABEL FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value Inapplicable . 4371 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 VARIABLE TYPE raw 4371 BCLENPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARABLE TYPE raw 4371 UNIVERSE					
VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier UNIVERSE APPLICATION BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 LABEL 7 Inapplicable A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	MULTBIRT_07	EA Q Vorifizing if this his -	hild was part of a multi-	lo birth 7th ch	ild
UNIVERSE Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable 4371 KABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARNUM Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Inapplicable FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this childEs mother at time of childEs birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) BCLRNPRC_07 Explicable if R was not married to or living with this childEs mother at time of childEs birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 BCLRNPRC_07: Distribution Value n Kather the child was born 2 1 Applicable if R was not married to or living with this childEs mother at time of childEs birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 =			rmu was part of a multip	າອັນແມ່-/ຫຼາ CN	iiu
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable 4371 4371 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Murried to her 3 3 1 Inapplicable FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child_Th child BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 LENGTH 8 CLRNPRG_07: Distribution 2 LENGTH 2 After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable 2 1 Married bid was born 2 1 Married bid was			ate of hirth matches that	of a child repo	orted earlier
VARNUM 142 MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable . 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 HABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 43364 4371 VARIABLE TYPE raw 4371 UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw 4371 UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw 4371 UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
MULTBIRT_07: Distribution Value n Inapplicable 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 BCMARLIV_07 Item (Added to the context of the contex					
Inapplicable . 4371 4371 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 4371 BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child_b mother at time of child[b birth (FA-10 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 43370					
4371 BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution VaRIV 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution VaRIV 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution VaRIV 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution VaRIV 1 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 VARIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIVM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 <th></th> <th>stribution</th> <th>Value</th> <th></th> <th></th>		stribution	Value		
BCMARLIV_07 LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 VARIABLE TYPE raw 4371 BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child_Is mother at time of child_Is birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 ELINPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 1 1 Inapplicable . 4370 1 1	Inapplicable				
LABEL FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 UNIVERSE FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARNUM 143 BCLRNPRG_07 Inapplicable if R was not married to or living with this child-2th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child[Ls mother at time of child[Ls birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370					
VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable ·					
UNIVERSE Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable - 4364 VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-2th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child-2th child VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07			4371	
and R has had at least 7 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable	BCMARLIV_07	-	status w/child's mother	4371	l was born-7th child
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable · 4364 - 4371 BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child[Ls mother at time of child[Ls birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 43370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw		4371 when this child	
VARNUM 143 BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 VAILUE FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this childLis mother at time of childLis birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable 2 1	BCMARLIV_07	raw Applicable if R was ever r	married or ever cohabite	4371 when this child	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
BCMARLIV_07: Distribution Value n Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 VAILABLE FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child_b mother at time of child_b birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b	married or ever cohabite	4371 when this child	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
Married to her 1 2 Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 4371 BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child[Is mother at time of child[Is birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8	married or ever cohabite	4371 when this child	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
Living with her, but not married 2 4 Neither 3 1 Inapplicable . 4364 4371 BCLERNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child_5 mother at time of child_5 birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLERNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8 143	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA-	4371 when this child	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
Neither 3 1 Inapplicable 4364 4371 BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this childLs mother at time of childLs birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution VAR hold was born 2 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8 143	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value	4371 when this child d with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
Inapplicable . 4364 4371 BCLRNPRG_07 . LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this childLs mother at time of childLs birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8 143 stribution	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1	4371 when this child ed with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID <u>n</u> 2	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
4371 BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child_s mother at time of child_s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1napplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8 143 stribution	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2	4371 when this child ed with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID <u>n</u> 2 4	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child_s mother at time of child_s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8 143 stribution	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2	4371 when this child ed with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID <u>n</u> 2 4 1	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child_s mother at time of child_s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8 143 stribution	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2	4371 when this child ed with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID <u>n</u> 2 4 1 4364	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
LABEL FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-7th child VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child_s mother at time of child_s birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8 143 stribution	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2	4371 when this child ed with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID <u>n</u> 2 4 1 4364	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R was not married to or living with this childLs mother at time of childLs birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8 143 stribution	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2	4371 when this child ed with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID <u>n</u> 2 4 1 4364	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
BCMARLIV_07 = 3) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 b 8 143 istribution not married	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2 3	4371 when this child ed with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID <u>n</u> 2 4 1 4 364 4371	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) 9 GT 1)
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither Inapplicable BCLRNPRG_07	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 t 8 143 istribution not married FA-11 When R found out	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2 3	4371 when this child ed with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID <u>n</u> 2 4 1 4 364 4371	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) 9 GT 1)
VARNUM 144 BCLRNPRG_07: Distribution Value n After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither Inapplicable BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 t 8 143 istribution not married FA-11 When R found out raw Applicable if R was not m	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2 3 wife/partner was pregna	4371 when this child d with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID n n 2 4 1 4364 4371 ant with this ch	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) 9 GT 1)
After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither Inapplicable BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 t 8 143 istribution not married FA-11 When R found out raw Applicable if R was not m BCMARLIV_07 = 3)	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2 3 wife/partner was pregna	4371 when this child d with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID n n 2 4 1 4364 4371 ant with this ch	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) 9 GT 1)
After the child was born 2 1 Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither Inapplicable BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 t 8 143 istribution not married FA-11 When R found out raw Applicable if R was not m BCMARLIV_07 = 3) 8	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2 3 wife/partner was pregna	4371 when this child d with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID n n 2 4 1 4364 4371 ant with this ch	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) 9 GT 1)
Inapplicable . 4370	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither Inapplicable BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 t 8 143 istribution not married FA-11 When R found out raw Applicable if R was not m BCMARLIV_07 = 3) 8 144	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2 3 wife/partner was pregna arried to or living with th	4371 when this child d with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID n 2 4 1 4364 4371 ant with this ch is child⊡s mot	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) 9 GT 1)
	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither Inapplicable BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_07: D	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 t 8 143 istribution FA-11 When R found out raw Applicable if R was not m BCMARLIV_07 = 3) 8 144 Distribution	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2 3 wife/partner was pregna arried to or living with th Value	4371 when this child d with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID n 2 4 1 4364 4371 ant with this ch is child⊡s mott	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) 9 GT 1)
45/1	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither Inapplicable BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_07: D After the child was	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 t 8 143 istribution FA-11 When R found out raw Applicable if R was not m BCMARLIV_07 = 3) 8 144 Distribution	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2 3 wife/partner was pregna arried to or living with th Value	$ \begin{array}{r} 4371 \\ when this child \\ d with a woma \\ 2 NUMBIOKID \\ \hline 1 \end{array} $	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) 9 GT 1)
	BCMARLIV_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_07: D Married to her Living with her, but Neither Inapplicable BCLRNPRG_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_07: D	raw Applicable if R was ever r and R has had at least 7 t 8 143 istribution FA-11 When R found out raw Applicable if R was not m BCMARLIV_07 = 3) 8 144 Distribution	married or ever cohabite biological children (FA- Value 1 2 3 wife/partner was pregna arried to or living with th Value	$\frac{4371}{m}$ when this child ed with a woma 2 NUMBIOKID $\frac{n}{2}$ 4 1 4364 4371 ant with this child is child \[s mother 1 4370	an (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) 9 GT 1)

LIVEHERE_07				
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child	d live with R at least half	he time-7th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		younger than 19 (bcage	_07 <19) and was r	not reported in the household
	roster			
LENGTH VARNUM	8 145			
VARINOIM	145			
LIVEHERE_07: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	5	
No		5	1	
Inapplicable			4365	
			4371	
ALIVENOW_07 LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child	still living-7th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	Sun nving / ur crina		
UNIVERSE		not in household roster	was not already rer	ported as deceased, and does not
ONVERSE	live with the respondent		was not an eady rep	softed us deceased, and does not
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	146			
	istribution			
ALIVENOW_07: D Yes		Value 1	<u> </u>	
Inapplicable		I	4370	
паррісавіе			4371	
BCNOWLIV_07				
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this b	pio child live with-7th child	1	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE			was not already rep	ported as deceased, and does not
	live with the respondent			
	8			
	•			
VARNUM	8 147	Value	n	
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D	8 147 istribution		<u> </u>	
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r	8 147 istribution	Value		
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r	8 147 istribution	Value	1	
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable	8 147 istribution	Value	1 4370	
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07	8 147 istribution mother	Value 1	1 4370 <u>4371</u>	
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu	Value	1 4370 <u>4371</u>	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com	1 4370 <u>4371</u> Duted in Flow Check	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathered	Value 1	1 4370 <u>4371</u> Duted in Flow Check	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com	1 4370 <u>4371</u> Duted in Flow Check	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathered	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com	1 4370 <u>4371</u> Duted in Flow Check	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com ed a biological child (FA-	1 4370 <u>4371</u> Duted in Flow Check	k F-8)
LENGTH VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com	1 4370 <u>4371</u> puted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1)	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com ed a biological child (FA- Value	1 4370 4371 outed in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1)	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com ed a biological child (FA- Value 0	1 4370 <u>4371</u> Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) <u>n</u> 6	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com ed a biological child (FA- Value 0	1 4370 4371 Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) <u>n</u> 6 1 4364	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com ed a biological child (FA- Value 0	1 4370 4371 buted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) <u>n</u> 6 1	k F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r Inapplicable	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution mother	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com ed a biological child (FA- do 1	1 4370 4371 Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) <u>n</u> 6 1 4364 4371	
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution mother	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com ed a biological child (FA- Value 0	1 4370 4371 Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) <u>n</u> 6 1 4364 4371	
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCSIGNBC_07 LABEL	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution mother	Value 1 ually lives-7th child (Com ed a biological child (FA- do 1	1 4370 4371 Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) <u>n</u> 6 1 4364 4371	
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCSIGNBC_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution mother FA-13 R signed birth ce raw Applicable if this child is	Value 1	$\frac{1}{4370}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) $\frac{n}{6}$ 1 $\frac{1}{4364}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ as father of this ch	
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCSIGNBC_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution mother FA-13 R signed birth ce raw Applicable if this child is foster care	Value 1	$\frac{1}{4370}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) $\frac{n}{6}$ 1 $\frac{1}{4364}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ as father of this ch	ild-7th child
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCSIGNBC_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution mother FA-13 R signed birth ce raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8	Value 1	$\frac{1}{4370}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) $\frac{n}{6}$ 1 $\frac{1}{4364}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ as father of this ch	ild-7th child
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCSIGNBC_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution mother FA-13 R signed birth ce raw Applicable if this child is foster care	Value 1	$\frac{1}{4370}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) $\frac{n}{6}$ 1 $\frac{1}{4364}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ as father of this ch	ild-7th child
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCSIGNBC_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution FA-13 R signed birth ce raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 149	Value 1	$\frac{1}{4370}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) $\frac{n}{6}$ 1 4364 4371 $\frac{1}{4364}$ $\frac{4371}{4364}$ $\frac{1}{4371}$ The set of this check the set of th	ild-7th child
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCSIGNBC_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_07: D	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution FA-13 R signed birth ce raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 149	Value 1	1 4370 4371 Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) <u>n</u> 6 1 4364 4371 c as father of this ch utside of marriage, l	ild-7th child
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_07: D Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCRES_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_07: Distri In household Living with his/her r Inapplicable BCSIGNBC_07 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	8 147 istribution mother Where this bio child usu computed Applicable if ever fathere 8 148 bution FA-13 R signed birth ce raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 149	Value 1	$\frac{1}{4370}$ $\frac{4371}{4371}$ Duted in Flow Check 1 EVBIOKID = 1) $\frac{n}{6}$ 1 4364 4371 $\frac{1}{4364}$ $\frac{4371}{4364}$ $\frac{1}{4371}$ The set of this check the set of th	ild-7th child

165		5
No	5	2
Inapplicable		4366
		4371

FA-14 R went to court to e	tablish legal paternity o	of this child-7t	h child
raw			
foster care	ounger than 19, born o	utside of marr	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in
150			
stribution	Value	n	
	5		
	•		
		4371	
FA-15 R legally establishe	ed paternity of this child	by blood or g	enetic test-7th child
raw			
Applicable if this child is y foster care	ounger than 19, born o	utside of marr	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in
8			
151			
istribution	Value	n	
	1	1	
	5	4	
	•	4366	
		4371	
FA-16 Did R ever live with	n this bio child-7th child		
FA-16 Did R ever live with raw	n this bio child-7th child		
raw	ounger than 19, born o	utside of marr	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in \mathfrak{D} live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y	ounger than 19, born o	utside of marr	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in It live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did	ounger than 19, born o	utside of marr	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in ${\bf D}$ live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir	utside of marr th and doesnl	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in It live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value	utside of marr th and doesn!	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in It live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir	utside of marr th and doesn! 	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in It live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value	utside of marr th and doesn!	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in It live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value	utside of marr th and doesn <u>n</u> 1 4370	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in It live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5	utside of marr th and doesn <u>n</u> 1 4370 4371	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5	utside of marr th and doesn <u>n</u> 1 4370 4371	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5	ntside of marr th and doesn n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R wa	nt-7th child nant-7th child	iage, but not deceased, adopted, or in I live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R wa	nt-7th child nant-7th child	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R wa	nt-7th child nant-7th child	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R was out the pregnancy befo	n n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or ore the birth	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R was out the pregnancy befo	ntside of marr th and doesn n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or ore the birth n	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R waa out the pregnancy befor	n n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or re the birth n 3	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R was out the pregnancy befo	n n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or re the birth n 3 1	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R waa out the pregnancy befor	n n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or re the birth n 3	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R waa out the pregnancy befor	n n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or ore the birth n 3 1 4367	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153 rribution	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R was out the pregnancy befor 1 3	n n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or ore the birth n 3 1 4367	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153 rribution	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R was out the pregnancy befor 1 3	n n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or ore the birth n 3 1 4367	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153 rribution	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R was out the pregnancy befor Ualue 1 3	n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or ore the birth n 3 1 4367 4371	□ live with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153 FA-18 Pregnancy timing of raw Applicable if definitely yes	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R was out the pregnancy befor 1 3 of 7th child	n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or ore the birth <u>n</u> 3 1 4367 4371 d to have ano	Thive with child no
raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did 8 152 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child be raw Applicable if this child is 5 birth mother or R knew ab 8 153 rribution	ounger than 19, born o not live with child at bir Value 5 efore mother got pregna or younger and (R was out the pregnancy befor 1 3 of 7th child	n 1 4370 4371 ant-7th child s married to or ore the birth <u>n</u> 3 1 4367 4371 d to have ano	□ live with child no
	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 150 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8	raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born or foster care 8 150 Stribution Value 5 . FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born or foster care 8 151 istribution Value 1	raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marr foster care 8 150 stribution Value n 5 5 4366 4371 FA-15 R legally established paternity of this child by blood or g raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marr foster care 8 151 istribution Value n 1 1 5 4

BCTIMING_07: Dis	stribution	Value	n		
Right time		2	<u> </u>		
Later		3	1		
Inapplicable			4369		
			4371		
BCSOONN_07					
ABEL	FA-19a How much soone	er than wanted was pred	nancy w/7th chile	d - Number	_
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	er than wanted was preg			
	Applicable if pregnancy c	ame too soon (FA-18 B	CTIMING $07 = 1$	()	
LENGTH	4)	
VARNUM	155				
	100				
BCSOONN_07: Di	stribution	Value	n		
Inapplicable		•	4371		
			4371		
BCSOONNMY_07					
LABEL	FA-19b How much soone	er than wanted was preg	nancy w/7th child	d - Unit (mo/yr)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy of	came too soon (FA-18 B	CTIMING_07=1)		
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	156				
BCSOONNMY_07	Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>		
Inapplicable		•	4371		
			4371		
BCHPY_07	EA-20 P's happingss wh	en finding out about this	preapancy_7th c	·hild	
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness whe	en finding out about this	pregnancy- 7th c	child	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	-			ut the
LABEL	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye	ars or younger and R wa		hild iving with mother or knew abo	ut the
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	ars or younger and R wa			ut the
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye pregnancy before the birt	ars or younger and R wa			out the
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye pregnancy before the birt 8 157	ars or younger and R wa			out the
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distri	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye pregnancy before the birt 8 157	ars or younger and R wath	as married to or li		out the
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye pregnancy before the birt 8 157	ars or younger and R wath	as married to or li		out the
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye pregnancy before the birt 8 157	ars or younger and R wath	n married to or li n 1 3		out the
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye pregnancy before the birt 8 157	ars or younger and R wath	n n n 4367		out the
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye pregnancy before the birt 8 157	ars or younger and R wath	n married to or li n 1 3		out the
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_07: Distril 2 10 napplicable	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye pregnancy before the birt 8 157	ars or younger and R wath	n n n 4367		out the
ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 napplicable BCMOMWHO_08	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution	ars or younger and R wash	n n n 4367		out the
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m	ars or younger and R wash	n n n 4367		out the
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's n raw	ars or younger and R wash	n 1 3 4367 4371	iving with mother or knew abo	_
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere	ars or younger and R wash	n 1 3 4367 4371		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1)	ars or younger and R wash	n 1 3 4367 4371	iving with mother or knew abo	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8	ars or younger and R wash	n 1 3 4367 4371	iving with mother or knew abo	_
ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 napplicable BCMOMWHO_08 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1)	ars or younger and R wash	n 1 3 4367 4371	iving with mother or knew abo	_
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158	ars or younger and R wash	n 1 3 4367 4371	iving with mother or knew abo	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08:	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10 nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1)	n 1 3 4367 4371 and they do not a	iving with mother or knew abo	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08:	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10 nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1) Value	n 1 3 4367 4371 and they do not a	iving with mother or knew abo	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_07: Distril 2 10 napplicable 3CMOMWHO_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM 3CMOMWHO_08: Your current wife on Another woman not	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10 nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1) Value 1	as married to or li 	iving with mother or knew abo	
ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 10 napplicable BCMOMWHO_08 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08: Your current wife or Another woman not	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10 nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1) Value 1	as married to or li	iving with mother or knew abo	
ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 10 napplicable BCMOMWHO_08 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08: Your current wife or Another woman not	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10 nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1) Value 1	as married to or li <u>n</u> 1 3 4367 4371 and they do not a <u>n</u> 1 1 4369	iving with mother or knew abo	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08: Your current wife of Another woman not Inapplicable	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10 nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1) Value 1	as married to or li <u>n</u> 1 3 4367 4371 and they do not a <u>n</u> 1 1 4369	iving with mother or knew abo	_
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08: Your current wife on	raw Applicable if child is 5 ye. pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's m raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10	n 1 3 4367 4371 and they do not a and they do not a 1 1 4369 4371	iving with mother or knew abo	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08: Your current wife or Another woman not Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_08	raw Applicable if child is 5 yer pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's n raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner i listed	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10	n 1 3 4367 4371 and they do not a and they do not a 1 1 4369 4371	iving with mother or knew abo	_
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08: Your current wife or Another woman not Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_08 LABEL	raw Applicable if child is 5 yer pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's n raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner i listed FA-6a How old was bio n raw Applicable if ever fathere	ars or younger and R was th Value 2 10 . nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1) Value 1 7 . nom when this child was d a biological child (FA-1	as married to or li	all have the same mother (FA	3
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08: Your current wife of Another woman not Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if child is 5 yer pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's n raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner i listed FA-6a How old was bio n raw Applicable if ever fathere This variable has been m	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10 . nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1) Value 1 7 . nom when this child was d a biological child (FA-1 nodified for public use, ar	as married to or li	iving with mother or knew abo	3
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 Inapplicable BCMOMWHO_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08: Your current wife on Another woman not Inapplicable BCMOMAGE_08 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	raw Applicable if child is 5 yer pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's n raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner listed FA-6a How old was bio n raw Applicable if ever fathere This variable has been m the NCHS Research Dat	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10 . nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1) Value 1 7 . nom when this child was d a biological child (FA-1 nodified for public use, ar	as married to or li	all have the same mother (FA	3
ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_07: Distril 2 10 napplicable BCMOMWHO_08 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMOMWHO_08: Your current wife on Another woman not napplicable BCMOMAGE_08 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if child is 5 yer pregnancy before the birt 8 157 bution FA-6 Who is bio child's n raw Applicable if ever fathere ONEMOM NE 1) 8 158 Distribution cohabiting partner i listed FA-6a How old was bio n raw Applicable if ever fathere This variable has been m	ars or younger and R was Value 2 10 . nom -8th child d a child (EVBIOKID=1) Value 1 7 . nom when this child was d a biological child (FA-1 nodified for public use, ar	as married to or li	all have the same mother (FA	3

BCMOMAGE_08: Distribution	Value	n
25-29 years	3	1
30 years or older	4	1
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

BCSEX_08	
LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	160

BCSEX_08: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	2
Female	2	1
Inapplicable		4368
		4371

YRBIOCHILD_08	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	161

YRBIOCHILD_08: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	3
Inapplicable		4368
		4371

BCAGE_08	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -8th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	162

BCAGE_08: Distribution	Value	n
Under 5 years	0-4	1
5-18 years	5-18	2
Inapplicable		4368
		4371

BCAGEGRP_08	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_08=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	163

BCAGEGRF_00. DISTINUTION	value	
Inapplicable	•	4371
		4371

MULTBIRT_08	
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -8th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	164

169

VARNUM

MULTBIRT_08: Di	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
BCMARLIV 08				
LABEL	EA-10 Marital/cobabiting status	w/child's mother	when this child was born-8th child	
	raw	Wiening 5 mouner	when this child was born our child	
UNIVERSE			ed with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCC -2 NUMBIOKID GT 1))HAB=1
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	165			
BCMARLIV_08: D	istribution	Value	n	
Married to her		1	1	
Living with her, but	not married	2	1	
Neither		3	1	
Inapplicable			4368	
			4371	
BCLRNPRG_08				
LABEL _	FA-11 When R found out wife/p	artner was pregn	ant with this child-8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married BCMARLIV_08 = 3)	to or living with the	his childls mother at time of childls birth (FA	-10
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	166			
BCLRNPRG 08: [Distribution	Value	n	
During the pregnan		1	<u> </u>	
Inapplicable	-,		4370	
			4371	
LIVEHERE_08				
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live wi	ith R at least half	the time-8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younge roster	er than 19 (bcage	$_008 < 19$) and was not reported in the househ	old
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	167			
LIVEHERE_08: Di	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	1	
No		5	1	
Inapplicable			4369	
			4371	
ALIVENOW_08				
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still livin	ig-8th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	-		
UNIVERSE		nousehold roster,	was not already reported as deceased, and o	loes no
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	168			
ALIVENOW_08: D	istribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Yes		1	1	
Inapplicable			4370 4371	
BCNOWLIV_08				
	FA-12c Who does this bio child			
		live with-8th child	4	
LABEL	raw	l live with-8th child		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw		was not already reported as deceased, and d	loes no
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is not in h			loes no

BCNOWLIV_08: D	istribution	Value	n		
_iving with his/her r	nother	1	1		
napplicable		•	4370		
			4371		
					_
BCRES_08 _ABEL	Where this bio child usual	lly lives-8th child (Com	outed in Flow Chec	k E_8)	_
ARIABLE TYPE	computed			KT-0)	
	•	ha biological child (EA			
JNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered	a biological chilu (FA-	I EVDIORID - I)		
ENGTH	8				
/ARNUM	170				
BCRES 08: Distri	bution	Value	n		
n household	Julion	0	2		
iving with his/her r	nother	1	1		
-		I	4368		
napplicable		·	4300		
SCSIGNBC_08					
ABEL	FA-13 R signed birth certi	ficate or other legal doo	as father of this ch	nild-8th child	
/ARIABLE TYPE	raw				
JNIVERSE		ounger than 19, born o	utside of marriage,	but not deceased, adopted, or	r in
	foster care				
ENGTH	8				
/ARNUM	171				
SCSIGNBC_08: D	istribution	Value	<u>n</u>		
/es		1	1		
10		5	1		
napplicable			4369		
napplicable			4369 <i>4371</i>		
					_
BCCOURT_08			4371		
BCCOURT_08	FA-14 R went to court to e	etablish legal paternity o	4371	d	
BCCOURT_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	raw		4371 of this child-8th chil		
3CCOURT_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is y		4371 of this child-8th chil	d but not deceased, adopted, or	[,] in
3CCOURT_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care		4371 of this child-8th chil		rin
3CCOURT_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8		4371 of this child-8th chil		r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care		4371 of this child-8th chil		r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172	rounger than 19, born o	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage,		r in
3CCOURT_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM 3CCOURT_08: Dis	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172	rounger than 19, born o Value	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u>		r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM CCOURT_08: Dis Io	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172	rounger than 19, born o	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2		r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM CCOURT_08: Dis Io	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172	rounger than 19, born o Value	<u>4371</u> of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369		r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCCOURT_08: Dis	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172	rounger than 19, born o Value	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2		r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCCOURT_08: Dis Io napplicable	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution	vounger than 19, born o Value 5	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or	r in
3CCOURT_08 ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM 3CCOURT_08: Dis Jo napplicable 3CGENTST_08	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172	vounger than 19, born o Value 5	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or	r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCOURT_08: Dis Io napplicable CGENTST_08 ABEL	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution	vounger than 19, born o Value 5	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or	r in
BCCOURT_08	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw	Value 5 ed paternity of this child	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or	
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCOURT_08: Dis Do Dapplicable CGENTST_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y	Value 5 ed paternity of this child	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or	
3CCOURT_08 ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH (ARNUM 3CCOURT_08: Dis No napplicable 3CGENTST_08 ABEL (ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care	Value 5 ed paternity of this child	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or	
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM COURT_08: Dis Do Dapplicable COURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173	Value 5 ed paternity of this child	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or	
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM COURT_08: Dis COURT_08: Dis COURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM COURT_08: D	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173	Value 5 	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371 I by blood or geneti utside of marriage,	but not deceased, adopted, or	
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCCOURT_08: Dis Do Dapplicable CGENTST_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CGENTST_08: Di Do	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173	Value Value 5 ed paternity of this child rounger than 19, born o Value Value	4371 of this child-8th chiluutside of marriage, <u>n</u> 4369 4371 I by blood or genetiuutside of marriage, n	but not deceased, adopted, or	
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM COURT_08: Dis COURT_08: Dis COURT_08: Dis COURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM COURT_08: Dis COU	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173	Value Value 5 ed paternity of this child rounger than 19, born o Value Value	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371 I by blood or geneti utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2	but not deceased, adopted, or	
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCCOURT_08: Dis Do Dapplicable CARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCGENTST_08: D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173	Value Value 5 ed paternity of this child rounger than 19, born o Value Value	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371 I by blood or geneti utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369	but not deceased, adopted, or	
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCCOURT_08: Dis No napplicable BCGENTST_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCGENTST_08: D No napplicable LIVCHEVR_08	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173 istribution	vounger than 19, born o Value 5 . ed paternity of this chilc rounger than 19, born o Value 5	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371 I by blood or geneti utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or	
BCCOURT_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE .ENGTH /ARNUM BCCOURT_08: Dis No napplicable BCGENTST_08 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE .ENGTH /ARNUM BCGENTST_08: D No napplicable .IVCHEVR_08 .ABEL	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live with	vounger than 19, born o Value 5 . ed paternity of this chilc rounger than 19, born o Value 5	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371 I by blood or geneti utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or	
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCCOURT_08: Dis napplicable CCGENTST_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCGENTST_08: D NO CGENTST_08: D NO CGENTST_08 CGEN	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live with raw	Value 5 . ed paternity of this child rounger than 19, born o Value 5	4371 of this child-8th chil utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371 Uby blood or geneti utside of marriage, <u>n</u> 2 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or c test-8th child but not deceased, adopted, or	r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCCOURT_08: Dis napplicable CCGENTST_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCGENTST_08: D NO CGENTST_08: D NO CGENTST_08 CGEN	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173 FA-16 Did R ever live with raw Applicable if this child is y	Value 5 . ed paternity of this child rounger than 19, born o Value 5	$\frac{4371}{}$ of this child-8th child utside of marriage, $\frac{n}{2}$ 4369 4371 I by blood or geneti utside of marriage, $\frac{n}{2}$ 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or c test-8th child but not deceased, adopted, or but not deceased, adopted, or	r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE INIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM CCCOURT_08: Dis Do DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173 FA-16 Did R ever live with raw Applicable if this child is y foster care, and father did	Value 5 . ed paternity of this child rounger than 19, born o Value 5	$\frac{4371}{}$ of this child-8th child utside of marriage, $\frac{n}{2}$ 4369 4371 I by blood or geneti utside of marriage, $\frac{n}{2}$ 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or c test-8th child but not deceased, adopted, or but not deceased, adopted, or	r in
CCOURT_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM COURT_08: Dis napplicable COURT_08: Dis No COGENTST_08 ABEL ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM COGENTST_08: D Io napplicable IVCHEVR_08 ABEL	raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 172 stribution FA-15 R legally establishe raw Applicable if this child is y foster care 8 173 FA-16 Did R ever live with raw Applicable if this child is y	Value 5 . ed paternity of this child rounger than 19, born o Value 5	$\frac{4371}{}$ of this child-8th child utside of marriage, $\frac{n}{2}$ 4369 4371 I by blood or geneti utside of marriage, $\frac{n}{2}$ 4369 4371	but not deceased, adopted, or c test-8th child but not deceased, adopted, or but not deceased, adopted, or	r in

Inapplicable

LIVCHEVR_08: Di	stribution	Value	n	
No		5	1	
Inapplicable			4370	
			4371	
DCWANT 09				
BCWANT_08	FA-17 R wanted a child before	mother got pregna	ant-8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	mouner got pregna		
UNIVERSE			s married to or living with child s mother at tir	me of
LENGTH	8	ic pregnancy belo		
VARNUM	175			
BCWANT_08: Dis	tribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Probably yes		2	1	
Inapplicable			4370 <u>4371</u>	
BCTIMING 08				
LABEL	FA-18 Pregnancy timing of 8th	child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		rohahly ves wanter	d to have another child at some time in the fu	iture or
ONTEROL	didn't know or refused (FA-17 I			
LENGTH	8	_		
VARNUM	176			
BCTIMING 08: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable		value	4371	
inapplicable		•	4371	
BCSOONN_08				
LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner that	n wanted was preg	nancy w/8th child - Number	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came	oo soon (FA-18 B	CTIMING_08 = 1)	
LENGTH	4			
VARNUM	177			
BCSOONN_08: Di	stribution	Value	<u> </u>	
Inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
BCSOONNMY_08		wanted was pred	nancy w/8th child - Unit (mo/yr)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	r wanted was preg		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came	00 500n (FA-18 B(CTIMING 08=1)	
LENGTH	8		o	
VARNUM	178			
BCSOONNMY_08	: Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
BCHPY_08				
LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness when find	ding out about this	pregnancy- 8th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	2		
UNIVERSE		younger and R wa	as married to or living with mother or knew ab	pout the
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	179			
	hution	\/al		
BCHPY_08: Distri	DULION	Value 10	<u>n</u> 1	
10		10	1370	

4370

4371

.

BCMOMWHO_09	
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3 ONEMOM NE 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	180
	Distribution Value n
BCMOMWHO_09:	
Inapplicable	r cohabiting partner 1 1 . 4370
Inapplicable	4370
	45/1
BCMOMAGE_09	
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to
	the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	181
BCMOMAGE_09:	
25-29 years	3 1
Inapplicable	. 4370
	4371
BCSEX_09	
	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	182
BCSEX_09: Distri	bution Value n
Male	1 1
Female	2 1
Inapplicable	. 4369
	4371
YRBIOCHILD_09	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible
	by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
	8
VARNUM	183
YRBIOCHILD_09:	Distribution Value n
1972-2023	1972-2023 2
Inapplicable	. 4369
	4371
BCAGE_09	
LABEL	Age of this bio child -9th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	184
BCAGE_09: Distri	
Under 5 years	0-4 1
5-18 years	5-18 1
Inapplicable	. 4369 4371
	7,2,7

4371

BCAGEGRP_09				
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -9th	child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year bi	rth was not repo	orted (cmchdob	_09=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	185			
BCAGEGRP 09: [Distribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
MULTBIRT_09				
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was	part of a multig	le birth -9th chi	ld
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child's date of bir	th matches that	of a child repo	rted earlier
LENGTH	8		·	
VARNUM	186			
MULTBIRT 09: Di	stribution	Value	<u> </u>	
Inapplicable	541544011	value	<u>n</u> 4371	
			4371	
BCMARLIV_09			ula a calla 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	
	FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w	child's mother	when this child	was dorn-yth child
	raw Applicable if P was over married	or over cobobil-	d with a ware	
UNIVERSE	and R has had at least 9 biologica			n (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) GT 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	187			
BCMARLIV_09: D	istribution	Value	n	
Married to her		1	1	
Living with her, but	not married	2	1	
Inapplicable			4369	
			i = -i	
			4371	
BCLRNPRG_09			4371	
BCLRNPRG_09 LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/par	tner was pregna		d-9th child
	FA-11 When R found out wife/parr	tner was pregna		d-9th child
LABEL	raw Applicable if R was not married to		ant with this chil	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3)		ant with this chil	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8		ant with this chil	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3)		ant with this chil	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188		ant with this chil	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188	or living with th	ant with this chil is child [©] s moth	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188	or living with th	ant with this chil is child [_] s moth	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188	or living with th	ant with this chil is child the moth n 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188	or living with th	ant with this chil is child[]s moth 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188 Distribution	or living with th	ant with this chil is child[]s moth 	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable LIVEHERE_09 LABEL	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188 Distribution FA-12a Did this bio child live with raw Applicable if this child is younger	Value	nt with this chil is child s moth <u>n</u> 4371 4371 he time-9th chil	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable LIVEHERE_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188 Distribution FA-12a Did this bio child live with raw Applicable if this child is younger to roster	Value	nt with this chil is child s moth <u>n</u> 4371 4371 he time-9th chil	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable LIVEHERE_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188 Distribution FA-12a Did this bio child live with raw Applicable if this child is younger	Value	nt with this chil is child s moth <u>n</u> 4371 4371 he time-9th chil	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable LIVEHERE_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188 Distribution FA-12a Did this bio child live with raw Applicable if this child is younger to roster 8 189	Value R at least half t	nt with this chil is child s moth <u>n</u> 4371 4371 he time-9th chil	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable LIVEHERE_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188 Distribution FA-12a Did this bio child live with raw Applicable if this child is younger to roster 8 189	Value Value R at least half t than 19 (bcage Value	ant with this child is child \Box s moth 4371 4371 he time-9th chil 09 <19) and w	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable LIVEHERE_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVEHERE_09: Dis Yes	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188 Distribution FA-12a Did this bio child live with raw Applicable if this child is younger to roster 8 189	Value R at least half t	ant with this child is child \Box s moth is child \Box s moth and a state of the second and a state of the second and a state of the second and a state and a state of the second and a state of the second	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCLRNPRG_09: D Inapplicable LIVEHERE_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R was not married to BCMARLIV_09 = 3) 8 188 Distribution FA-12a Did this bio child live with raw Applicable if this child is younger to roster 8 189	Value Value R at least half t than 19 (bcage Value	ant with this child is child \Box s moth 4371 4371 he time-9th chil 09 <19) and w	er at time of child⊡s birth (FA-10

ALIVENOW_09	
LABEL –	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does no live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	190
ALIVENOW_09: D	istribution Value n
Inapplicable	. 4371
	4371
BCNOWLIV_09	
 LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does no live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	191
BCNOWLIV 09: D	istribution Value n
Inapplicable	. 4371
	4371
BCRES 09	
LABEL	Where this bio child usually lives-9th (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8 192
VARION	192
BCRES_09: Distri	bution Value n
In household	0 2
Inapplicable	4260
	. 4369
	4369
BCSIGNBC_09	
BCSIGNBC_09	4371
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 istribution Value 1 1
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 istribution Value 1 1 . 4370
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes Inapplicable BCCOURT_09	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 istribution Value 1 1 . 4370 4371
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes Inapplicable BCCOURT_09 LABEL	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 istribution 1 1 . 4370 . 4371 FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-9th child
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes Inapplicable BCCOURT_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 istribution 1 1 . 4370 . 4371 FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-9th child raw
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes Inapplicable BCCOURT_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 istribution Value n 1 1 . 4370 4371 4370 FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes Inapplicable BCCOURT_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 istribution 1 1 . 4370 4371 FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes Inapplicable BCCOURT_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 istribution Value n 1 1 . 4370 4371 4370 FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes Inapplicable BCCOURT_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_09: Di	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 Extribution 1 1 . 4370 4371 FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 194
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes Inapplicable BCCOURT_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_09: Di No	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 103 istribution Value n 1 1 2 4370 4371 4370 FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 194 Stribution Value n 5 1
BCSIGNBC_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSIGNBC_09: D Yes Inapplicable BCCOURT_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCCOURT_09: Di	4371 FA-13 R signed birth certificate or other legal doc as father of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 193 Extribution 1 1 . 4370 4371 FA-14 R went to court to etablish legal paternity of this child-9th child raw Applicable if this child is younger than 19, born outside of marriage, but not deceased, adopted, or in foster care 8 194

BCGENTST_09				
LABEL	FA-15 R legally establis	hed paternity of this child	by blood or ge	enetic test-9th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		younger than 19, born o	utside of marria	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
	foster care			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	195			
BCGENTST_09: D	istribution	Value	n	
No		5	1	
Inapplicable			4370	
			4371	
LIVCHEVR_09				
LABEL		ith this bio child-9th child		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE				age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
		id not live with child at bir	ui and doeshL	
	8			
VARNUM	196			
LIVCHEVR_09: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
BCWANT_09				
LABEL	FA-17 R wanted a child	before mother got pregna	ant-9th child	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE				living with child s mother at time of
		about the pregnancy befo	ore the birth	
LENGTH	8			
	107			
VARNUM	197			
		Value	n	
		Value 1	<u>n</u> 1	
BCWANT_09: Dist				
BCWANT_09: Dist			1	
BCWANT_09: Dist Definitely yes			1 4370	
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09	tribution	1	1 4370	
BCWANT_09: Dist Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL		1	1 4370	
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw	1 g of 9th child	1 4370 <u>4371</u>	
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante	1 4370 <u>4371</u> ed to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (f	1 g of 9th child	1 4370 <u>4371</u> ed to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (f 8	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante	1 4370 <u>4371</u> ed to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (f	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante	1 4370 <u>4371</u> ed to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (f 8 198	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante	1 4370 <u>4371</u> ed to have anot	her child at some time in the future or
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (f 8 198	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante =A-17 BCWANT_09 = 1,	1 4370 <i>4371</i> ed to have anot 2, or DK/RF)	her child at some time in the future or
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (f 8 198	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante =A-17 BCWANT_09 = 1,	1 4370 4371 ed to have anot 2, or DK/RF) n	her child at some time in the future or
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (f 8 198	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante =A-17 BCWANT_09 = 1,	1 4370 4371 ed to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371	her child at some time in the future or
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante =A-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, Value	1 4370 4371 ed to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371	
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante =A-17 BCWANT_09 = 1,	1 4370 4371 ed to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371	
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09 LABEL	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante =A-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, Value	1 4370 4371 ed to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371	
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution FA-20 R's happiness we raw	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante =A-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, Value	1 4370 4371 d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371 4371 9regnancy- 9t	h child
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution FA-20 R's happiness we raw	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante FA-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, Value	1 4370 4371 d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371 4371 9regnancy- 9t	h child
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution FA-20 R's happiness wh raw Applicable if pregnancy	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante FA-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, Value	1 4370 4371 d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371 4371 9regnancy- 9t	h child
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution FA-20 R's happiness wh raw Applicable if pregnancy 8 199	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante FA-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, Value nen finding out about this came too soon (FA-18 B	1 4370 4371 dto have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371 4371 CTIMING_09	h child
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_09: Distril	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution FA-20 R's happiness wh raw Applicable if pregnancy 8 199	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante FA-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, Value nen finding out about this came too soon (FA-18 B Value	1 4370 4371 d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371 4371 CTIMING_09 n	h child
BCWANT_09: Dis Definitely yes Inapplicable BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_09: Distril 10	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution FA-20 R's happiness wh raw Applicable if pregnancy 8 199	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante FA-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, Value nen finding out about this came too soon (FA-18 B	1 4370 4371 d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371 4371 CTIMING_09 CTIMING_09 1	h child
BCWANT_09: Distril BCTIMING_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCTIMING_09: Dis Inapplicable BCHPY_09 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_09: Distril	tribution FA-18 Pregnancy timing raw Applicable if definitely ye didn't know or refused (F 8 198 stribution FA-20 R's happiness wh raw Applicable if pregnancy 8 199	1 g of 9th child es or probably yes wante FA-17 BCWANT_09 = 1, Value nen finding out about this came too soon (FA-18 B Value	1 4370 4371 d to have anot 2, or DK/RF) <u>n</u> 4371 4371 4371 CTIMING_09 n	h child

BCSOONN 09	
LABEL	FA-19a How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/9th child - Number
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnancy came too soon (FA-18 BCTIMING_09=1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	200
	- Malan Malan
BCSOONN_09: Di Inapplicable	istribution Value n . 4371
Παρριταρίε	4371
BCSOONNMY_09 LABEL	FA-19b How much sooner than wanted was pregnancy w/9th child - Unit (mo/yr)
	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child is 5 years or younger and R was married to or living with mother or knew about the
	pregnancy before the birth
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	201
BCSOONNMY_09	: Distribution Value n
Inapplicable	. 4371
	4371
BCMOMWHO 10	
LABEL	FA-6 Who is bio child's mom -10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a child (EVBIOKID=1) and they do not all have the same mother (FA-3
LENGTH	ONEMOM NE 1) 8
VARNUM	o 202
BCMOMWHO_10:	
Your current wife or	r cohabiting partner 1 1 . 4370
Inapplicable	4371
BCMOMAGE_10	
LABEL	FA-6a How old was bio mom when this child was born - 10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	203
BCMOMAGE_10:	
25-29 years	3 1
Inapplicable	. 4370 4371
	43/1
BCSEX_10	
BCSEX_10 LABEL	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 10th child
	FA-7 Sex of this bio child - 10th child raw
LABEL	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) 8 204
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_10: Distril	raw Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) 8 204 bution Value n
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_10: Distril Male	raw Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) 8 204 bution Value n 1 1
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_10: Distril Male Female	raw Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) 8 204 bution Value n 1 1 2 1
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCSEX_10: Distril Male	raw Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) 8 204 bution Value n 1 1

YRBIOCHILD_10	
LABEL	Year when R's biological child was born - 10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible
	by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	205
YRBIOCHILD_10:	
1972-2023	1972-2023 2
Inapplicable	. 4369
	4371
BCAGE_10	Ana afikis his shild 10th shild (Commuted in Flaw Check FF)
	Age of this bio child -10th child (Computed in Flow Check F-5)
	computed
	Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
	8 206
VARNUM	200
BCAGE_10: Distri	bution Value n
Under 5 years	0-4 1
5-18 years	5-18 1
Inapplicable	. 4369
	4371
BCAGEGRP_10	
LABEL	FA-8C Bio child's age group -10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if child's month/year birth was not reported (cmchdob_09=DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	207
BCAGEGRP_10: D	Distribution Value n
Inapplicable	4371
	4371
MULTBIRT_10	
LABEL	FA-9 Verifying if this bio child was part of a multiple birth -10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	
	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier
LENGTH	Applicable if this child's date of birth matches that of a child reported earlier 8
LENGTH VARNUM	8 208
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis	8 208 stribution Value n
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes	8 208 stribution Value n 1 1
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis	8 208 stribution Value n 1 1 . 4370
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes	8 208 stribution Value n 1 1
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes Inapplicable	8 208 stribution Value n 1 1 . 4370
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes	8 208 stribution Value n 1 1 . 4370 4371
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes Inapplicable BCMARLIV_10	8 208 stribution Value n 1 1 . 4370
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes Inapplicable BCMARLIV_10 LABEL	No. No. 208 stribution Value 1 1 . 4370 4371 FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-10th child
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes Inapplicable BCMARLIV_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	8 1 208 stribution Value n 1 1 1 . 4370 4371 FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-10th child raw Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1)
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes Inapplicable BCMARLIV_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	8 1 1 stribution Value n 1 1 1 . 4370 4371 4370 FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-10th child raw Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 10 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1)
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes Inapplicable BCMARLIV_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	8 1 1 208 1 1 1 1 1 . 4370 4371 4370 FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-10th child raw Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 10 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) 8 209
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes Inapplicable BCMARLIV_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_10: Display	8 1 1 208 1 1 stribution 1 1 1 1 1 . 4370 4371 4371 FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-10th child raw Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 10 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) 8 209 istribution Value n
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes Inapplicable BCMARLIV_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_10: Di Living with her, but	8 208 stribution Value n 1 1 . 4370 . 4371 FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-10th child raw Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 10 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) 8 209 istribution Value n 209 209
LENGTH VARNUM MULTBIRT_10: Dis Yes Inapplicable BCMARLIV_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCMARLIV_10: Display	8 1 1 208 1 1 stribution 1 1 1 1 1 . 4370 4371 4371 FA-10 Marital/cohabiting status w/child's mother when this child was born-10th child raw Applicable if R was ever married or ever cohabited with a woman (EVRMARRY=1 or EVRCOHAB=1) and R has had at least 10 biological children (FA-2 NUMBIOKID GT 1) 8 209 istribution Value n

BCLRNPRG_10	
LABEL	FA-11 When R found out wife/partner was pregnant with this child-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not married to or living with this child is mother at time of child is birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_10 = 3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	210
BCLRNPRG_10: D	Distribution Value n
Inapplicable	. 4371
	4371
LIVEHERE_10	
LABEL	FA-12a Did this bio child live with R at least half the time-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is younger than 19 (bcage_10 <19) and was not reported in the household roster
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	211
LIVEHERE_10: Dis	stribution Value n
Yes	1 1
Inapplicable	. 4370
	4371
ALIVENOW_10	
LABEL	FA-12b Is this bio child still living-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not live with the respondent
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	212
ALIVENOW 10: Di	istribution Value n
Inapplicable	. 4371
	4371
BCNOWLIV_10	
LABEL	FA-12c Who does this bio child live with-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is not in household roster, was not already reported as deceased, and does not
	live with the respondent
LENGTH	live with the respondent 8
LENGTH VARNUM	live with the respondent
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di	live with the respondent
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_10	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1 . 4370 4371
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_10 LABEL	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1 . 4370 4371 Where this bio child usually lives-10th (Computed in Flow Check F-8)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1 . 4370 4371 Where this bio child usually lives-10th (Computed in Flow Check F-8) computed
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1 . 4370 4371 Where this bio child usually lives-10th (Computed in Flow Check F-8) computed Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1 . 4370 . 4370 . 4371 Where this bio child usually lives-10th (Computed in Flow Check F-8) computed Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) 8
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1 . 4370 4371 Where this bio child usually lives-10th (Computed in Flow Check F-8) computed Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1)
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_10: Distrit	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1 . 4370 4371 Where this bio child usually lives-10th (Computed in Flow Check F-8) computed Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) 8 214 bution Value n
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_10: Distrik In household	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1 . 4370 4371 Where this bio child usually lives-10th (Computed in Flow Check F-8) computed Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) 8 214 bution Value n 0 2
VARNUM BCNOWLIV_10: Di Living with his/her n Inapplicable BCRES_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCRES_10: Distrit	live with the respondent 8 213 istribution Value n nother 1 1 . 4370 4371 Where this bio child usually lives-10th (Computed in Flow Check F-8) computed Applicable if ever fathered a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) 8 214 bution Value n

BCSIGNBC_10				
ABEL	FA-13 R signed birth ce	ertificate or other legal doo	as father of th	is child-10th child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	foster care	s younger than 19, born o	utside of marria	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	215			
BCSIGNBC_10: D	istribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	2	
Inapplicable		•	4369	
			4371	
BCCOURT_10				
LABEL	FA-14 R went to court t	o etablish legal paternity	of this child-10t	h child
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if this child is foster care	s younger than 19, born o	utside of marria	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	216			
BCCOURT_10: Di	stribution	Value	n	
No		5	2	
Inapplicable			4369	
			4371	
BCGENTST_10				apatic test_10th child
—	EA 15 D logally actably	chod natornity of this abile	hy blood or	
LABEL		shed paternity of this child	l by blood or ge	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is			age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is foster care			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217	s younger than 19, born o	utside of marria	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217	s younger than 19, born o Value	utside of marria	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217	s younger than 19, born o	utside of marria	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217	s younger than 19, born o Value	utside of marria	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217	s younger than 19, born o Value	utside of marria	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution	s younger than 19, born o Value 5	n 2 4369 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v	s younger than 19, born o Value	n 2 4369 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil	utside of marria	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father of	s younger than 19, born o Value 5	utside of marria	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil	utside of marria	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father c 8 218	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil s younger than 19, born o did not live with child at bio	utside of marria n 2 4369 4371 d utside of marria th and doesn□	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father c 8 218	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil	n 2 4369 4371 d utside of marria th and doesn	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father c 8 218	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil s younger than 19, born o did not live with child at bio	utside of marria n 2 4369 4371 d utside of marria th and doesn□	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVCHEVR_10: Di Inapplicable	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father c 8 218	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil s younger than 19, born o did not live with child at bio	utside of marria	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVCHEVR_10: Di Inapplicable BCWANT_10	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father of 8 218 stribution	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil s younger than 19, born o did not live with child at bio	utside of marries $ \frac{n}{2} $ 4369 4371 d utside of marrie d utside of marrie d 4371 4371 4371	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVCHEVR_10: Di Inapplicable BCWANT_10 LABEL	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father of 8 218 stribution	s younger than 19, born on value Value 5 vith this bio child-10th child s younger than 19, born o did not live with child at bin Value	utside of marries $ \frac{n}{2} $ 4369 4371 d utside of marrie d utside of marrie d 4371 4371 4371	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVCHEVR_10: Di Inapplicable BCWANT_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father of 8 218 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is	s younger than 19, born of Value 5 vith this bio child-10th child s younger than 19, born of did not live with child at bind Value Value	utside of marries n 2 4369 4371 d utside of marries d utside of marries d utside of marries atth and doesn n 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 ant-10th child s married to or	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVCHEVR_10: Di Inapplicable BCWANT_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father of 8 218 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew 8	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil s younger than 19, born o did not live with child at bir Value 1 before mother got pregn s 5 or younger and (R wa	utside of marries n 2 4369 4371 d utside of marries d utside of marries d utside of marries atth and doesn n 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 ant-10th child s married to or	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in age, but not deceased, adopted, or in t live with child no
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVCHEVR_10: Di	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father of 8 218 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil s younger than 19, born o did not live with child at bir Value 1 before mother got pregn s 5 or younger and (R wa	utside of marries n 2 4369 4371 d utside of marries d utside of marries d utside of marries atth and doesn n 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 ant-10th child s married to or	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in age, but not deceased, adopted, or in t live with child no
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVCHEVR_10: Di Inapplicable BCWANT_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father of 8 218 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew 8 219	s younger than 19, born of Value 5 vith this bio child-10th child s younger than 19, born of did not live with child at bind Value Value s 5 or younger and (R wa about the pregnancy befor	utside of marrie	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in age, but not deceased, adopted, or in t live with child no
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCGENTST_10: D No Inapplicable LIVCHEVR_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM LIVCHEVR_10: Di Inapplicable BCWANT_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if this child is foster care 8 217 istribution FA-16 Did R ever live v raw Applicable if this child is foster care, and father of 8 218 stribution FA-17 R wanted a child raw Applicable if this child is birth mother or R knew 8 219	s younger than 19, born o Value 5 vith this bio child-10th chil s younger than 19, born o did not live with child at bir Value 1 before mother got pregn s 5 or younger and (R wa	utside of marries n 2 4369 4371 d utside of marries d utside of marries d utside of marries atth and doesn n 4371 4371 4371 4371 4371 ant-10th child s married to or	age, but not deceased, adopted, or in age, but not deceased, adopted, or in t live with child no

BCTIMING_10							
LABEL –	FA-18 Pregnancy tim	ing of 10th child	1				
ARIABLE TYPE	raw						
JNIVERSE	Applicable if definitely didn't know or refused					ome time in the futu	re or
ENGTH	8	I (I'A-I' DUWA	<u></u> 10 – 1,	, 2, 01 DN	NI /		
VARNUM	220						
					-		
BCTIMING_10: Dis	stribution		Value	1	-		
Inapplicable			•	437 ⁻ 437			
				437	-		
BCSOONN_10							
ABEL	FA-19a How much sc	oner than want	ed was preg	gnancy w	10th child - Numb	er	
ARIABLE TYPE	raw						
JNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnand	cy came too soo	on (FA-18 B	BCTIMING	_10 = 1)		
LENGTH	4						
/ARNUM	221						
BCSOONN_10: Di	stribution		Value	1	-		
napplicable				437 ⁻	-		
				437	-		
RCSOONINIMY 40							
B CSOONNMY_10 .ABEL	FA-19b How much so	oner than want	ed was pred	gnancy w	10th child - Unit (r	mo/vr)	
ARIABLE TYPE	raw			griancy VV			
JNIVERSE	Applicable if pregnand	cy came too soo	on (FA-18 B	BCTIMING	_10=1)		
ENGTH	8						
/ARNUM	222						
BCSOONNMY_10	Distribution		Value	1	-		
napplicable				437	-		
napplicable							
				437 ⁻			
BCHPY_10		when finding o	•	437 ⁻ 437	-		
BCHPY_10 LABEL	FA-20 R's happiness	when finding ou	•	437 ⁻ 437	-		
BCHPY_10 _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE	FA-20 R's happiness raw		ut about this	437 <i>437</i> s pregnanc	y- 10th child	nother or knew abo	ut the
napplicable BCHPY_10 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	FA-20 R's happiness	years or young	ut about this	437 <i>437</i> s pregnanc	y- 10th child	nother or knew abo	ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8	years or young	ut about this	437 <i>437</i> s pregnanc	y- 10th child	nother or knew abo	ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the	years or young	ut about this	437 <i>437</i> s pregnanc	y- 10th child	nother or knew abo	ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223	years or young	ut about this ger and R w	437 437 s pregnanc	- y- 10th child I to or living with r	nother or knew abo	ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223	years or young	ut about this	437 437 s pregnanc as marrie	y- 10th child I to or living with r	nother or knew abo	ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE .ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223	years or young	ut about this ger and R w	437 437 s pregnanc	y- 10th child I to or living with r	nother or knew abo	ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223	years or young	ut about this ger and R w	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie	y- 10th child I to or living with r	nother or knew abo	ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie	- y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable 	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie	- y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie	- y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie	- y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie	- y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie	- y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224	years or young birth	ger and R w Value e/cohab par	437 437 s pregnand as marrie 437 437 ther (Com	- y- 10th child I to or living with r - - - - -		ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib)	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value e/cohab par e/cohab par Value 0	437 437 5 pregnand as marrie 437 437 437 ther (Com	- y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib)	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224	years or young birth	ger and R w Value e/cohab par	437 437 as pregnand as marrie 437 437 437 437 437 338 5 88	y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS _ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _ENGTH /ARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib)	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value e/cohab par e/cohab par Value 0	437 437 5 pregnand as marrie 437 437 437 ther (Com	- y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril mapplicable CWPKIDS ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE ENGTH /ARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib)	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value e/cohab par e/cohab par Value 0	437 437 s pregnand as marrie 437 437 437 437 ther (Com	- y- 10th child I to or living with r		ut the
BCHPY_10 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib D 1 NBPARENT	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224 ution	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value e/cohab par e/cohab par 0 1	437 437 s pregnand as marrie 437 437 437 437 437 437 437	y- 10th child to or living with r		ut the
BCHPY_10 ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM BCHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib D 1 NBPARENT _ABEL	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224 ution	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value e/cohab par e/cohab par 0 1	437 437 s pregnand as marrie 437 437 437 437 437 437 437 437	y- 10th child to or living with r		ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE LENGTH /ARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib) 1 NBPARENT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224 ution	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value e/cohab par e/cohab par 0 1 as parental	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie 437 437 437 437 437 437 responsit	y- 10th child I to or living with r	eck F-15)	
BCHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM BCHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib) I NBPARENT ABEL	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224 ution FB-1 How many nontraw raw Applicable if reported	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value e/cohab par e/cohab par 0 1 as parental	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie 437 437 437 437 437 437 responsit	y- 10th child I to or living with r	eck F-15)	ut the
3CHPY_10 ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM 3CHPY_10: Distril napplicable CWPKIDS ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE LENGTH /ARNUM CWPKIDS: Distrib) I NBPARENT ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE	FA-20 R's happiness raw Applicable if child is 5 pregnancy before the 8 223 bution Whether R had child w computed Applicable for all 8 224 ution	years or young birth	ut about this ger and R w Value e/cohab par e/cohab par 0 1 as parental	437 437 s pregnand ras marrie 437 437 437 437 437 437 responsit	y- 10th child I to or living with r	eck F-15)	ut the

Section F				
NBPARENT: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
0		0	51	
1		1	78	
2		2	21	
3		3	8	
4		4	1	
Refused		98	1	
Don't know		99	2	
Inapplicable		55	4209	
		·	4371	
NBKDLEGSTAT	FB-2 Adopted or legal guardian for a	inv of non bi	o children	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		o crindi cri	
		it for only n	onhiological	abildram (ED 1 NEDADENT CE 1)
	Applicable if has parental responsible		unuluiogical	
	8			
VARNUM	226			
NBKDLEGSTAT:	Distribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	25	
No		5	82	
Don't know		9	1	
		9	4263	
Inapplicable		·	4203	
NBKADOP1				
LABEL	FB-3a Legally adopt this non bio chi	ldren		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if adopted or became leg	al guardian o	of the nonbio	logical child (FB-1 NBPARENT=1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	227			
NBKADOP1: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	13	
No		5	5	
Inapplicable		5	4353	
inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
NBKADOP2				
LABEL	FB-1 How many nonbio children R l	egally adopt	ed	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	cyany adopt		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if adopted or became leg	al guardian o	of any of the	nonbiological children (FB-1 NBPARENT
LENGTH	GT 1) 8			
VARNUM	228			
		Mala		
NBKADOP2: Dist	ribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
0		0	5	
1		1	1	
2		2	1	
			4364	
			4371	
			137 1	
NBKGUARD				

NBKGUARD						
LABEL	FB-3c How many nonbio children R are now legal guardian					
VARIABLE TYPE	raw					
UNIVERSE	Applicable if adopted fewer than the total number of non-biological children for which has parental responsibility					
LENGTH	8					
VARNUM	229					
NBKGUARD: Dist	ribution	Value	n			
0		0	3			
1		1	2			

2 2

1 2

	ribution	Value			
NBKGUARD: Dist	ribution	Value	<u>n</u> 4364		
		•	4371		
EVERADOPT					
LABEL	FB-4 R ever legally adopted a child	ł			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	230				
EVERADOPT: Dis	tribution	Value	n		
Yes		1	16		
No		5	3884		
Refused		8	20		
Don't know		9	2		
Inapplicable			449		
			4371		
OTPREG					
LABEL	FC-1 Whether R ever had a pregna	ancy ending i	n Miscarriage/S	tillbirth/Abortion	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever had sex (SEXST	AT NE 0)			
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	231				
OTPREG: Distribu	Ition	Value	n		
Yes		1	641		
No		5	2685		
Refused		8	19		
Don't know		9	17		
Inapplicable		5	1009		
паррісавіс		•	4371		
OTPRGPRB					
LABEL	FC-2 Could R have had a pregnand	cy like this bu	ut not know		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if never made anyone p	regnant (FC-	1 OTPREG NE	1)	
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	232				
		Value			
OTPRGPRB: Dist		Value	<u>n</u> 266		
Yes		1 r			
No		5	2402		
Refused		8	20		
Don't know		9	33		
Inapplicable		•	1650		
			4371		
OTPRGN					
LABEL	FC-3 Number of pregnancies that of	did not end in	live birth (top-c	oded)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		• •		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever made anyone pre	egnant (FC-1	OTPREG=1)		
NOTES	This variable has been modified for			variable is accessible by app	lication to
	the NCHS Research Data Center.	. , ,	5	5 - 11	
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	233				
OTPRGN: Distribu	ution	Value	n		
1		1	398		
2		2	157		
3		3	54		
4 or more		4	31		
Refused		98	1		

Inapplicable			

Refused

LABEL	Total number of pregs R fathered that did not result in live birth (computed in FC F-22) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever made anyone pregnant (FC-1 OTPREG=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	234

OTPREGS: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3728
1	1	398
2	2	157
3	3	54
4 or more	4	31
Refused	98	1
Inapplicable		2
		4371

PREGSNOW	
LABEL	Number of women currently pregnant with R's child (computed in FC F-22)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	235

PREGSNOW: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	4283
1	1	85
2	2	2
3	3	1
		4371

PREGCHK	
LABEL	FC-4 Confirm total # of Times R Made Someone Pregnant
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever made anyone pregnant (FC-1 OTPREG=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	236

PREGCHK: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3998
No	5	249
Refused	8	30
Don't know	9	14
Inapplicable		80
		4371

TOTPREGS_R			
LABEL	FC-5 corrected number times R made someone pregnant (top-coded)		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if number of times made someone pregnant was not correct, was don't know or refused, or was not asked (FC-4 PREGCHK=., 5, 8, 9)		
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	237		

TOTPREGS_R: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	134
1	1	33
2	2	32
3	3	18
4	4	12
5	5	7
6	6	2

TOTPREGS_R: Distribution	Value	n	
7	7	1	
10 or more	10	1	
Refused	98	33	
Don't know	99	12	
Inapplicable		4086	
		4371	

TOTPREGS_CON				
LABEL	Total number of pregnancies - after confirmation (computed in FC F-24) (top-coded)			
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if ever made anyone pregnant (FC-1 OTPREG=1)			
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	238			

TOTPREGS_CON: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2556
1	1	518
2	2	531
3	3	318
4	4	179
5	5	83
6	6	27
7	7	15
8	8	7
9	9	5
10 or more	10	8
Refused	98	33
Don't know	99	12
Inapplicable		79
		4371

ANYKIDS			
LABEL	Whether R has any bio or adopted children (computed in FC F-24)		
VARIABLE TYPE	computed		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	239		
ANYKIDS: Distrib	ution Value n		

ANTRIDS, DISTIBUTION	value	
1	1	1466
5	5	2903
		2
		4371

CRALL	
LABEL	Total number of coresidential children (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

CRALL: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2207
1	1	456
2	2	480
3	3	169
4 or more	4	73
Inapplicable		986
		4371

LABEL	Total number of coresidential male children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

CRALLU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2794
1	1	434
2 or more	2	157
Inapplicable		986
		4371

CRALL518	
LABEL	Total number of coresidential male children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

CRALL518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2527
1	1	399
2	2	337
3 or more	3	122
Inapplicable		986
		4371

LABEL	Total number of coresidential male children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

CRMALU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3041
1	1	300
2 or more	2	44

CRMALU5: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	•	986
		4371

CRMAL518	
LABEL	Total number of coresidential male children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

CRMAL518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2827
1	1	394
2 or more	2	164
Inapplicable		986
		4371

CRFEMU5	
LABEL	Total number of coresidential female children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

CRFEMU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3061
1	1	275
2 or more	2	49
Inapplicable		986
		4371

CRFEM518	
LABEL	Total number of coresidential female children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

CRFEM518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	2827
1	1	423
2 or more	2	135
Inapplicable		986
		4371

NCALL	
LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential children (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

NCALL: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3099
1	1	172
2	2	88
3	3	22
4	4	1
5	5	2

NCALL: Distribution	Value	n
6	6	1
		986
		4371

NCALLU5	
LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	9

NCALLU5: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3331
1	1	46
2	2	8
		986
		4371

NCALL518	
LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

NCALL518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3135
1	1	153
2	2	78
3	3	16
5	5	3
		986
		4371

NCMALU5						
LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential male children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0)					
VARIABLE TYPE	YPE computed					
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had	sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)			
LENGTH	8					
VARNUM	11					
NCMALU5: Distrit	oution	Value	n			
0		0	3361			

0	0	3361
1	1	22
2	2	2
		986 <i>4371</i>
		4371

NCMAL518	
LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential male children ages 5-18 (computed in FC G-0)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual intercourse (sexstat NE 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

NCMAL518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	3234
1	1	112
2	2	35
3	3	3
4	4	1
		986
		4371

LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential female children under age 5 (computed in FC G-0)		
VARIABLE TYPE	computed		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had sexual interco	ourse (sexstat NE	Ξ Ο)
LENGTH	8	·	
VARNUM	13		
NCFEMU5: Distrik	oution Valu		
	0 valu	e n 3353	
1	0	28	
1 2	1	28	
۷	2	4 986	
	•	4371	
		4371	
NCFEM518			
NCFEM518 LABEL	Total number of eligible noncoresidential fe	emale children ag	ges 5-18 (computed in FC G-0)
	Total number of eligible noncoresidential fe	emale children aç	ges 5-18 (computed in FC G-0)
LABEL			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	computed		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	computed Applicable if R has ever had sexual interco		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	computed Applicable if R has ever had sexual interco 8 14	ourse (sexstat NE	E 0)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NCFEM518: Distri	computed Applicable if R has ever had sexual interco 8 14 bution Valu	ourse (sexstat NE	E 0)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	computed Applicable if R has ever had sexual interco 8 14	e n 3241	E 0)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NCFEM518: Distri 0 1	computed Applicable if R has ever had sexual interco 8 14 bution Valu 0 1	ourse (sexstat NE e n 3241 115	E 0)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NCFEM518: Distri 0 1 2	computed Applicable if R has ever had sexual interco 8 14 bution Valu 0 1 2	e n 3241	E 0)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NCFEM518: Distri 0 1	computed Applicable if R has ever had sexual interco 8 14 bution Valu 0 1 2 3	ourse (sexstat NE e n 3241 115	E 0)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NCFEM518: Distri 0 1 2	computed Applicable if R has ever had sexual interco 8 14 bution Valu 0 1 2	ourse (sexstat NE e n 3241 115	E 0)

RFAGE	
LABEL	Age of focal residential child
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has any kids 18 or younger living with him (crall GT 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

RFAGE: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	158
1	1	127
2	2	102
3	3	105
4	4	94
5	5	77
6	6	68
7	7	68
8	8	69
9	9	52
10	10	62
11	11	40
12	12	39
13	13	37
14	14	31
15	15	9
16	16	8
17	17	10
18	18	11
99	99	1
		3203
		4371

RFSEX	
LABEL	Gender of focal residential child
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has any kids 18 or younger living with him (crall GT 0)

VARNUM

20

RFSEX				
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	16			
		Value		
RFSEX: Distributi	on	Value 1	<u>n</u> 591	
2		2	581	
2 98		98	4	
99		99	4	
		55	3194	
		•	4371	
ROUTG04				
LABEL	GA-1 How often went on o	uting -last 4 weeks (Cl	R 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresiden	tial focal child is under	5 years of age	(rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	17			
ROUTG04: Distrib	ution	Value	<u> </u>	
Not at all		value1	<u>n</u> 27	
Less than once a w	vook	1 2	43	
			43 188	
About once a week Several times a we		3	235	
		4 5		
Every day (at least Inapplicable	unce a uay)	Э	101 3777	
inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
RMEAL04				
ABEL	GA-2 How often ate evenir	ng meals together -last	4 weeks (CR ()-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresiden	tial focal child is under	5 years of age	(rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	18			
RMEAL04: Distrib	ution	Value	<u> </u>	
Not at all	uuon	1	<u>n</u> 15	
Less than once a w	leek	2	5	
About once a week		3	15	
Several times a we		4	145	
Every day (at least		5	414	
napplicable	once a day)	5	3777	
napplicable			4371	
RERRAND04				
_ABEL	GA-3 How often take along	on errands -last 4 we	eks (CR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresiden	tial focal child is under	5 years of age	(rfage LT 5)
ENGTH	8			
VARNUM	19			
RERRAND04: Dis	tribution	Value	<u> </u>	
Not at all		1	54	
less than once a w	reek	2	49	
About once a week		3	140	
Several times a we		4	265	
Every day (at least		5	86	
napplicable	u uuy)	J	3777	
		•	4371	
RPLAY04				
ABEL	GA-4 How often played ga	mes-last 4 weeks (CR	0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresiden	tial focal child is under	5 years of age	(rfage LT 5)
ENGTH	8			

RPLAY04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	11
Less than once a week	2	5
About once a week	3	22
Several times a week	4	142
Every day (at least once a day)	5	414
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

RREAD04

LABEL	GA-5 How often read to him/her -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

RREAD04: Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>
Not at all	1	50
Less than once a week	2	55
About once a week	3	83
Several times a week	4	205
Every day (at least once a day)	5	201
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

RAFFECT04	
LABEL	GA-6 How often showed physical affection -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

RAFFECT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	3
Less than once a week	2	2
About once a week	3	1
Several times a week	4	41
Every day (at least once a day)	5	547
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

RPRAISE04	
LABEL	GA-7 How often praised -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

RPRAISE04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	9
Less than once a week	2	1
About once a week	3	10
Several times a week	4	88
Every day (at least once a day)	5	485
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

LABEL GA-8 How often fed -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE raw	
UNIVERSE Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)	
LENGTH 8	
VARNUM 24	

RFEED04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	22
Less than once a week	2	12
About once a week	3	18
Several times a week	4	101
Every day (at least once a day)	5	441
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

RBATH04

LABEL	GA-9 How often gave bath-last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	25

RBATH04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	69
Less than once a week	2	36
About once a week	3	75
Several times a week	4	283
Every day (at least once a day)	5	131
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

RDIAPER04	
LABEL	GA-10 How often diaper/help use toilet -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	26

RDIAPER04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	40
Less than once a week	2	18
About once a week	3	13
Several times a week	4	159
Every day (at least once a day)	5	364
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

RBED04	
LABEL	GA-11 How often put to bed -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

RBED04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	29
Less than once a week	2	23
About once a week	3	43
Several times a week	4	195
Every day (at least once a day)	5	303
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

GA-12 How often take to/from appointments -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
raw
Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
8
28

RAPPT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	184
Less than once a week	2	266
About once a week	3	59
Several times a week	4	37
Every day (at least once a day)	5	45
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

RDISC04

LABEL	GA-13 How often disciplined -last 4 weeks (CR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (rfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

RDISC04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	263
Less than once a week	2	119
About once a week	3	100
Several times a week	4	85
Every day (at least once a day)	5	25
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		3777
		4371

ROUTG518	
LABEL	GA-14 How often went on outing -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

ROUTG518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	31
Less than once a week	2	55
About once a week	3	194
Several times a week	4	236
Every day (at least once a day)	5	65
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RMEAL518	
LABEL	GA-15 how often ate evening meals together -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

RMEAL518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	12
Less than once a week	2	16
About once a week	3	26
Several times a week	4	208
Every day (at least once a day)	5	319
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RERRAND518	
LABEL	GA-16 How often take along on errands -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

RERRAND518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	43
Less than once a week	2	74
About once a week	3	162
Several times a week	4	231
Every day (at least once a day)	5	70
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RAFFECT518

LABEL	GA-17 How often showed physical affection -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

RAFFECT518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	20
Less than once a week	2	13
About once a week	3	20
Several times a week	4	113
Every day (at least once a day)	5	412
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RPRAISE518	
LABEL	GA-18 How often praised -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

RPRAISE518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	10
Less than once a week	2	11
About once a week	3	41
Several times a week	4	197
Every day (at least once a day)	5	321
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RTAKE518	
LABEL	GA-19 How often take to/from activities -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

RTAKE518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	52
Less than once a week	2	50
About once a week	3	104
Several times a week	4	256
Every day (at least once a day)	5	117
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RAPPT518	
LABEL	GA-20 How often take to/from appointments -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	36

RAPPT518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	202
Less than once a week	2	216
About once a week	3	79
Several times a week	4	56
Every day (at least once a day)	5	27
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RHELP518	
LABEL	GA-21 How often helped with homework -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

RHELP518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	99
Less than once a week	2	61
About once a week	3	81
Several times a week	4	215
Every day (at least once a day)	5	124
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RDISC518	
LABEL	GA-22 How often disciplined -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

RDISC518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	227
Less than once a week	2	164
About once a week	3	109
Several times a week	4	71
Every day (at least once a day)	5	8
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RCLFR518	
LABEL	GA-23 How much know child's close friends -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

RCLFR518: Distribution	Value	n
Knows everything	1	74
Knows most things	2	208
Knows some things	3	204
Knows a little	4	74
Knows nothing	5	19
Refused	8	2

RCLFR518: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

RDO518	
LABEL	GA-24 How much know about what doing when not home -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's coresidential focal child is between 5-18 years of age (rfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

RDO518: Distribution	Value	n
Knows everything	1	144
Knows most things	2	314
Knows some things	3	81
Knows a little	4	34
Knows nothing	5	5
Refused	8	3
Inapplicable		3790
		4371

NRFAGE	
LABEL	Age of focal nonresidential child
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has any kids 18 or younger who do not live with him (ncall GT 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

NRFAGE: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	11
1	1	6
2	2	14
3	3	11
4	4	13
5	5	6
6	6	19
7	7	19
8	8	9
9	9	21
10	10	21
11	11	14
12	12	13
13	13	23
14	14	20
15	15	22
16	16	15
17	17	16
18	18	10
		4088
		4371

NRFSEX	
LABEL	Gender of focal nonresidential child
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has any kids 18 or younger who do not live with him (ncall GT 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

NRFSEX: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	142
2	2	143
98	98	1
		4085
		4371

NRVISIT04	
LABEL	GB-1 How often visit child -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's non-coresidential focal child is under 5 years of age (nrfage LT 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	43

NRVISIT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	19
Less than once a week	2	11
About once a week	3	8
Several times a week	4	14
Every day (at least once a day)	5	6
Inapplicable		4313
		4371

NRSATVIS04	
LABEL	GB-2 How satisfied with how often visit -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

NRSATVIS04: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	20
1	1	2
2	2	1
3	3	3
5	5	5
7	7	2
8	8	3
10	10	19
98	98	1
99	99	2
		4313
		4371

 NROUTG04

 LABEL
 GB-3 How often went on outing -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)

 VARIABLE TYPE
 raw

 UNIVERSE
 Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)

 LENGTH
 8

 VARNUM
 45

NROUTG04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	7
Less than once a week	2	10
About once a week	3	10
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	2
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRMEAL04		
LABEL	GB-4 How often ate evening meals together -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	46	

NRMEAL04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	8
Less than once a week	2	13
About once a week	3	3
Several times a week	4	9
Every day (at least once a day)	5	5
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRERRAND04

LABEL	GB-5 How often take along on errands -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

NRERRAND04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	21
Less than once a week	2	5
About once a week	3	2
Several times a week	4	8
Every day (at least once a day)	5	2
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NROVRNT04		
LABEL	GB-6 How often stay overnight with you -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	48	

NROVRNT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	15
Less than once a week	2	9
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	7
Every day (at least once a day)	5	3
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

n the last 4 weeks
-

NRPLAY04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	2
Less than once a week	2	11
About once a week	3	10
Several times a week	4	9
Every day (at least once a day)	5	7
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRREAD04	
LABEL	GB-8 How often read to him/her -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

NRREAD04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	6
Less than once a week	2	13
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	3
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRAFFECT04	
LABEL	GB-9 How often showed physical affection -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

NRAFFECT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	1
Less than once a week	2	8
About once a week	3	7
Several times a week	4	12
Every day (at least once a day)	5	10
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRPRAISE04	
LABEL	GB-10 How often praised -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

NRPRAISE04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	3
Less than once a week	2	8
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	13
Every day (at least once a day)	5	9
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRFEED04	
LABEL	GB-11 How often fed -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

NRFEED04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	2
Less than once a week	2	10
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	14
Every day (at least once a day)	5	6
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRBATH04

NRBATH04: Distri	bution Value n
VARNUM	54
LENGTH	8
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
LABEL	GB-12 How often gave bath -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)

Not at all	1	11
Less than once a week	2	8
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	4
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRDIAPER04	
LABEL	GB-13 How often diaper/help use toilet -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

NRDIAPER04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	9
Less than once a week	2	9
About once a week	3	6
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	4
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

LABEL	GB-14 How often put to bed -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

NRBED04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	8
Less than once a week	2	12
About once a week	3	5
Several times a week	4	10
Every day (at least once a day)	5	3
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRAPPT04	
LABEL	GB-15 How often take to/from appointments-last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

NRAPPT04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	20
Less than once a week	2	11
About once a week	3	3
Several times a week	4	3
Every day (at least once a day)	5	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRDISC04	
LABEL	GB-16 How often disciplined -last 4 weeks (NCR 0-4)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child under 5 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-1 NRVISIT04 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

NRDISC04: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	27
Less than once a week	2	8
About once a week	3	1
Several times a week	4	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4332
		4371

NRVISIT518	
LABEL	GB-17 How often visit child -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's noncoresidential focal child is 5-18 years of age (nrfage =5-18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

NRVISIT518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	91
Less than once a week	2	43
About once a week	3	37
Several times a week	4	42
Every day (at least once a day)	5	13
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		4143
		4371

GB-18 How satisfied with how often visit -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
raw
Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
8
60

NRSATVIS518: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	80
1	1	6
2	2	13
3	3	5
4	4	5

NRSATVIS518: Distribution	Value	n
5	5	38
6	6	7
7	7	11
8	8	12
9	9	1
10	10	45
98	98	2
99	99	3
		4143
		4371

NROUTG518

LABEL	GB-19 How often went on outing -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

NROUTG518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	29
Less than once a week	2	39
About once a week	3	45
Several times a week	4	13
Every day (at least once a day)	5	8
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4234
		4371

NRMEAL518	
LABEL	GB-20 How often ate evening meals together -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

NRMEAL518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	32
Less than once a week	2	34
About once a week	3	36
Several times a week	4	26
Every day (at least once a day)	5	7
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		4234
		4371

GB-21 How often take along on errands -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
raw
Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
8
63

NRERRAND518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	50
Less than once a week	2	29
About once a week	3	31
Several times a week	4	21
Every day (at least once a day)	5	3
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1

	Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Inapplicable			4234	
			4371	
NROVRNT518				
LABEL	GB-22 How often stay overni	aht with you -last 4	weeks (NCR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	ght what you hast 4		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited	his non-coresident	al focal child between 5	-18 years of age in the la
UNIVERSE	weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 :	= 2-5)	ai iocai criiiu between 5	- To years of age in the la
LENGTH	8	2 3)		
VARNUM	64			
	04			
NROVRNT518: Di	stribution	Value	n	
Not at all		1	45	
Less than once a w	reek	2	28	
About once a week		3	34	
Several times a we		4	22	
Every day (at least		5	5	
Refused		8	2	
Don't know		9	- 1	
Inapplicable		5	4234	
inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
NRAFFECT518				
LABEL	GB-23 How often showed ph	ysical affection -las	: 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited	his non-coresident	al focal child between 5	-18 vears of age in the la
	weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 :			-))
LENGTH	8			
	0			
VARNUM	65			
	65			
NRAFFECT518: D	65	Value	<u></u>	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all	65 istribution	1	20	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w	65 istribution	1 2	20 32	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week	65 istribution	1 2 3	20 32 35	
VARNUM NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we	65 istribution reek ek	1 2 3 4	20 32 35 30	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least	65 istribution reek ek	1 2 3 4 5	20 32 35 30 17	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused	65 istribution reek ek	1 2 3 4 5 8	20 32 35 30 17 2	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Don't know	65 istribution reek ek	1 2 3 4 5	20 32 35 30 17 2 1	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week	65 istribution reek ek	1 2 3 4 5 8	20 32 35 30 17 2	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Don't know	65 istribution reek ek	1 2 3 4 5 8	20 32 35 30 17 2 1	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Don't know Inapplicable	65 istribution reek ek	1 2 3 4 5 8	20 32 35 30 17 2 1 4234	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Don't know Inapplicable NRPRAISE518	65 istribution reek ek once a day)	1 2 3 4 5 8 9	20 32 35 30 17 2 1 4234 4371	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Don't know Inapplicable NRPRAISE518 LABEL	65 istribution reek ek once a day) GB-24 How often praised -las	1 2 3 4 5 8 9	20 32 35 30 17 2 1 4234 4371	
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Don't know Inapplicable NRPRAISE518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	65 istribution reek ek once a day) GB-24 How often praised -las raw	1 2 3 4 5 8 9	20 32 35 30 17 2 1 4234 <i>4371</i> 18)	-18 years of are in the la
NRAFFECT518: D Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Don't know	65 istribution reek ek once a day) GB-24 How often praised -las	1 2 3 4 5 8 9 st 4 weeks (NCR 5-	20 32 35 30 17 2 1 4234 <i>4371</i> 18)	-18 years of age in the la

LENGTH VARNUM 8

66

NRPRAISE518: Distribution	Value	n
Not at all	1	8
Less than once a week	2	18
About once a week	3	34
Several times a week	4	45
Every day (at least once a day)	5	30
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		4234
		4371

NRTAKE518	
LABEL	GB-25 How often take to/from activities -last 4 weeks (NCR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)

	-			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	67			
NRTAKE518: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Not at all		1	48	
Less than once a w	leek	2	24	
About once a week		3	40	
Several times a we		4	18	
		5	5	
Every day (at least Refused	once a day)	8	2	
		0	4234	
Inapplicable		·	4234 4371	
NRAPPT518				
LABEL	GB-26 How often take to/fro	om appointments -last	4 weeks (NCR	.5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE			al focal child be	tween 5-18 years of age in the last
	weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518	8 = 2-5)		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	68			
		\/_l		
NRAPPT518: Dist	ridution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Not at all		1	85	
Less than once a w		2	33	
About once a week		3	10	
Several times a we	ek	4	6	
Every day (at least	once a day)	5	1	
Refused		8	2	
Inapplicable			4234	
			4371	
NRHELP518				
LABEL	GB-27 How often helped w	ith homework -last 4 v	veeks (NCR 5-1	18)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R saw or visite	ed his non-coresidenti		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518	ed his non-coresidenti		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8	ed his non-coresidenti		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518	ed his non-coresidenti		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69	ed his non-coresidenti		
NRHELP518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5)	al focal child be	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Distr Not at all	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value	al focal child be	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist Not at all Less than once a w	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2	al focal child be n5123	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist Not at all Less than once a week	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3	al focal child be <u>n</u> 51 23 28	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist Not at all Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4	al focal child be <u>n</u> 51 23 28 24	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist Not at all Less than once a we About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5	n focal child be n 51 23 28 24 9	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NOT AT All Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4	n 51 23 28 24 9 2	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NOT AT All Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234	18) tween 5-18 years of age in the last
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5	n 51 23 28 24 9 2	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NOT AT All Less than once a w About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Distr Not at all Less than once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day)	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Distr Not at all Less than once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518 LABEL	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Distr Not at all Less than once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline raw	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 5 8	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371 5-18)	tween 5-18 years of age in the last
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist Not at all Less than once a we About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline raw Applicable if R saw or visite	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 ed -last 4 weeks (NCR ed his non-coresidenti	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371 5-18)	tween 5-18 years of age in the last
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Distr Not at all Less than once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 ed -last 4 weeks (NCR ed his non-coresidenti	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371 5-18)	tween 5-18 years of age in the last
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist Not at all Less than once a we Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 ed -last 4 weeks (NCR ed his non-coresidenti	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371 5-18)	tween 5-18 years of age in the last
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Distr Not at all Less than once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 ed -last 4 weeks (NCR ed his non-coresidenti	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371 5-18)	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist Not at all Less than once a we About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 70	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 ed -last 4 weeks (NCR ed his non-coresidenti	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371 5-18)	tween 5-18 years of age in the last
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Distr Not at all Less than once a we About once a week Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 70	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 ed -last 4 weeks (NCR ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5)	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371 5-18) al focal child be	tween 5-18 years of age in the last
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Distr Not at all Less than once a wek Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRDISC518: Distr Not at all	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 70 ibution	ed his non-coresidenti B = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 . ed -last 4 weeks (NCR) ed his non-coresidenti $B = 2-5$) Value 1	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371 5-18) al focal child be n 101	tween 5-18 years of age in the last
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NRHELP518: Dist Not at all Less than once a wek Several times a we Every day (at least Refused Inapplicable NRDISC518 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 69 ribution reek ek once a day) GB-28 How often discipline raw Applicable if R saw or visite weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 8 70 ibution	ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 . ed -last 4 weeks (NCR ed his non-coresidenti 8 = 2-5) Value	n 51 23 28 24 9 2 4234 4371 5-18) al focal child be	tween 5-18 years of age in the last

5 2

About once a week 3 Several times a week 4 Refused 8 Inapplicable 4234 . 4371

NRCLFR518				
LABEL	GB-29 How much know ch	nild's close friends -last	t 4 weeks (NCR	5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visit weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT51		al focal child bet	ween 5-18 years of age in the last 4
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	71			
NRCLFR518: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Knows everything		1	17	
Knows most things		2	31	
Knows some things	5	3	43	
Knows a little		4	26	
Knows nothing		5	20	
Inapplicable			4234	
			10-1	

4371

NRDO518	
LABEL	GB-30 How much know about what doing when not home -last 4 weeks (CR 5-18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R saw or visited his non-coresidential focal child between 5-18 years of age in the last 4 weeks (GB-17 NRVISIT518 = 2-5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

NRDO518: Distribution	Value	n
Knows everything	1	24
Knows most things	2	43
Knows some things	3	32
Knows a little	4	25
Knows nothing	5	12
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4234
		4371

COPARENT	
LABEL	GD-1 Whether R and childs mother are a good parenting team
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Asked if R has nonresidential focal child aged 18 or younger (nrfage LE 18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

COPARENT: Distribution	Value	n
Strongly agree	1	74
Agree	2	76
Disagree	3	49
Strongly disagree	4	58
Neither agree nor disagree	5	27
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		4085
		4371

RWANT				
LABEL	HA-2 R wants a(another) ch	nild at some time		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all responder	nts		
ENGTH	8			
VARNUM	1			
	•			
RWANT: Distribut	ion	Value	n	
Yes		1	2380	
No		5	1852	
Refused		8	31	
Don't know		9	108	
			4371	
PROBWANT				
	HA-3 R prob wants/does no	ot want a(another) chi	ia at some time	
	raw		-)	
JNIVERSE	Applicable if R said "don't k	now" to wanting (mor	e) children (HA-2	RWANT =DK)
LENGTH	8			
/ARNUM	2			
PROBWANT: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Probably want	IIbullOII	1	<u>n</u> 48	
-	nt	2		
Probably do not wa Don't know	nt		27	
		9	33	
			4263	
Inapplicable			4371	
Inapplicable				
Inapplicable JINTEND	HB-2 R & CWP intend to ha	ave a(another) baby a	4371	
Inapplicable JINTEND LABEL	HB-2 R & CWP intend to ha	ave a(another) baby a	4371	
Inapplicable JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw	-	4371 t some time	are able to have children (AD-7b
JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R is currently r	narried or cohabiting	4371 t some time and both partners	are able to have children (AD-7b
Inapplicable JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs	narried or cohabiting	4371 t some time and both partners	are able to have children (AD-7b
Inapplicable JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstr Use recode INTENT	narried or cohabiting	4371 t some time and both partners	are able to have children (AD-7b
Inapplicable JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8	narried or cohabiting	4371 t some time and both partners	are able to have children (AD-7b
napplicable JINTEND _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE _NOTES _ENGTH	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstr Use recode INTENT	narried or cohabiting	4371 t some time and both partners	are able to have children (AD-7b
napplicable JINTEND _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES _ENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting	4371 t some time and both partners	are able to have children (AD-7b
napplicable JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =	4371 t some time and both partners))	are able to have children (AD-7b
JINTEND JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value	4371 t some time and both partners))	are able to have children (AD-7b
INTEND JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514	are able to have children (AD-7b
INAPPIICABLE JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No Refused	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618	are able to have children (AD-7b
napplicable JINTEND _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE VOTES _ENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No Refused Don't know	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8	4371 t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26	are able to have children (AD-7b
napplicable JINTEND ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE JNIVERSE LENGTH /ARNUM JINTEND: Distribu (es No Refused Don't know	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208	are able to have children (AD-7b
napplicable JINTEND _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE VOTES _ENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No Refused Don't know	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8	4371 t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26	are able to have children (AD-7b
Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208	are able to have children (AD-7b
Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8 9	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371	are able to have children (AD-7b
Inapplicable JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JSUREINT LABEL	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstra Use recode INTENT 8 3 ttion	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8 9	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371	are able to have children (AD-7b
INTEND JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JSUREINT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3 ttion HB-3 How sure R & CWP v raw	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371 her) child	
napplicable JINTEND ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know napplicable JSUREINT _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3 	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371 her) child	are able to have children (AD-7b
napplicable JINTEND ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know napplicable JSUREINT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstra Use recode INTENT 8 3 	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371 her) child	
napplicable JINTEND ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know napplicable JSUREINT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstrs Use recode INTENT 8 3 	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371 her) child	
napplicable	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstra Use recode INTENT 8 3 ttion HB-3 How sure R & CWP v raw Applicable if R said they into 8 4	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371 her) child	
INTEND JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JSUREINT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM JSUREINT: Distrik	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstra Use recode INTENT 8 3 ttion HB-3 How sure R & CWP v raw Applicable if R said they into 8 4	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not end or do not intend t	4371 t some time and both partners)) n 514 618 5 26 3208 4371 her) child b have (more) chi	
Inapplicable JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JSUREINT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM JSUREINT: Distrik Very sure	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstra Use recode INTENT 8 3 ttion HB-3 How sure R & CWP v raw Applicable if R said they into 8 4	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =0 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not end or do not intend t	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371 her) child b have (more) chi <u>n</u>	
Inapplicable JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstra Use recode INTENT 8 3 ttion HB-3 How sure R & CWP v raw Applicable if R said they into 8 4	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =4 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not end or do not intend t Value 1	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 <u>4371</u> her) child b have (more) chi <u>n</u> 670	
JINTEND JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JSUREINT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM JSUREINT: Distrik Very sure Somewhat sure	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstra Use recode INTENT 8 3 ttion HB-3 How sure R & CWP v raw Applicable if R said they into 8 4	married or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =4 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not end or do not intend t Value 1 2 3	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 <u>4371</u> her) child b have (more) chi <u>n</u> 670 359	
JINTEND JINTEND JINTEND JINTEND VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JSUREINT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM JSUREINT: Distribu VARNUM JSUREINT: Distribu Very sure Somewhat sure Not at all sure Refused	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstra Use recode INTENT 8 3 ttion HB-3 How sure R & CWP v raw Applicable if R said they into 8 4	narried or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =4 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not end or do not intend t Value 1 2 3 8	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371 her) child b have (more) chi <u>n</u> 670 359 97 2	
JINTEND JINTEND LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JINTEND: Distribu Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JSUREINT LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM JSUREINT: Distrik VARNUM	raw Applicable if R is currently r MARSTAT =1 or 2 and rstra Use recode INTENT 8 3 ttion HB-3 How sure R & CWP v raw Applicable if R said they into 8 4	married or cohabiting stat =0 and pstrstat =4 Value 1 5 8 9 vill/will not have a(not end or do not intend t Value 1 2 3	<u>4371</u> t some time and both partners)) <u>n</u> 514 618 5 26 3208 4371 her) child b have (more) chi <u>n</u> 670 359 97	

4371

JINTENDN	
LABEL	HB-4 How many (more) children R and CWP intend
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said they intend to have (more) children (HB-2 JINTEND =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

_

JINTENDN: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	225
2	2	171
3	3	66
4	4	27
5	5	3
6	6	3
7	7	1
8	8	3
9	9	1
10	10	3
Refused	98	2
Don't know	99	9
Inapplicable		3857
		4371

JEXPECTL	UR E Largest number of (additional) children D expects to have with CMD
LABEL	HB-5 Largest number of (additional) children R expects to have with CWP
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R does not know if they intend (more) children or R does not know how many (more) children they intend (HB-2 JINTEND =DK or HB-4 JINTENDN =DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

JEXPECTL: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	10
2	2	7
3	3	4
4	4	2
5	5	1
Don't know	99	11
Inapplicable		4336
		4371

JEXPECTS	
LABEL	HB-6 Smallest number of (additional) children R expects to have with CWP
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said that the largest number of (additional) children they intend is one or more (HB-5 JEXPECTL >0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

JEXPECTS: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	11
1	1	10
2	2	3
Inapplicable		4347
		4371

JINTNEXT	
LABEL	HB-7 When R and CWP expect 1st/next child to be born
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R intends to or does not know if they intend to have (more) children (HB-2 JINTEND = 1 or DK) OR if R does not know the number of children they intend to have (HB-4 JINTENDN = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	8

JINTNEXT: Distribution	Value	n
Within the next 2 years	1	276
2-5 years from now	2	209
More than 5 years from now	3	38
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	15
Inapplicable		3831
		4371

INTEND				
	HC-2 R intends to have a	(another) child at come	timo	
		a(another) child at some	ume	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is not mar to wanting (more) childre	5		hildren and reported yes or don't know
NOTES	Use recode INTENT			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	9			
INTEND: Distribut	tion	Value	n	
Definitely yes		1	725	
Probably yes		2	742	
Probably no		3	134	
Definitely no		4	26	
Refused		8	4	
Don't know		9	21	
Inapplicable			2719	
			1071	

4371

INTENDN	
LABEL	HC-3 Number of (more) children R intends
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R intends to have (more) children (HC-2 INTEND =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

INTENDN: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	4
1	1	288
2	2	812
3	3	217
4	4	70
5	5	19
6	6	5
8	8	4
10	10	4
11	11	1
12	12	1
16	16	1
20	20	1
22	22	1
33	33	1
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	34
Inapplicable		2904
		4371

EXPECTL	
LABEL	HC-4 Largest Number of (additional) children R intends
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R doesn't know if he intends to have (more) children or doesn't know the number of (additional) children he intends (HC-2 INTEND =DK or HC-3 INTENDN =DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

EXPECTL: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	4
2	2	19
3	3	5
4	4	2
8	8	1
9	9	1
Refused	98	1
Don't know	99	22
Inapplicable		4316
		4371

EXPECTS	
LABEL	HC-5 Smallest Number of (additional) children R intends
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R said the largest number of (additional) children he intends is one or more (HC-4 EXPECTL >0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12
EXPECTS: Distrib	ution Value n
•	

0	0	11
1	1	16
2	2	5
Inapplicable		4339
		4371

INTNEXT	
LABEL	HC-6 When R expects his 1st/next child to be born
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R intends to or does not know if he intends to have (more) children (HC-2 INTEND = 1, 2, or DK) OR if R does not know the number of children he intends to have (HC-3 INTENDN = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

INTNEXT: Distribution	Value	n
Within the next 2 years	1	89
2-5 years from now	2	516
More than 5 years from now	3	841
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	37
Inapplicable		2883
		4371

USUALCAR			
LABEL	IA-1 Is there a place R usually goes	when sick	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	1		
	•		
USUALCAR: Dist	ribution	Value	n
Yes		1	3089
No		5	1250
Refused		8	21
Don't know		9	11
		-	4371
			107 1
USLPLACE			
LABEL	IA-2 Place R usually goes when sick	(
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a usual sour	ce of care (I	A-1 USUAI
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	2		
	2		
USLPLACE: Distr	ibution	Value	n
Private doctor's offi		1	1817
	ICE OF HIMO		
Community health		2	409
•	clinic, public health clinic	2 3	409 20
Family planning or	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic	3	20
Family planning or Employer or compa	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic	3 4	20 49
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic	3 4 5	20 49 30
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA	3 4 5 6	20 49 30 199
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room	3 4 5 6 7	20 49 30 199 99
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	3 4 5 6 7 8	20 49 30 199 99 35
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center,	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	20 49 30 199 99 35 354
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center Some other place	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center Some other place Don't know	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73 4
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center Some other place Don't know	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73 4
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center Some other place Don't know	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73 4 1282
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center, Some other place Don't know Inapplicable	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart) , urgi-care, or walk-in facility	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 99	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73 4 1282 4371
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center, Some other place Don't know Inapplicable	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 99	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73 4 1282 4371
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center Some other place Don't know	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart) , urgi-care, or walk-in facility	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 99	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73 4 1282 4371
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center, Some other place Don't know Inapplicable USL12MOS LABEL	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart) , urgi-care, or walk-in facility	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 99	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73 4 1282 4371 are in last 1
Family planning or Employer or compa School or school-b Hospital outpatient Hospital emergenc In-store health clini Urgent care center, Some other place Don't know Inapplicable USL12MOS LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	clinic, public health clinic Planned Parenthood Clinic any clinic ased clinic clinic or medical center, including VA y room c (like CVS, Target, or Walmart) , urgi-care, or walk-in facility	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 99	20 49 30 199 99 35 354 73 4 1282 4371 are in last 1

LENGTH VARNUM

Refused

Don't know

3

USL12MOS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2322
No	5	762
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		1282
		4371

CURRCOV				
LABEL	IA-3 Currently covered by he	alth insurance		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondent	S		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	4			
CURRCOV: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Yes		1	3756	
No		5	548	

8

9

27

40 *4371*

COVERHOW_01	
LABEL	IA-4 Type of health care coverage-1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently covered by health insurance (IA-3 CURRCOV = 1)
NOTES	Use recode CURR_INS. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

COVERHOW_01: Distribution	Value	n
Private health insurance	1	2645
Medicaid	2	576
Medi-GAP	4	2
Military	5	116
IHS or single-service plan	6	38
CHIP	7	10
State-sponsored health plan	8	68
Medicare or other govt	9	240
Refused	98	5
Don't know	99	56
Inapplicable		615
		4371

COVERHOW_02	
LABEL	IA-4 Type of health care coverage-2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of health insurance coverage (see IA-4 COVERHOW_01)
NOTES	Use recode CURR_INS. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

COVERHOW_02: Distribution	Value	n
Private health insurance	1	32
Medicaid	2	43
Medi-GAP	4	1
Military	5	31
IHS or single-service plan	6	114
CHIP	7	9
State-sponsored health plan	8	11
Medicare or other govt	9	56
Inapplicable		4074
		4371

COVERHOW_03	
LABEL	IA-4 Type of health care coverage-3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 type of health insurance coverage (see IA-4 COVERHOW_01)
NOTES	Use recode CURR_INS. This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

COVERHOW_03: Distribution	Value	n
Private health insurance	1	3
Medicaid	2	2
Medi-GAP	4	3
IHS or single-service plan	6	6
State-sponsored health plan	8	1
Medicare or other govt	9	4
Inapplicable		4352
		4371

DA DINIGUE					
PARINSUR					
	IA-5 Covered by parents' plan				
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is between the ag			= 25) and has priva	te health
	insurance coverage (IA-4 COVE	RHOW_01 - 09	= 1)		
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	8				
PARINSUR: Distri	bution	Value	<u>n</u>		
Yes		1	348		
No		5	110		
Inapplicable			3913		
			4371		
COVER12					
LABEL	IA-6 Did R lack health coverage	any time in last	12 mos		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	9				
COVER12: Distrib	ution	Value	n		
Yes		1	605		
No		5	3673		
Refused		8	28		
Don't know		9	65		
Don't know			4371		
DONT KNOW					
			4371		
			4371		
NUMNOCOV	IA-7 How many of the last 12 mo	os was R withou			
NUMNOCOV LABEL	IA-7 How many of the last 12 mo	os was R withou			
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw		t coverage	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL	raw Applicable if R did not have insu		t coverage	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1)		t coverage	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8		t coverage	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1)		t coverage	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10		t coverage	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage	t coverage for some portio	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage	t coverage for some portio	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2	t coverage for some portio <u>n</u> 88 39	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3	t coverage for some portio <u>n</u> 88 39 49	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4	t coverage for some portio <u>n</u> 88 39 49 26	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5	t coverage for some portio <u>n</u> 88 39 49 26 20	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6	t coverage for some portio <u>n</u> 88 39 49 26 20 44	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 6 months 7 months 8 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 14 15	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 8 months 9 months 10 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 15 19	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 15 19 11	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 15 19 11 248	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 15 19 11 248 17	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 12 months 12 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 15 19 11 248	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 12 months 12 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 15 19 11 248 17	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 12 months 12 months	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 19 11 248 17 3766	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months Pon't know Inapplicable	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10 ribution	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 99	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 19 11 248 17 3766 4371	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 13 months 14 months 15 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 13 months 14 months 12 months 13 months 14 months 12 months 13 months 14 months 13 months 14 months 14 months 15 months 15 months 16 months 17 months 17 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 12 months 13 months 13 months 14 months 14 months 15 months 14 months 15 months 12 months 12 months 13 months 13 months 14 months 12 months 14 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 13 months 13 months 14 months 14 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 13 months 13 months 13 months 14 months 14 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 13 months 13 months 14 months 1	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10 ribution	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 99	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 19 11 248 17 3766 4371	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 11 months 12 months 12 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 14 months 15 Months 15 Months 16 Months 17 Months 17 Months 18 Months 19 Months 10 months 10 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 14 Months 14 Months 15 Months 16 Months 17 Months 17 Months 18 Months 19 Months 10 Months 10 Months 10 Months 11 Months 12 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 14 Months 14 Months 15 Months 17 Months 18 Months 19 Months 10 Months 10 Months 10 Months 11 Months 12 Months 10 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 14 Months 14 Months 15 Months 10 Months 11 Months 10	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10 ribution	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 99	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 19 11 248 17 3766 4371	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 13 Months 14 Months 15 Months 15 Months 16 Months 17 Months 18 Months 19 Months 19 Months 10 Months 11 Months 11 Months 12 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 13 Months 14 Months 15 Months 10 Months 11 Months 12 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 13 Months 14 Months 15 Months 12 Months 12 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 13 Months 14 Months 15 Months 12 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 13 Months 14 Months 12 Months 14 Months 12 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 13 Months 14 Months 12 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 13 Months 14 Months 14 Months 15 Months 15 Months 16 Months 17 MONTHS 18 MONTHS 10 MONTHS	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10 ribution IB-1 R ever received service at a raw Applicable for all respondents	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 99	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 19 11 248 17 3766 4371	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6
NUMNOCOV LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM NUMNOCOV: Dist 1 month 2 months 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 11 months 12 months 12 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 12 months 14 months 15 Months 15 Months 16 Months 17 Months 17 Months 18 Months 19 Months 10 months 10 months 10 months 11 months 12 months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 14 Months 14 Months 15 Months 16 Months 17 Months 17 Months 18 Months 19 Months 10 Months 10 Months 10 Months 11 Months 12 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 14 Months 14 Months 15 Months 17 Months 18 Months 19 Months 10 Months 10 Months 10 Months 11 Months 12 Months 10 Months 12 Months 12 Months 13 Months 14 Months 14 Months 15 Months 10 Months 11 Months 10	raw Applicable if R did not have insur COVER12 = 1) 8 10 ribution	rance coverage Value 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 99	t coverage for some portio n 88 39 49 26 20 44 14 15 15 19 11 248 17 3766 4371	n of the past 12 mo	nths (IA-6

 YOUGOFPC: Distribution
 Value
 n

 Yes
 1
 282

 No
 5
 4029

 Refused
 8
 25

 Don't know
 9
 35

 4371

WHENGOFP	
LABEL	IB-2 Last time R received service at a Family Planning clinic
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever receiving family planning services from a family planning clinic (IB-1 YOUGOFPC =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

WHENGOFP: Distribution	Value	n
In the last 12 months	1	62
More than 12 months ago	2	217
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4089
		4371

YOUFPSVC_1	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever receiving family planning services from a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (IB-2 WHENGOFP =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

YOUFPSVC_1: Distribution	Value	n
Physical exam	1	27
HIV testing	2	6
Testing for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	3	11
Information or advice on strategies to prevent pregnancy, for example, birth control methods	5	4
Some other service	7	14
Inapplicable		4309
		4371

YOUFPSVC_2	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 1 service at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

YOUFPSVC_2: Distribution	Value	n
Physical exam	1	3
HIV testing	2	6
Testing for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	3	7
Treatment for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	4	2
Information or advice on strategies to prevent pregnancy, for example, birth control methods	5	1
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your number of partners	6	2
Some other service	7	5
Inapplicable		4345
		4371

YOUFPSVC_3	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 2 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

YOUFPSVC_3: Distribution	Value	n
Physical exam	1	2
Testing for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	3	5
Treatment for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	4	1
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your number of partners	6	1
Some other service	7	3
Inapplicable		4359
		4371

YOUFPSVC_4	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 3 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

YOUFPSVC_4: Distribution	Value	n
HIV testing	2	1
Treatment for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	4	3
Information or advice on strategies to prevent pregnancy, for example, birth control methods	5	1
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your number of partners	6	1
Inapplicable		4365
		4371

YOUFPSVC_5	
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more than 4 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

YOUFPSVC_5: Distribution	Value	n
Testing for sexually transmitted diseases other than HIV	3	1
Information or advice on strategies to prevent pregnancy, for example, birth control methods	5	2
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your number of partners	6	2
Inapplicable		4366
		4371

Services R received at last visit - 6th mention
Services R received at last visit - our mention
licable if reported receiving more than 5 services at a family planning clinic in the last 12 months e IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)

YOUFPSVC_6: Distribution	Value	n
Information or advice on strategies to prevent STDs or HIV, for example, using condoms or reducing your	6	2
number of partners		
Some other service	7	1
Inapplicable		4368
		4371

YOUFPSVC_7				
LABEL	IB-3 Services R received at last visit	t - 7th menti	on	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported receiving more (See IB-3 YOUFPSVC1)	e than 6 ser	vices at a family p	lanning clinic in the last 12 months
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	19			
YOUFPSVC_7: Dis		Value	n	
Information or adviction for example, birth co	e on strategies to prevent pregnancy, ontrol methods	, 5	1	
Inapplicable			4370	
			4371	
VISION				
LABEL	IC-1 Level of difficulty R has with se	eing		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	- J		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	20			
		Value		
VISION: Distribution No difficulty	ווע	value	<u>n</u> 3412	
Some difficulty		2	809	
A lot of difficulty		2	101	
Cannot do at all		4	25	
Refused		4 8	25 19	
Don't know		o 9	5	
		5	4371	
			F37 T	
HEARING				
LABEL	IC-2 Level of difficulty R has with he	aring		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	21			
HEARING: Distrib	ution	Value	n	
No difficulty		1	3885	
Some difficulty		2	409	
A lot of difficulty		3	38	
Cannot do at all		4	17	
Refused		8	16	
Don't know		9	6	
			4371	
MOBILITY			4371	
	IC-3 Level of difficulty R has with wa	alking or clin		
LABEL	IC-3 Level of difficulty R has with wa	alking or clin		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE		alking or clin		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw	alking or clin		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable for all respondents	alking or clin		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 22		nbing steps	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MOBILITY: Distrib	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 22	Value	nbing steps	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MOBILITY: Distrib No difficulty	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 22	Value 1	nbing steps	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MOBILITY: Distrib No difficulty Some difficulty	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 22	Value 1 2	nbing steps nbing steps n 4030 251	
A lot of difficulty	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 22	Value 1 2 3	nbing steps nbing steps nbing steps n 4030 251 55	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MOBILITY: Distrib No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 22	Value 1 2 3 4	nbing steps n n 4030 251 55 17	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MOBILITY: Distrib No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Refused	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 22	Value 1 2 3 4 8	nbing steps nbing steps <u>n</u> 4030 251 55 17 13	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MOBILITY: Distrib No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 22	Value 1 2 3 4	nbing steps n n 4030 251 55 17	

COGNITION				
LABEL	IC-4 Level of difficulty R has with	remembering o	r concentrating	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	23			
COGNITION: Distr	ribution	Value	n	
No difficulty		1	3133	
Some difficulty		2	1018	
A lot of difficulty		3	192	
Cannot do at all		4	11	
Refused		8	12	
Don't know		9	5	
Dont know		5	4371	
SELFCARE	IC-5 Level of difficulty R has with	self-care		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	24			
SELFCARE: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
No difficulty	ISAUSTI	1	4135	
Some difficulty		2	168	
A lot of difficulty		3	37	
		3 4	37 12	
•		4	12	
Cannot do at all			10	
Cannot do at all Refused		8	13	
Cannot do at all			13 6 <u>4371</u>	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know		8	6	
Cannot do at all Refused	IC-6 Level of difficulty R has with	8 9	6 <u>4371</u>	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know	IC-6 Level of difficulty R has with raw	8 9	6 <u>4371</u>	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL	raw	8 9	6 <u>4371</u>	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE		8 9	6 <u>4371</u>	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all respondents	8 9	6 <u>4371</u>	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9	6 <u>4371</u>	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9 o communicating	6 <u>4371</u>	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9 o communicating Value	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9 o communicating Value 1	6 <u>4371</u> 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9 communicating Value 1 2	6 <u>4371</u> 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9 communicating value 1 2 3 4	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Refused	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9 communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9 communicating value 1 2 3 4	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9 communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Refused	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25	8 9 communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution	8 9 communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution IC-7 R has ever had cancer raw	8 9 communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution IC-7 R has ever had cancer	8 9 communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution	8 9 communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8	6 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution IC-7 R has ever had cancer raw Applicable for all respondents 8 26	8 9 • communicating • Value 1 2 3 4 8 9	6 4371	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EVRCANCER: Distribution	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution IC-7 R has ever had cancer raw Applicable for all respondents 8 26	8 9 • communicating 1 2 3 4 8 9 9	6 4371 n 3949 348 49 8 13 4 4371 n	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EVRCANCER: Dis Yes	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution IC-7 R has ever had cancer raw Applicable for all respondents 8 26	8 9 • communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 9	6 4371 n 3949 348 49 8 13 4 4371 n 71	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EVRCANCER: Dis Yes No	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution IC-7 R has ever had cancer raw Applicable for all respondents 8 26	8 9 • communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 9	6 4371 n 3949 348 49 8 13 4 4371 	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty A lot of difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EVRCANCER: Dis Yes No Refused	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution IC-7 R has ever had cancer raw Applicable for all respondents 8 26	8 9 • communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 9 	6 4371 n 3949 348 49 8 13 4 4371	
Cannot do at all Refused Don't know COMMUNIC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COMMUNIC: Distr No difficulty Some difficulty Cannot do at all Refused Don't know EVRCANCER LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EVRCANCER: Dis Yes No	raw Applicable for all respondents 8 25 ribution IC-7 R has ever had cancer raw Applicable for all respondents 8 26	8 9 • communicating Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 9	6 4371 n 3949 348 49 8 13 4 4371 	

LABEL	IC-7a Age when R was first told he had cancer (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had cancer diagnosis (IC-7 EVRCANCER =1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

AGECANCER: Distribution	Value	n
17 or younger	17	11
18-39 years	18-39	45
40-49 years	40-49	13
Refused	98	1
Don't know	99	1
Inapplicable		4300
		4371

ALCORISK	
LABEL	IC-8 R's assessment of cancer risk due to alcohol consumption
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

ALCORISK: Distribution	Value	n
A lot	1	468
A little	2	1257
Not at all	3	850
No opinion	4	1744
Refused	8	19
Don't know	9	33
		4371

VISIT12MO			
LABEL	ID-1 Had any visit to a doctor i	in last 12 months	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	29		
VISIT12MO: Distri	bution	Value	n
Yes		1	3000
No		5	1335
Refused		8	18
Don't know		9	18

SVC12MO_1	
LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

4371

SVC12MO_1: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	372
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	247
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	13
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	12
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	32
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	21

SVC12MO_1: Distribution	Value	n
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	5
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	8
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	11
None of the above	10	2266
Refused	98	3
Don't know	99	10
Inapplicable		1371
		4371

SVC12MO_2

LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 1 type of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

SVC12MO_2: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	7
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	92
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	23
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	15
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	18
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	30
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	30
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	13
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	13
Inapplicable		4130
		4371

SVC12MO_3	
LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 2 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

SVC12MO_3: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	3
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	1
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	18
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	2
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	5
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	23
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	34
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	15
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	12
Inapplicable		4258
		4371

ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 4th mention
raw
Applicable if reported more than 3 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
8
33

SVC12MO_4: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	1
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	4
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	1
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	1
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	10
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	20
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	8
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	22
Inapplicable		4304
		4371

SVC12MO_5	
LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 4 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	34

SVC12MO_5: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	1
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	1
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	1
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	4
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	4
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	9
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	6
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	11
Inapplicable		4334
		4371

SVC12MO_6	
LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 5 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2
	SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

SVC12MO_6: Distribution	Value	n
Testing for sexually transmitted disease	2	1
Information or advice about you getting a vasectomy (surgically sterilized)	5	1
Information or advice about HIV or AIDS	6	2
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	1

SVC12MO_6: Distribution	Value	n
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	6
Inapplicable		4360
		4371

SVC12MO_7	
LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 7th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 6 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	36

SVC12MO_7: Distribution	Value	n
Information or advice about your partner using female methods of birth control	4	1
Information or advice about other sexually transmitted diseases, such as gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, or herpes	7	1
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	1
Inapplicable		4368
		4371

SVC12MO_8	
LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 8th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 7 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	37

SVC12MO_8: Distribution	Value	n
Treatment for sexually transmitted disease	3	1
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent pregnancy	8	1
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	1
Inapplicable		4368
		4371

SVC12MO_9	
LABEL	ID-2 Received any of these services at visit in last 12 months - 9th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if reported more than 8 types of service at visit to a doctor in past 12 months (See ID-2 SVC12MO_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	38

SVC12MO_9: Distribution	Value	n
A testicular exam (had your testicles examined)	1	1
Information or advice about using condoms to prevent STDs	9	1
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

NUMVISIT	
LABEL	ID-3 How many visits in the last 12 months with a doctor or health car provider
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

NUMVISIT: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	1156
2	2	750
3	3	357
4	4	193
5 or more	5-95	424
Refused	98	47
Don't know	99	73
Inapplicable		1371
		4371

PLACEVIS_01

LABELID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 1st mentionVARIABLE TYPErawUNIVERSEApplicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)LENGTH8VARNUM40

PLACEVIS_01: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctor's office or HMO	1	1845
Community health clinic, public health clinic	2	365
Family planning or Planned Parenthood Clinic	3	20
Employer or company clinic	4	42
School or school-based clinic	5	25
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	189
Hospital emergency room	7	114
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	26
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	228
Some other place	20	80
Refused	98	32
Don't know	99	34
Inapplicable		1371
		4371

PLACEVIS_02					
LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for h	ealth visit(s) - 2nd	mention		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more the months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_		for visits to docto	or or health care provider in	past 12
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	41				
PLACEVIS_02: Di	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>		
Private doctor's offi	Private doctor's office or HMO		59		
Community health clinic, public health clinic		2	46		
Family planning or Planned Parenthood Clinic		3	8		
Employer or compa	any clinic	4	16		
School or school-based clinic		5	17		

School or school-based clinic	5	17	
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	A 6	82	
Hospital emergency room	7	99	
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	40	
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	193	
Some other place	20	37	
Inapplicable		3774	
		4371	

PLACEVIS_03	
LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 types of place for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

PLACEVIS_03: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctor's office or HMO	1	12
Community health clinic, public health clinic	2	5
Family planning or Planned Parenthood Clinic	3	1
Employer or company clinic	4	2
School or school-based clinic	5	2
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	22
Hospital emergency room	7	21
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	13
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	48
Some other place	20	11
Inapplicable		4234
		4371

PLACEVIS_04

LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 types of place for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	43

PLACEVIS_04: Distribution	Value	n
Private doctor's office or HMO	1	2
Employer or company clinic	4	1
School or school-based clinic	5	1
Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	3
Hospital emergency room	7	9
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	5
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	7
Some other place	20	3
Inapplicable		4340
		4371

PLACEVIS_05	
LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 4 types of place for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44
PLACEVIS_05: Dis	stribution Value n
Hospital outpatient	clinic or medical center, including VA 6 1

Hospital outpatient clinic or medical center, including VA	6	1
In-store health clinic (like CVS, Target, or Walmart)	8	4
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	2
Inapplicable		4364
		4371

PLACEVIS_06	
LABEL	ID-4 Type of place went to for health visit(s) - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 5 types of place for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-4 PLACEVIS_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

PLACEVIS_06: Distribution	Value	n
Hospital emergency room	7	1
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	9	1
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

SVCPAY_1	
LABEL	ID-5 Source of payment for health visit(s) - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

SVCPAY_1: Distribution	Value	n
Insurance	1	2096
Co-payment	2	239
Out-of-pocket payment (not including copay)	3	197
Medicaid	4	230
No payment required	5	125
Some other way	6	42
Refused	98	27
Don't know	99	44
Inapplicable		1371
		4371

ID-5 Source of payment for health visit(s) - 2nd mention
raw
Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of payment for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-5 SVCPAY_1)
8
47

SVCPAY_2: Distribution	Value	n
Insurance	1	136
Co-payment	2	900
Out-of-pocket payment (not including copay)	3	152
Medicaid	4	61
Some other way	6	23
Inapplicable		3099
		4371

SVCPAY_3	
LABEL	ID-5 Source of payment for health visit(s) - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 types of payment for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-5 SVCPAY_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

SVCPAY_3: Distribution	Value	n
Insurance	1	5
Co-payment	2	25
Out-of-pocket payment (not including copay)	3	152
Medicaid	4	9
Some other way	6	11
Inapplicable		4169
		4371

SVCPAY_4	
LABEL	ID-5 Source of payment for health visit(s) - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 types of payment for visits to doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (See ID-5 SVCPAY_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

SVCPAY_4: Distribution	Value	n
Medicaid	4	2
Some other way	6	1
Inapplicable		4368
		4371

TALKSA	
LABEL	ID-6 At visits in last 12 months doctor asked if sexually active
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

TALKSA: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1208
No	5	1332
Provider already knew your status	7	431
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable		1371
		4371

TALKEC	
LABEL	ID-7 At visits in last 12 months doctor talked about emergency contraception
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

TALKEC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	127
No	5	2841
Refused	8	10
Don't know	9	22
Inapplicable		1371
		4371

TALKDM	
LABEL	ID-8 At visits in last 12 months doctor talked about using condom with female method
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had a visit to a doctor or health care provider in past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

TALKDM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	250
No	5	2728
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	15
Inapplicable	<u>.</u>	1371
		4371

43/1				
WHYPSTD				
LABEL	ID-9 Main reason chose place	for STD test		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if received a test for a sexually transmitted disease in the past 12 months (ID-2 SVC12MO $1 - 9 = 2$)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	53			
WHYPSTD: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Could walk in or ge	t same-day appointment	1	117	
Cost		2	26	

Could walk in or get same-day appointment	1	11/
Cost	2	26
Privacy concern	3	14
Expert care here	4	86
Embarrassed to go to usual provider	5	2
Other	6	100
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4025
		4371

WHYNOSTD	
LABEL	ID-10 Main reason no STD test in past 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not receive a test for a sexually transmitted disease in the past 12 months (ID-2 SVC12MO_19 NE 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

WHYNOSTD: Distribution	Value	n
Didn't want parents to find out	1	10
Concerned about confidentiality	2	14
Doctor or health care provider never suggested it	3	602
Embarrassed or difficult to ask to be tested	4	35
Cost or lack of insurance	5	35
Never had sex	6	715
Other	7	1190
Refused	8	19
Don't know	9	34
Inapplicable		1717
		4371

BARRIER_01	
LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not have a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (ID-1 VISIT12MO = 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

BARRIER_01: Distribution	Value	n
I did not need to see a doctor in the last year	1	1011
I did not know where to go for care	2	18
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	46
I was afraid to hear bad news	4	5
I had privacy/confidentiality concerns	5	2
I could not take time off from work	6	15
I did not have insurance	7	43
Time/busy	9	51
Didn't make an appointment	10	46
Dont like/trust doctors	11	23
Something else	20	61
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	10
Inapplicable		3036
		4371

BARRIER_02				
LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a do	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 2nd mention		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 reason for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER 01)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	56			
BARRIER_02: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
I did not need to se	e a doctor in the last year	1	14	
I did not know wher	re to go for care	2	20	

I did not know where to go for care	2	20
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	36
I was afraid to hear bad news	4	10
I had privacy/confidentiality concerns	5	3
I could not take time off from work	6	14
I did not have insurance	7	34
Time/busy	9	52
Didn't make an appointment	10	40
Dont like/trust doctors	11	14
Something else	20	10

BARRIER_02: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	•	4124
		4371

BARRIER_03	
LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 reasons for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

BARRIER_03: Distribution	Value	n
I did not need to see a doctor in the last year	1	8
I did not know where to go for care	2	4
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	13
I was afraid to hear bad news	4	10
I could not take time off from work	6	6
I did not have insurance	7	18
Time/busy	9	19
Didn't make an appointment	10	24
Dont like/trust doctors	11	12
Something else	20	4
Inapplicable		4253
		4371

BARRIER_04 LABEL ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 4th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R reported more than 3 reasons for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 58

BARRIER_04: Distribution	Value	n
I did not need to see a doctor in the last year	1	1
I did not know where to go for care	2	1
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	2
I was afraid to hear bad news	4	1
I had privacy/confidentiality concerns	5	1
I could not take time off from work	6	4
I did not have insurance	7	9
Time/busy	9	10
Didn't make an appointment	10	11
Dont like/trust doctors	11	6
Something else	20	5
Inapplicable		4320
		4371

BARRIER_05	
LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a doctor in past 12 months - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 4 reasons for not having a visit to a doctor or health care provider in the past 12 months (See ID-11 BARRIER_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

BARRIER_05: Distribution	Value	n
I did not know where to go for care	2	1
I could not afford to pay for a visit	3	1
I had privacy/confidentiality concerns	5	3
I could not take time off from work	6	2
Time/busy	9	3
Didn't make an appointment	10	5
Dont like/trust doctors	11	5

BARRIER_05: Dis	tribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Inapplicable		-	4351	
			4371	
BARRIER 06				
LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a d	octor in past 12 mo	nths - 6th mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more in the past 12 months (See ID		not having a visit t	to a doctor or health care provide
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	60			
	Authorita a	Value		
BARRIER_06: Dis		Value 1	<u>n</u> 1	
I could not afford to	e a doctor in the last year	3		
			1	
I could not take time	e off from work	6	1	
Time/busy		9	1	
Didn't make an app		10	1	
Dont like/trust docto	ors	11	1	
Inapplicable		•	4365	
			4371	
BARRIER_07				
LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a d	octor in past 12 mo	nths - 7th mention	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE			not having a visit t	to a doctor or health care provide
	in the past 12 months (See ID	-11 BARRIER_01)		
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	61			
BARRIER_07: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
I did not know when	re to go for care	2	1	
Time/busy		9	1	
Didn't make an app	pointment	10	1	
Inapplicable			4368	
			4371	
BARRIER_08				
LABEL	ID-11 Reason did not see a d	octor in past 12 mo	nths - 8th mention	
	raw			
UNIVERSE			not having a visit t	to a doctor or health care provide
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	62			
	02			
	tribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Dont like/trust doct	tribution	11	1	
Dont like/trust docto Something else	tribution		1 1	
BARRIER_08: Dis Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable	tribution	11	1 1 4369	
Dont like/trust docto Something else	tribution	11	1 1	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable	tribution	11	1 1 4369	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable EVERVACC	tribution	11 20	1 1 4369	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable EVERVACC LABEL	tribution Drs	11 20	1 1 4369	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable EVERVACC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	t ribution ors ID-12 R ever received HPV v	11 20 accine	1 1 4369	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable EVERVACC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	ID-12 R ever received HPV variables	11 20 accine	1 1 4369	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable EVERVACC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	ID-12 R ever received HPV v raw Applicable for all respondents	11 20 accine	1 1 4369	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable EVERVACC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	ID-12 R ever received HPV v raw Applicable for all respondents 8 63	11 20 accine	1 1 4369 <u>4371</u>	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable EVERVACC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EVERVACC: Dist	ID-12 R ever received HPV v raw Applicable for all respondents 8 63	11 20 accine	1 1 4369	
Dont like/trust docto Something else	ID-12 R ever received HPV v raw Applicable for all respondents 8 63	11 20 accine Value 1	1 1 4369 <u>4371</u>	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable EVERVACC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EVERVACC: Distr Yes No	ID-12 R ever received HPV v raw Applicable for all respondents 8 63	11 20 accine Value 1 5	1 1 4369 <u>4371</u> 	
Dont like/trust docto Something else Inapplicable EVERVACC LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EVERVACC: Distr Yes	ID-12 R ever received HPV v raw Applicable for all respondents 8 63	11 20 accine Value 1	1 1 4369 <u>4371</u>	

LABEL	ID-13 Age when R received first HPV vaccine shot (top- and bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had any doses of HPV vaccine (ID-12 EVERVACC = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

HPVSHOT1: Distribution	Value	n
9 or younger	9	37
10	10	18
11	11	43
12	12	106
13	13	68
14	14	73
15	15	66
16	16	80
17	17	41
18	18	74
19	19	21
20	20	26
21	21	14
22	22	7
23	23	11
24	24	11
25	25	15
26	26	5
27	27	6
28	28	1
29	29	9
30 or older	30	59
Don't know	99	103
Inapplicable		3477
		4371

BLDPRESS			
LABEL	ID-14 R had blood pressure chec	ked in past yea	r
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	65		
BLDPRESS: Distr	ibution	Value	n
Yes		1	2953
No		5	1374
Refused		8	23
Don't know		9	21

HIGHBP	
LABEL	ID-15 R told he had high blood pressure in the past year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if had blood pressure checked by a medical provider in the past 12 months (ID-14 BLDPRESS = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	66

4371

HIGHBP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	505
No	5	2377
You were not told results	6	62
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable		1418
		4371

BPMEDS				
LABEL	ID-16 R currently taking medicir	ne for high blood	pressure	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was told blood p	ressure was high	in the past	12 months (ID-15 HIGHBP = 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	67			
BPMEDS: Distribu	tion	Value	n	
Yes		1	287	
No		5	218	
Inapplicable			3866 <i>4371</i>	
BPMON				
LABEL	ID-17 R monitors blood pressure	e at home		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was told blood p	ressure was high	in the past	12 months (ID-15 HIGHBP = 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	68			
BPMON: Distribut	ion	Value	n	
Yes		1	274	
No		5	274	
Inapplicable			3866	
			4371	
BPMONFRQ				
LABEL	ID-18 How often R monitors blo	od pressure at ho	ome	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R monitors blood p	pressure at home	(ID-17 BPM	ION = 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	69			
BPMONFRQ: Dist		Value	n	
More than once a d	ау	1	23	
Once per day		2	51	
Twice a week		3	49	
Once per week		4	52	
Once per month	- 1 -	5	47	
Not on a regular bas	SIS	6	52	
Inapplicable		•	4097 <i>4371</i>	
ASKSMOKE	ID-19 In the past year, medical	provider asked R	whether he	smokes or uses tobacco
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	70			
ASKSMOKE: Dist	ibution	Value	n	
Yes		1	2411	
res		5	1918	
		5		
No		8	25	
No Refused			25 17	
No Refused		8		
No Refused Don't know		8	17	
No Refused Don't know INFHELP	IE-1 R (and partner if applicable	8 9	17 <u>4371</u>	to have a baby
No Refused Don't know INFHELP LABEL	IE-1 R (and partner if applicable	8 9	17 <u>4371</u>	to have a baby
No Refused Don't know NFHELP LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R has ever had sex	8 9 e) ever received n	17 <u>4371</u> nedical help	to have a baby e (rhadsex = 1) or is 18 years or older
No Refused Don't know	raw	8 9 e) ever received n	17 <u>4371</u> nedical help	-

INFHELP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	228
No	5	3578
Not ascertained	7	222
Refused	8	26
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable		309
		4371

INFSVCS_	1
LABEL	

IE-2 Infertility services received - 1st mention

VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported ever INFHELP =1)	going to a doctor or m	edical provider	for help having a baby (IE-1
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	72			
INFSVCS_1: Distr	bution	Value	n	

INFSVCS_1: Distribution	Value	n
Infertility testing on you	1	104
Infertility testing on your wife or partner	2	44
Drugs to improve ovulation	3	19
Artificial insemination	5	4
Treatment for varicocele	6	1
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	42
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable		4143
		4371

INFSVCS_2	
LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 type of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

INFSVCS_2: Distribution	Value	n
Infertility testing on you	1	13
Infertility testing on your wife or partner	2	93
Drugs to improve ovulation	3	14
Artificial insemination	5	4
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	3
Inapplicable		4244
		4371

INFSVCS_3	
LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 types of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	74

INFSVCS_3: Distribution	Value	n
Drugs to improve ovulation	3	64
Surgery to correct blocked tubes	4	2
Artificial insemination	5	8
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	8
Inapplicable		4289
		4371

INFSVCS_4	
LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 types of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	75

INFSVCS_4: Distribution	Value	n
Infertility testing on your wife or partner	2	1
Drugs to improve ovulation	3	3
Surgery to correct blocked tubes	4	2
Artificial insemination	5	31
Treatment for varicocele	6	2
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	10
Inapplicable		4322
		4371

INFSVCS_5	
LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 4 types of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	76

INFSVCS_5: Distribution	Value	n
Artificial insemination	5	1
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	13
Inapplicable		4357
		4371

INFSVCS_6	
LABEL	IE-2 Infertility services received - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 5 types of medical services he or (spouse/partner) received from a doctor to help them have a baby (See IE-2 INFSVCS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	77

INFSVCS_6: Distribution	Value	n
Other types of medical help to have a baby	7	1
Inapplicable		4370
		4371

INFHLPNW				
LABEL	IE-3 R & partner currently	oursuing medical help	to have a baby	/
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if currently man receiving any infertility service			er (rmarit =1 or 2) and R reported even
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	78			
INFHLPNW: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Yes		1	30	
No		5	162	
Inapplicable				

4371

LASTHELP	
LABEL	IE-4 Most recent visit for medical help to have a baby was in last 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever going to a doctor or medical provider for help having a baby (IE-1 INFHELP =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	79

LASTHELP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	45
No	5	182
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4143
		4371

INFRTHIS_1	
LABEL	IE-5 Male infertility problem diagnosed - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever going to a doctor or medical provider for help having a baby (IE-1 INFHELP =1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	80

INFRTHIS_1: Distribution	Value	n
Low sperm count or no sperm	1	25
Varicocele	2	1
Genetic disorder that alters sperm production	3	5
Low testosterone level	4	3
Other	5	10
None of the above	6	179
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable		4143
		4371

INFRTHIS_2	
LABEL	IE-5 Male infertility problem diagnosed - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 male infertility problem (See IE-5 INFRTHIS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	81

INFRTHIS_2: Distribution	Value	n
Varicocele	2	1
Genetic disorder that alters sperm production	3	2
Low testosterone level	4	4
Other	5	1
Inapplicable		4363
		4371

INFRTHIS_3	
LABEL	IE-5 Male infertility problem diagnosed - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 male infertility problems (See IE-5 INFRTHIS_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	82

INFRTHIS_3: Distribution	Value	n
Low testosterone level	4	1
Inapplicable		4370
		4371

DONBLOOD			
LABEL	IF-1 Has R Ever Donated Blood	d or Blood Produc	ts
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	83		
DONBLOOD: Dist	ribution	Value	<u>n</u>
Yes		1	1439
No		5	2897
Refused		8	21

DONBLOOD: Dist	ribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Don't know		9	14	
			4371	
ONBLDYR				
ABEL	IF-1b Has R donated blood or bloo	d products in p	ast vear	
ARIABLE TYPE	raw		· · ·) · ·	
NIVERSE	Applicable if R ever donated blood	or blood produ	icts (IF-1 DOI	NBLOOD = 1)
ENGTH	8			
ARNUM	84			
	04			
ONBLDYR: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
es		1	246	
0		5	1193	
applicable		5	2932	
applicable		•	4371	
			4371	
TECT				
VTEST	IE 2 Apy (UI) / Toot Outside of Dise	d Donation		
	IF-2 Any HIV Test Outside of Blood			
	raw			
NIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
OTES	Use recode EVHIVTST.			
ENGTH	8			
ARNUM	85			
VTEST: Distribu	tion	Value	<u>n</u>	
es		1	1525	
)		5	2784	
efused		8	20	
on't know		9	42	
			4371	
'HNHIVTST				
	IF-2b How long ago was last HIV t	est		
/HNHIVTST ABEL ARIABLE TYPE	IF-2b How long ago was last HIV t raw	est		
ABEL			n blood donat	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE	raw		n blood donat	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te		n blood donat	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE NGTH	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8		n blood donat	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE NGTH ARNUM	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86		n blood donat	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NVERSE NGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution	sting apart fror		tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL ARIABLE TYPE IVERSE NGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist nonths ago or les	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution	esting apart fror	n	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution	esting apart from	<u>n</u> 164	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution ss	esting apart from Value 1 2	n 164 126 207	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago ore than 12 month	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution ss	esting apart from Value 1 2 3 4	n 164 126 207 1020	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago ore than 12 month efused	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution ss	Value 1 2 3 4 8	n 164 126 207 1020 1	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago ore than 12 month efused on't know	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution ss	esting apart from Value 1 2 3 4	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL NRIABLE TYPE NVERSE NGTH NRNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago pre than 12 month fused on't know	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution ss	Value 1 2 3 4 8	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SIGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 5 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago ore than 12 month fused on't know	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution ss	Value 1 2 3 4 8	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE NGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago pre than 12 month efused on't know applicable	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution ss	Value 1 2 3 4 8	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SINGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago pre than 12 month efused on't know applicable	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is ns ago	Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 .	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL NRIABLE TYPE NVERSE NGTH NRNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago pre than 12 month fused on't know applicable CHIV BEL	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution ss ns ago	Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 .	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846	tion (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SNGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago pore than 12 month efused on't know applicable CHIV BEL ARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution ss ns ago	esting apart from Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 Test	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371	
ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SNGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago ore than 12 month efused on't know applicable CHIV ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is ns ago	esting apart from Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 Test	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371	
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago ore than 12 month efused on't know applicable CHIV ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is ns ago IF-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8	esting apart from Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 Test	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371	
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago ore than 12 month efused on't know applicable CHIV ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is ns ago	esting apart from Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 Test	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371	
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SINGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 5 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago pore than 12 month efused on't know applicable SIL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SINGTH ARNUM	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is ns ago IF-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 87	Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 . Test Test	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371	
ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SNGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago ore than 12 month efused on't know applicable CHIV ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SNGTH ARNUM CCHIV: Distributi	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution iss ns ago IF-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 87	Value Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 Test sting apart from Value	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371 n blood donat	
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SNGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago pore than 12 month efused port than 12 month efused port than 12 month efused port than 12 month efused port than 12 month sago that the the the the sago conthethethethethethethethethethethethethet	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is ns ago IF-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 87 ion is or HMO facility	Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 . Test sting apart from Value 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371 n blood donat	
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SNGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago pore than 12 month efused on't know applicable SI CHIV BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SINGTH ARNUM CHIV: Distributi ivate doctors offic pommunity health of	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is ns ago IF-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 87 ion is or HMO facility clinic, sexually transmitted disease	Value Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 Test sting apart from Value	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371 n blood donat	
3EL RIABLE TYPE IVERSE NGTH RNUM INHIVTST: Dist nonths ago or les months ago 2 months ago 2 months ago 2 months ago 2 months ago re than 12 month fused n't know pplicable CHIV SEL RIABLE TYPE IVERSE NGTH RNUM CHIV: Distributi vate doctors offic mmunity health c D) clinic, or publ	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is ns ago IF-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 87 ion e or HMO facility clinic, sexually transmitted disease lic health clinic	Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 . Test sting apart from Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 . Value 1 2 1 2 1 2	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371 n blood donat n blood donat <u>n</u> 611 226	
BEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE SINGTH ARNUM HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 5 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago 12 months ago pre than 12 month efused on't know applicable NIVERSE NIVERSE NIVERSE NIVERSE NIVERSE NIVERSE NIVERSE NIVERSE NIVERSE NIVERSE NICTH ARNUM CHIV: Distributi ivate doctors offic ommunity health of TD) clinic, or pub mily planning or f	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is 15 ago IF-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 87 ion ce or HMO facility clinic, sexually transmitted disease lic health clinic Planned Parenthood clinic	Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 . Test sting apart from Value 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371 n blood donat n blood donat <u>n</u> 611 226 68	
ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM /HNHIVTST: Dist months ago or les 6 months ago 12 months ago lore than 12 month efused on't know applicable LCHIV ABEL ARIABLE TYPE NIVERSE ENGTH ARNUM LCHIV: Distributi rivate doctors offic ommunity health of STD) clinic, or pub amily planning or f	raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 86 ribution is ns ago IF-4 Place Where R Had Last HIV raw Applicable if R reported any HIV te 8 87 ion e or HMO facility clinic, sexually transmitted disease lic health clinic	Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 . Test sting apart from Value 1 2 3 4 8 9 . Value 1 2 1 2 1 2	n 164 126 207 1020 1 7 2846 4371 n blood donat n blood donat <u>n</u> 611 226	

5

6

7

50

79

42

Section I

Your job or worksite (including military site) School-based clinic (including college or university)

Other hospital location (emergency room or inpatient

Hospital outpatient clinic

room)

PLCHIV: Distribution	Value	n
Urgent care center, urgi-care, or walk-in facility	8	72
Laboratory, blood bank, or mobile testing site	9	152
Some other place	10	118
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	4
Inapplicable		2846
		4371

RHHIVT1

LABEL	IF-4a Used a rapid home HIV test in past year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported his last HIV test was done in the past 12 months (IF-2b WHNHIVTST = 1, 2, or
	3)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	88
DUUN/THE DISLOT	Alexandrea Malexandrea de la construcción d

RHHIVT1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	27
No	5	465
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3874
		4371

RHHIVT2_1	
LABEL	IF-5 Reasons for rapid home HIV test - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported using a rapid HIV self-test in the past 12 months (IF-4 RHHIVT1 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	89

RHHIVT2_1: Distribution	Value	n
I didnt want other people to know I am getting tested	2	2
I wanted to get tested together with someone, before we had \ensuremath{sex}	3	2
I wanted to get tested by myself, before having sex	4	6
I wanted to get tested by myself, after having sex	5	7
Other reason	20	10
Inapplicable		4344
		4371

RHHIVT2_2	
LABEL	IF-5 Reasons for rapid home HIV test - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 reason for using a rapid HIV self-test (see IF-5 RHHIVT2_1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	90

RHHIVT2_2: Distribution	Value	n
I wanted to get tested by myself, before having sex	4	3
I wanted to get tested by myself, after having sex	5	1
Other reason	20	1
Inapplicable		4366
		4371

HIVTST	
LABEL	IF-6 Main Reason For This (Last) HIV Test
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any HIV testing apart from blood donation (IF-2 HIVTEST = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	91

HIVTST: Distribution	Value	n
Part of a medical checkup or required before a surgical	1	414
procedure		
Required for health or life insurance coverage	2	58
Required for marriage license or to get married	3	26
Required for military service, job, or school	4	136
Required for immigration or travel	5	48
You might have been exposed through sex or drug use	6	108
You might have been exposed in some other way	7	31
You wanted to find out your HIV status	8	441
Some other reason	9	252
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	7
Inapplicable		2846
		4371

PREPHIV			
LABEL	IF-7 Has R heard about PrEP me	edications	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	92		
PREPHIV: Distrib	ution	Value	n
Yes		1	1528
No		5	2800
Refused		8	22
Don't know		9	21
			4371

PREP12	
LABEL	IF-8 Has R taken PrEP medications in the past 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever heard PrEP (IF-7 PREPHIV = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

PREP12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	70
No	5	1456
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		2843
		4371

LABEL	IF-9 Has a doctor ever talked with R about HIV/AIDS
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	94

TALKDOCT: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1162
No	5	3161
Refused	8	21
Don't know	9	27
		4371

AIDSTALK_01	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about HIV (IF-9 TALKDOCT
	= 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	95

AIDSTALK_01: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	818
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	49
The correct use of condoms	3	35
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	12
Dangers of needle sharing	5	5
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	5
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	6
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	26
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	53
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	66
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	20
Other	20	55
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	8
Inapplicable		3209
		4371

AIDSTALK_02	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 1 HIV or AIDS topic (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	96

AIDSTALK_02: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	40
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	520
The correct use of condoms	3	80
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	18
Dangers of needle sharing	5	30
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	23
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	13
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	48
Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	47
Setting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	43
/ledicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure rophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	8
Dther	20	6
napplicable		3495
		4371

AIDSTALK_03				
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Disc	cussion with Do	ctor/Provider -	3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking wi topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)	th a doctor or m	nedical care pr	ovider about more than 2 HIV or AIDS
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	97			
AIDSTALK_03: Di	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted		1	13	
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea,		2	30	
herpes, or hepatitis C				
The correct use of condoms		3	308	
		4		

Needle cleaning/using clean needles 4 4	4
J. J	-
Dangers of needle sharing 5 4	-/
Abstinence from sex (not having sex) 6 3	7
Reducing your number of sexual partners 7 3	35
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission 8 9	94
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc) 9 7	'1
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status 10 4	4

AIDSTALK_03: Distribution	Value	n
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	11
Other	20	1
Inapplicable		3636
		4371

AIDSTALK 04	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 3 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	98

AIDSTALK_04: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	8
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	13
The correct use of condoms	3	13
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	146
Dangers of needle sharing	5	76
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	54
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	39
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	97
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	98
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	58
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	18
Other	20	2
Inapplicable		3749
		4371

AIDSTALK_05	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 5th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 4 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	99

AIDSTALK_05: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	3
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	8
The correct use of condoms	3	9
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	9
Dangers of needle sharing	5	143
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	35
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	55
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	72
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	76
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	65
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	21
Other	20	3
Inapplicable		3872
		4371

AIDSTALK_06	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 6th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 5 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

AIDSTALK_06: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	4
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	4
The correct use of condoms	3	7
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	7
Dangers of needle sharing	5	11
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	125
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	37
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	63
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	57
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	54
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	25
Other	20	4
Inapplicable		3973
		4371

AIDSTALK_07	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 7th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 6 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	101

AIDSTALK_07: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	3
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	6
The correct use of condoms	3	4
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	5
Dangers of needle sharing	5	9
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	13
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	115
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	38
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	57
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	35
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	16
Inapplicable		4070
		4371

AIDSTALK_08	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 8th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 7 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

AIDSTALK_08: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	1
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	3
The correct use of condoms	3	4
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	8
Dangers of needle sharing	5	5
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	2
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	13
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	105
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	40
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	38
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	19
Other	20	1

AIDSTALK_08: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		4132
		4371

AIDSTALK_09	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 9th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 8 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	103

AIDSTALK_09: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	3
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	4
The correct use of condoms	3	8
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	1
Dangers of needle sharing	5	2
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	3
Reducing your number of sexual partners	7	2
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	13
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	98
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	39
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	15
Other	20	1
Inapplicable		4182
		4371

AIDSTALK_10	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 10th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 9 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	104

AIDSTALK_10: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	1
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, erpes, or hepatitis C	2	8
he correct use of condoms	3	2
eedle cleaning/using clean needles	4	2
angers of needle sharing	5	1
bstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	1
ondom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	1
afe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	11
etting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	105
edicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure ophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	14
ther	20	1
pplicable		4224
		4371

AIDSTALK_11	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 11th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 10 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	105

AIDSTALK_11: Distribution	Value	n
How HIV/AIDS is transmitted	1	6
Other sexually transmitted diseases like gonorrhea, herpes, or hepatitis C	2	1
The correct use of condoms	3	2
Needle cleaning/using clean needles	4	1
Abstinence from sex (not having sex)	6	1
Condom use to prevent HIV or STD transmission	8	1
"Safe sex" practices (abstinence, condom use, etc)	9	1
Getting tested and knowing your HIV status	10	3
Medicines to prevent getting HIV (pre-exposure prophylaxis, also known as PrEP)	11	79
Other	20	3
Inapplicable		4273
		4371

AIDSTALK_12	
LABEL	IF-10 HIV Topics Covered in Discussion with Doctor/Provider - 12th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported talking with a doctor or medical care provider about more than 11 HIV or AIDS topics (see IF-10 AIDSTALK_01)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	106

AIDSTALK_12: Distribution	Value	n
Other	20	4
Inapplicable		4367
		4371

Refused

Don't know

SAMEADD					
LABEL	JA-0 Was R living at current addre	ess on April 1,	2020		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	1				
	hution.	Value			
SAMEADD: Distri Yes	bullon	Value 1	<u>n</u> 2776		
No		5	1565		
Refused		8	20		
Don't know		9	10		
		9	4371		
			1077		
BRNOUT					
LABEL	JA-3 Whether R was born outside	eofUS			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	2				
BRNOUT: Distribu	ition	Value	n		
Yes		1	663		
No		5	3677		
Refused		8	23		
Don't know		9	8		
Dont Know		5	4371		
ATTND14					
LABEL	JB-3 How often R attended religio	us services at	age 14		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was less than 25 y	ears of age at	the time of the scr	eener (agescrn < 25)	
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	3				
ATTND14: Distrib	ution	Value	n		
More than once a v		1	121		
Once a week		2	280		
2-3 times a month		3	102		
Once a month (abc	ut 12 times a vear)	4	41		
3-11 times a year		5	77		
Once or twice a year	ar	6	183		
Never		7	337		
Refused		8	5		
Don't know		9	10		
Inapplicable			3215		
			4371		
FUNDAM_1					
	JB-6 Fundamental affiliation, if any	y - 1st mention			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	o	6 711		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported a current	Christian religi	ous attiliation (JB-	4 RELNOW = 1-3, 8)	
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	4				
FUNDAM_1: Distr	ibution	Value	n		
A born again Christ		1	759		
A charismatic		2	46		
An evangelical		3	59		
A fundamentalist		4	35		
None of the above		5	1364		
Refused		8	4		

8

9

4

34

Section J FUNDAM_1: Distribution

	buuon	value	<u></u>	
Inapplicable			2070 <i>4371</i>	
			107 1	
FUNDAM_2				
LABEL	JB-6 Fundamental affiliation, if a	any - 2nd mention		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more th	nan 1 fundamenta	list orientation (see	e JB-6 FUNDAM_1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	5			
FUNDAM 2: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
A born again Christ		1	7	
A charismatic		2	22	
An evangelical		3	26	
A fundamentalist		4	5	
Inapplicable		7	4311	
inapplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
FUNDAM_3		.		
	JB-6 Fundamental affiliation, if a	any - 3rd mention		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more th	an 2 fundamenta	list orientations (se	e JB-6 FUNDAM_1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	6			
FUNDAM_3: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
A born again Christ		1	3	
A charismatic		2	1	
An evangelical		3	14	
Inapplicable		5	4353	
napplicable			4371	
FUNDAM_4				
LABEL	JB-6 Fundamental affiliation, if a	any - 4th mention		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more th	nan 3 fundamenta	list orientations (se	ee JB-6 FUNDAM_1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	7			
FUNDAM_4: Distr	bution	Value	<u>n</u>	
A fundamentalist		4	4	
Inapplicable		•	4367	
			4371	
RELDLIFE				
LABEL	JB-7 How important is religion i	n R's daily life		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reports a current			v or refuses to give a current
	religious affiliation (JB-4 RELNO	OW = 1-8 or DK/F	RF)	-
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	8			
	aution	Value		
RELDLIFE: Distrib	uuUII	value1	<u>n</u> 1064	
	at			
Somewhat important	n.	2	1100	
Not important		3	442	
Refused		8	27	
Don't know		9	12	
Inapplicable			1726	
			1071	

4371

Value

n

ATTNDNOW LABEL	JB-8 How often R attends religious service	25
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	9	
VARNUM	9	
ATTNDNOW: Dist	ribution Value	e n

	Vulue	
More than once a week	1	249
Once a week	2	534
2-3 times a month	3	231
Once a month (about 12 times a year)	4	184
3-11 times a year	5	295
Once or twice a year	6	805
Never	7	2021
Refused	8	38
Don't know	9	14
		4371

MILSVC	
LABEL	JC-1 Ever on active duty in Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is 18 or older at the time of the screener (agescrn $>=18$)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	10

MILSVC: Distribution	Value	n
Ever on active duty	1	267
Never on active duty	2	3680
Refused	8	23
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable		393
		4371

WRK12MOS			
LABEL	JC-2 Ever worked in past 12 mos		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	11		
WRK12MOS: Dist	ribution	Value	n
Yes		1	3457
No		5	883
Refused		8	18
Don't know		9	13
			4371
FPT12MOS			
LABEL	JC-3 Last 12 mos worked full-time,	part-time, or	both?

LABEL	JC-3 Last 12 mos worked full-time, part-time, or both?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R worked for any portion of the last 12 months (JC-2 WRK12MOS = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

FPT12MOS: Distribution	Value	n
Full-time	1	2624
Part-time	2	520
Some of each	3	311
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		914
		4371

DOLASTWK1	
LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

DOLASTWK1: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	2978
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	105
Not working but looking for work	3	268
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	475
Taking care of house or family	5	219
Something else	6	277
Refused	8	32
Don't know	9	17
		4371

DOLASTWK2	
LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 activity in the past week (see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

DOLASTWK2: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	74
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	34
Not working but looking for work	3	42
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	189
Taking care of house or family	5	506
Something else	6	86
Inapplicable		3440
		4371

DOLASTWK3	
LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 activities in the past week (see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

DOLASTWK3: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	3
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	4
Not working but looking for work	3	7
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	18
Taking care of house or family	5	67
Something else	6	52
Inapplicable		4220
		4371

DOLASTWK4	
LABEL	JC-4 What was R doing last week (employment status) - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 3 activities in the past week (see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)
NOTES	Use recode LABORFOR.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

DOLASTWK4: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Not working but looking for work		3	2	
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation		4	2	
Taking care of house		5	4	
Something else	-	6	10	
Inapplicable			4353	
			4371	
DOLASTWK5				
	JC-4 What was R doing last week	(employment	status) - 5th m	ention
	aw			
	Applicable if R reported more than	4 activities in	the past week	(see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)
	Jse recode LABORFOR.			
LENGTH 8				
VARNUM 1	17			
DOLASTWK5: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Something else	Suuoli	6	<u> </u>	
-		U	4370	
Inapplicable		•		
			4371	
DOLASTWK6				
	IC-4 What was R doing last week	(employment	status) - 6th m	ention
	aw			
UNIVERSE A	Applicable if R reported more than	5 activities in	the past week	(see JC-4 DOLASTWK1)
	Jse recode LABORFOR.			,
LENGTH 8	3			
	18			
		Value	n	
Temporarily not at wo		Value 2	1	
DOLASTWK6: Distri Temporarily not at wo Inapplicable			1 4370	
Temporarily not at wo			1	
Temporarily not at wo Inapplicable			1 4370	
Temporarily not at wo Inapplicable RWRKST	rk but still employed	2	1 4370 4371	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at wo Inapplicable RWRKST LABEL V	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (2	1 4370 4371	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at wo Inapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE c	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed	2	1 4370 4371	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at wo Inapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents	2	1 4370 4371	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at working in applicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents	2	1 4370 4371	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at working in applicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents	2	1 4370 4371	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at working in applicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3	2	1 4370 <u>4371</u> nporarily on lea	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at working in applicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3	2 working or ten	1 4370 <u>4371</u> nporarily on lea	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at wo napplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C JNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3	2 working or ten Value	1 4370 <u>4371</u> nporarily on lea	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at wornapplicable RWRKST ABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C JNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3	2 working or ten Value 1	1 4370 <i>4371</i> nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at wo Inapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3	2 working or ten Value 1	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201	ve from a job) (computed in FC J-7)
Temporarily not at wo Inapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on	2 working or ten <u>Value</u> 1 5	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371	
Temporarily not at works in applicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No RFTPTX LABEL J	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on	2 working or ten <u>Value</u> 1 5	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371	
Temporarily not at workinapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on C-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week	worked)
Temporarily not at wo Inapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r UNIVERSE A	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on C-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not curre	worked)
Temporarily not at workinapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r UNIVERSE A 1	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on IC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw Applicable if R is currently working 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 Wi	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not curre	worked)
Temporarily not at wornapplicable RWRKST _ABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C JNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No RFTPTX _ABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r JNIVERSE A ILENGTH 8	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on IC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw Applicable if R is currently working 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 Wi	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not curre	worked)
Temporarily not at worinapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 2	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on JC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw Applicable if R is currently working 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 WI 3	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c RK12MOS =	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not current 1)	worked)
Temporarily not at works in applicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 2 RFTPTX: Distribution	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on JC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw Applicable if R is currently working 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 WI 3	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c RK12MOS = Value	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not current 1) <u>n</u>	worked)
Temporarily not at works in applicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 2 RFTPTX: Distribution Fewer than 35 hours	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on JC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw Applicable if R is currently working 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 WI 3	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c RK12MOS = RK12MOS =	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not current 1) <u>n</u> 862	worked)
Temporarily not at wor Inapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE c UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distributio Yes No RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 2 RFTPTX: Distribution Fewer than 35 hours	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on JC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw Applicable if R is currently working 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 WI 3	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c RK12MOS = RK12MOS = Value 1 2	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not current 1) <u>n</u>	worked)
Temporarily not at works in applicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r UNIVERSE A 1 LENGTH 8	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on JC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw Applicable if R is currently working 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 WI 3	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c RK12MOS = RK12MOS =	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not current 1) <u>n</u> 862	worked)
Temporarily not at wor Inapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE c UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 2 RFTPTX: Distribution Fewer than 35 hours 35 hours or more	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on JC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw Applicable if R is currently working 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 WI 3	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c RK12MOS = RK12MOS = Value 1 2	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not current 1) <u>n</u> 862 2746	worked)
Temporarily not at wor Inapplicable RWRKST LABEL V VARIABLE TYPE C UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 1 RWRKST: Distribution Yes No RFTPTX LABEL J VARIABLE TYPE r UNIVERSE A LENGTH 8 VARNUM 2 RFTPTX: Distribution Fewer than 35 hours 35 hours or more Refused	rk but still employed Whether R is currently employed (v computed Applicable for all respondents 3 19 on JC-5 Worked full- or part-time at all aw Applicable if R is currently working 12 months (rwrkst = 5 and JC-2 WI 3	2 working or ten Value 1 5 jobs last wee (rwrkst = 1) c RK12MOS = RK12MOS = Value 1 2 8	1 4370 4371 nporarily on lea <u>n</u> 3170 1201 4371 ek (or last week r R is not current 1) <u>n</u> 862 2746 9	

SPLSTWK1	
LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

SPLSTWK1: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	1204
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	42
Not working but looking for work	3	40
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	52
Taking care of house or family	5	398
Something else	6	64
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable		2559
		4371

SPLSTWK2	
LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 1 activity last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

SPLSTWK2: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	36
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	12
Not working but looking for work	3	14
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	41
Taking care of house or family	5	276
Something else	6	24
Inapplicable		3968
		4371

SPLSTWK3	
LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 2 activities last week (see JD-1
	SPLSTWK1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

SPLSTWK3: Distribution	Value	n
Working at a job or business	1	4
Temporarily not at work but still employed	2	2
Not working but looking for work	3	3
Going to school, taking classes, or on school vacation	4	6
Taking care of house or family	5	17
Something else	6	24
Inapplicable		4315
		4371

SPLSTWK4	
LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 3 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	24

VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 25 SPLSTWK5: Distribution Value n Taking care of house or family 5 1 Inapplicable . 4370 4371 4371 SPLSTWK6 LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK6) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 26 SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value 6 1	SPLSTWK4: Distri	ibution	Value	n	
Going to school, taking cases, or on school vacation 4 2 Taking care of house or family 5 1 Something alse 6 3 Inapplicable . 4363 Something alse JD-11 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) -5th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK5 LENGTH 8 - 43370 VARNUM 25 - - SPLSTWK6 - 43370 SPLSTWK6 - 43370 VARNUM 25 - SPLSTWK6 JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARNUM 25 - SPLSTWK6: Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK6: Distribution • SPLSTWK6: - 1 SPLSTWK6: - 4370 SPLSTWK6: - 1 SPLSTW6: - 1 SPLSTW6: - <th>Working at a job or</th> <th>business</th> <th>1</th> <th>1</th> <th></th>	Working at a job or	business	1	1	
Taking care of house or family 5 1 inapplicable 4363 ABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 5th mention VARUABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWKS) SPLSTWKS: Spletribution Value Taking care of house or family 5 1 Taking care of house or family 6 1 Taking care of house or family 6 1 Inapplicable 6 1 VARINUM 26 300 SPLSTWK6: Distribution			2	1	
Sometiming else 6 3 Inapplicable 4363 SPLSTWKS JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 5th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWKS: SPLSTWK1 LENGTH 8 VARNUM 25 SPLSTWKS: JD-1 What was spouse/partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 Taking care of house or family 5 Taking care of house or family 5 Taking care of house or family 4370 43971 43971 SPLSTWK6 4367 LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARNUM 26 SPLSTWK6: Distribution VARNUM 26 SPLSTWK5: Distribution VARNUM 26 SPLSTWK5: Distribution VARNUM 26 SPLSTWK5: Distribution VARNUM 26 SPLSTWK5: Distribution					
Inapplicable . 4363 4371 SPLSTWKS	-	se or family			
4371 SPLSTWKS LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 5th mention VARIABLE TYPE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value SPLSTWKS LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE RaW VARIABLE TYPE PLSTWKS: Distribution Value No SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value Optimized UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value No Set STWKS: Distribution Value No Set Statis acting the	-		6		
SPLSTWKS LABL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 5th mention VARUABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 25 SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value n Taking care of house or family 5 1 inapplicable .4370 .4370 VARNABLE TYPE raw .4371 SPLSTWKS JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw .4370 VARIABLE TYPE raw .4371 VARIABLE TYPE raw .4371 VARIABLE TYPE raw .4371 UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw .4370 SPLSTWK6	паррисаріе		•		
LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 5th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1) LEINGTH 8 VARNUM 25 SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value n Taking care of house or family 5 1 Inapplicable . 4370 ABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw VARIABLE TYPE a SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value n Something else 6 1 Inapplicable . 4370 VARIABLE TYPE computed . UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed . LABEL Whether spouse/partner work					
VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWKS) IEINGTH 8 VARNUM 25 SPLSTWKS Distribution Value n Taking care of house or family 5 1 Inapplicable 4370 371 SPLSTWKS LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWKG) LEINGTH 8 VARNUM 26 SPLSTWKG Distribution Value n Something else 6 1 Inapplicable 4370 371 SPWRKST LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (marrit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LEINGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (marrit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LEINGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (marrit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LEINGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (marrit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LEINGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R is spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LEINGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LEINGTH 8 SPETPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 Shours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Dort know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076	SPLSTWK5				
UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiling partner was doing more than 4 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1) LEINGTH 8 SVARINUM 25 SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value n Taking care of house or family 5 1 Inapplicable 4370 	LABEL	JD-1 What was spouse/partner doin	ng last week ((employment st	tatus) - 5th mention
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 25 SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value n Inapplicable 4370 ABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw VARIABLE TYPE for SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value n Something gles 6 1 Inapplicable 4370 4370 VARIABLE TYPE computed Universe UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (marit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 2559 VARIABLE TYPE raw </td <td>VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE</td> <td>Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiti</td> <td>ng partner wa</td> <td>as doing more t</td> <td>han 4 activities last week (see JD-1</td>	VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiti	ng partner wa	as doing more t	han 4 activities last week (see JD-1
VARNUM 25 SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value n Taking care of house or family 5 1 Inapplicable	I ENGTH				
SPLSTWKS: Distribution Value n Taking care of house or family 5 1 Inapplicable . 4370 SPLSTWK6					
Taking care of house or family 5 1 inapplicable . 4370 SPLSTWK6					
Inapplicable					
4371 SPLSTWK6 LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 26 SPLSTWK5: Distribution Value n Something else 6 1 Inapplicable . 4370 SPWRKST LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 VARNUM 28 371 SPFTPTX Integration or contabiling partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 371 SPETPTX: Distribution Value n LABEL JD-2 Spouse/pa	-	se or family	5	-	
SPLSTWK6 LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK6: SPLSTWK1) LENGTH 8 Something else 6 napplicable . 43371 SPWRKST LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently married or cohabiting (marit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) EENGTH LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPETPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 SPETPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 SPETPTX: Distribution Value 7 SPETPTS: Distribution 1 28 SPETPTS: Distribution 1 28 SPETPTS: Distribution 20 SPETPTS: Distribution 1 20 SPETPTS: Distribution 1 20 SPETPTS: Distribution 1 20 SPETPTS: Distribution 20 SPETPTS: Dis	Inapplicable		•		
LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1) LENGTH 8 SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value n Something else 6 1 Inapplicable 4370 4371 SPWRKST 4371 4371 LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value Yes 1 Yes 1 No 5 Signapplicable . VARNUM 27 SPFTPTX JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>4371</td> <td></td>				4371	
LABEL JD-1 What was spouse/partner doing last week (employment status) - 6th mention VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK1) LENGTH 8 SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value n Something else 6 1 Inapplicable 4370 4371 SPWRKST 4371 4371 LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value Yes 1 No 5 Spinapplicable . AVARIUM 27 SPFTPTX JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE . LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 <td>SPLSTWK6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	SPLSTWK6				
UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was doing more than 5 activities last week (see JD-1 SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value n LENGTH 8 varNUM 26 SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value n Something else 6 1 Inapplicable . 4370 SPWRKST LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed 0 1 10 2 0 r ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VarNUM 27 VarNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 No 5 517 1 1371 VarIABEL TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw 1 2559 No 5 517 Inapplicable JD-2 Spo		JD-1 What was spouse/partner doir	ng last week	employment st	tatus) - 6th mention
SPLSTWK1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 26 SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value n Inapplicable 6 1 Inapplicable . 4370 4371 Something else 6 1 Inapplicable . 4370 4371 SPWRKST LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (marit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 4371 SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n SPFTPTX: Distribution 1 251 Shours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076	VARIABLE TYPE				
VARNUM 26 SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value n Something else 6 1 Inapplicable . 4370 Inapplicable . 4370 Something else . 4377 SPWRKST . 4371 LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (marrit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 VARNUM 27 4371 SPFTPTX JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARNUM 2 4371 SPFTY Splicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 2 <t< td=""><td>UNIVERSE</td><td>SPLSTWK1)</td><td>ng partner wa</td><td>as doing more t</td><td>han 5 activities last week (see JD-1</td></t<>	UNIVERSE	SPLSTWK1)	ng partner wa	as doing more t	han 5 activities last week (see JD-1
SPLSTWK6: Distribution Value n Something else 6 1 Inapplicable . 4370 Mapplicable . 4370 SPWRKST . 4371 LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 VARIABLE TYPE raw 4371 SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value Shours or more 2 1042	LENGTH				
Something else 6 1 Inapplicable . 4370 Inapplicable . 4370 SPWRKST . 4371 LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value Yes 1 1 1295 No 5 VARIABLE TYPE 2559 4371 Implicable UNIVERSE Applicable . 2559 4371 SPETPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Few	VARNUM	26			
Inapplicable	SPLSTWK6: Distri	ibution	Value	n	
4371 SPWRKST LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . .2559 LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (spwrkst = 1) LABEL YARIABLE TYPE VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or	Something else		6	1	
SPWRKST LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse /partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 0ant know 9 1 1042	Inapplicable			4370	
LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 XARLABLE TYPE raw 4371 SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARNUM 28 XARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076				4371	
LABEL Whether spouse/partner is currently employed (working or temporarily on leave from a job) (computed in FC J-9) VARIABLE TYPE computed UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 XARLABLE TYPE raw 4371 SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARNUM 28 XARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076	SPWRKST				
UNIVERSE Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (rmarit = 1 or 2 or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 VARIUM . 2559 VARIUB JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076			/ employed (v	vorking or temp	porarily on leave from a job) (computed
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable 2559 4371 SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076	VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
VARNUM 27 SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable 2559 VARNUM 2 SPFTPTX 4371 LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076	UNIVERSE	•	or cohabiting	(rmarit = 1 or 2	or ssmarcoh = 1 or 2)
SPWRKST: Distribution Value n Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 Value SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076	LENGTH	8	-		
Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 4371 SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076	VARNUM	27			
Yes 1 1295 No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 4371 SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076	SPWRKST: Distrit	oution	Value	n	
No 5 517 Inapplicable . 2559 4371 SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076					
Inapplicable . 2559 4371 SPFTPTX JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value Fewer than 35 hours 1 35 hours or more 2 Refused 8 Don't know 9 Inapplicable .					
4371 SPFTPTX LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076			-		
LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076					
LABEL JD-2 Spouse/partner worked full- or part-time at all jobs last week (or last week worked) VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076					
VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076		ID-2 Spouse/partner worked full	r part_time at	all jobs last way	ek (or last week worked)
UNIVERSE Applicable if R's spouse or cohabiting partner was working last week (spwrkst = 1) LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076			part-une de		er (or iast week worked)
LENGTH 8 VARNUM 28 SPFTPTX: Distribution Value n Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076			ng partner wa	as working last	week (spwrkst = 1)
VARNUM28SPFTPTX: DistributionValuenFewer than 35 hours125135 hours or more21042Refused81Don't know91Inapplicable.3076					
Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076					
Fewer than 35 hours 1 251 35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076					
35 hours or more 2 1042 Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076					
Refused 8 1 Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076		5			
Don't know 9 1 Inapplicable . 3076					
Inapplicable . 3076					
			Э	I	
	Inapplicable			2076	

REACTSLF	
LABEL	JE-1 How R would feel if he got (wife/partner/a female) pregnant now
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was not sterile (rstrstat = 0) and R's wife or female cohabiting partner, if any (rmarit = 1 or 2), was not sterile (pstrstat = 0) nor currently pregnant (cwpprgnw=0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

REACTSLF: Distribution	Value	n
Very upset	1	765
A little upset	2	604
A little pleased	3	510
Very pleased	4	669
Neither upset nor pleased	5	857
Refused	8	29
Don't know	9	62
Inapplicable		875
		4371

CHBOTHER	
LABEL	JE-2 How bothered would R be if he did not have any (additional) children
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

CHBOTHER: Distribution	Value	n
A great deal	1	550
Some	2	668
A little	3	692
Not at all	4	2383
Refused	8	36
Don't know	9	42
		4371

SEXNEEDS	
LABEL	JE-3 Agree/disagree that men have greater sexual needs than women
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	31

SEXNEEDS: Distribution	Value	n
Strongly agree	1	551
Agree	2	1016
Disagree	3	1084
Strongly disagree	4	321
Neither agree nor disagree	5	1305
Refused	8	38
Don't know	9	56
		4371

WHENSICK	
LABEL	JE-4 Agree/disagree that men only need to see a doctor when they are hurt or sick
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	32

WHENSICK: Distribution	Value	n
Strongly agree	1	279
Agree	2	719
Disagree	3	1810
Strongly disagree	4	999
Neither agree nor disagree	5	513
Refused	8	25

WHENSICK: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	26
		4371

SHOWPAIN	
LABEL	JE-5 Agree/disagree that a man should not show pain
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	33

SHOWPAIN: Distribution	Value	n
Strongly agree	1	167
Agree	2	542
Disagree	3	1978
Strongly disagree	4	1135
Neither agree nor disagree	5	498
Refused	8	29
Don't know	9	22
		4371

CASILANG			
LABEL	JE-6 Language to be used in CASI		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	34		
CASILANG: Distri	bution	Value	<u>n</u>
English		1	4237
Spanish		2	134
			4371

GENHEALT	
LABEL	KA-1 R's General Health
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

GENHEALT: Distribution	Value	n
Excellent	1	974
Very Good	2	1557
Good	3	1367
Fair	4	377
Poor	5	72
Refused	8	15
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable		3
		4371

BMIcat	
LABEL	Body Mass Index (BMI, in categorical form)
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is aged 20 or older (AGER >= 20)
NOTES	This variable has been created for public use, and the original source variables are accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

BMIcat: Distribution	Value	n
Underweight (BMI < 18.5)	1	67
Normal weight (BMI 18.5-24.9)	2	1106
Overweight (BMI 25.0-29.9)	3	1278
Obese (BMI >= 30.0)	4	1088
BMI undefinable	5	133
Inapplicable		699
		4371

DRWEIGH	
LABEL	KA-4 Was R weighed in past year by a medical care provider
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

DRWEIGH: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2849
No	5	1447
Refused	8	30
Don't know	9	41
Inapplicable		4
		4371

TELLWGHT	
LABEL	KA-5 Did medical provider tell R he was underweight, normal weight, overweight, or obese?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported he had been weighed by a doctor or other medical care provider in the past 12 months (KA-4 DRWEIGH = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

TELLWGHT: Distribution	Value	n
Underweight	1	74
Normal weight	2	1272
Overweight	3	724
Obese	4	172
Not told	5	595
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	10
Inapplicable		1522
		4371

WGHTSCRN

LABEL KA-6 Was R provided with diet or exercise counseling by medical care provider V

VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was told by a doctor or medical provider that he was overweight or obese in the past 12 months (KA-5 TELLWGHT = 3 or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	5

WGHTSCRN: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	359
No	5	1124
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		2881
		4371

ENGSPEAK	
LABEL	KA-7 How well does R speak English
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	6

ENGSPEAK: Distribution	Value	n
Very well	1	3745
Well	2	446
Not well	3	107
Not at all	4	41
Refused	8	15
Don't know	9	12
Inapplicable		5
		4371

NOBEDYR	
LABEL	KB-1a R had to stay overnight in a shelter, car or someplace outdoors in last 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	7

NOBEDYR: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	187
No	5	4128
Refused	8	29
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable		6
		4371

STAYREL				
LABEL	KB-1b R had to stay overnight with a fr	iend or re	lative in last 12	months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents	s, some m	issing values re	main if the respondent broke off before
	completing this section of the survey o			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	8			
STAYREL: Distrib	ution V	/alue	n	
Yes		1	209	
No		5	4114	
Refused		8	27	
Don't know		9	15	
Inapplicable			6	
			4371	
JAILED				
LABEL	KB-2 Spent time in jail, prison, juvenile	detentior	n in last 12 mont	hs
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
_				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
	Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents	s, some m	iissing values re	main if the respondent broke off befo
	Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o			
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents			
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o			
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey or 8			
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9			
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9	r if there v	vere other issue	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9	r if there v /alue	vere other issue	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9	r if there v /alue 1	vere other issue	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9	r if there v /alue 1 5	vere other issue	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9	r if there v /alue 1 5 8	n 101 4229 22	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9	r if there v /alue 1 5 8	n 101 4229 22 13	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9	r if there v /alue 1 5 8	n 101 4229 22 13 6	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9	r if there v /alue 1 5 8	n 101 4229 22 13 6	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey o 8 9	r if there v /alue 1 5 8 9	n 101 4229 22 13 6	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JAILED2	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey of 8 9 ion V	r if there v /alue 1 5 8 9	n 101 4229 22 13 6	
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JAILED2 LABEL	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey of 8 9 ion V KB-3 R Ever in jail, prison, juvenile det	r if there v /alue 1 5 8 9	n 101 4229 22 13 6 4371	s with the case.
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JAILED2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey of 8 9 ion V KB-3 R Ever in jail, prison, juvenile det raw	r if there v /alue 1 5 8 9	n 101 4229 22 13 6 4371	s with the case.
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JAILED2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey of 8 9 ion V KB-3 R Ever in jail, prison, juvenile det raw Applicable if R did not report jail experi	r if there v /alue 1 5 8 9	n 101 4229 22 13 6 4371	s with the case.
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JAILED2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey of 8 9 ion V KB-3 R Ever in jail, prison, juvenile det raw Applicable if R did not report jail experi 8 10	r if there v /alue 1 5 8 9	n 101 4229 22 13 6 4371	s with the case.
NOTES LENGTH VARNUM JAILED: Distribut Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable JAILED2 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	Although applicable for all respondents completing this section of the survey of 8 9 ion V KB-3 R Ever in jail, prison, juvenile det raw Applicable if R did not report jail experi 8 10	r if there v /alue 1 5 8 9	n 101 4229 22 13 6 4371	s with the case.

JAILEDZ. DISTIBUTION	value	
Yes	1	507
No	5	3715
Refused	8	29
Don't know	9	13
Inapplicable		107
		4371

FRQJAIL	
LABEL	KB-4 Number of times R has ever been in jail, prison, or juvenile detention facility
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having been in jail, prison or a juvenile detention facility (KB-2 JAILED = 1 or KB-3 JAILED2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	11

FRQJAIL: Distribution	Value	n
Only one time	1	297
More than one time	2	306
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3763
		4371

FRQJAIL2	
LABEL	KB-5 Length of time R was jailed or detained the last time
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having been in jail, prison or a juvenile detention facility (KB-2 JAILED = 1 or KB-3 JAILED2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	12

FRQJAIL2: Distribution	Value	n
One month or less	1	399
More than one month but less than one year	2	104
One year	3	15
More than one year	4	77
Refused	8	8
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable		3763
		4371

EVSUSPEN	
LABEL	KB-6 R ever been suspended/expelled from school
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's age at screener was less than 25 years (agescrn < 25)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	13

EVSUSPEN: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	287
No	5	857
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable		3216
		4371

GRADSUSP	
LABEL	KB-7 Grade R was suspended/expelled from school
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever being suspended or expelled from school (KB-6 EVSUSPEN = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

GRADSUSP: Distribution	Value	n
	1	6
	2	7
	3	10
	4	9
	5	12
	6	34
	7	37
	8	37
	9	29
)	10	38
	11	35
2	12	20
efused	98	4
on't know	99	9
applicable		4084
		4371

SMK100	
LABEL	KC-1 Has R Smoked at Least 100 Cigarettes in Life
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15
VARINUIVI	13

SMK100: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	1233
No	5	3082
Refused	8	30
Don't know	9	19
Inapplicable		7
		4371

AGESMK	
LABEL	KC-2 Age That R First Began Smoking Regularly (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported smoking at least 100 cigarettes in lifetime (KC-1 SMK100 = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	16

	Male -	
AGESMK: Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>
11 or younger	11	24
12	12	21
13	13	47
14	14	72
15	15	94
16	16	152
17	17	105
18	18	195
19	19	74
20	20	68
21	21	38
22	22	33
23	23	18
24	24	14
25	25	24
26	26	2
27	27	11
28	28	5
29	29	1
30	30	4
31	31	2
32	32	2
34	34	1
36	36	2
42	42	1
43	43	1
46	46	1
Never smoked regularly	95	202
Refused	98	4
Don't know	99	15
Inapplicable		3138
		4371

SMOKE30	
LABEL	KC-3 Last 30 days: How Often R Smoked Cigarettes
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported smoking at least 100 cigarettes in lifetime (KC-1 SMK100 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

SMOKE30: Distribution	Value	n
None	1	652
About one cigarette a day or less	2	104
Just a few cigarettes a day, between 2 to 4 cigarettes	3	129
About half a pack a day, between 5 to 14 cigarettes	4	168
About a pack a day, between 15 to 24 cigarettes	5	130
More than a pack a day, 25 or more cigarettes	6	40
Refused	8	2

SMOKE30: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable		3138
		4371

DRINK12	
LABEL	KC-4 Last 12 mos: how often drank alcoholic beverages
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

DRINK12: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	1221
Once or twice during the year	2	588
Several times during the year	3	589
About once a month	4	491
About once a week	5	1016
About once a day	6	398
Refused	8	36
Don't know	9	24
Inapplicable		8
		4371

 BINGE12

 LABEL
 KC-5 Last 12 mos: how often binge drank (5+ in couple of hours)

 VARIABLE TYPE
 raw

 UNIVERSE
 Applicable if R reported consumption of any amount of alcoholic beverages in last year or said DK (KC-4 DRINK12 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or DK)

 LENGTH
 8

 VARNUM
 19

BINGE12: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	1132
Once or twice during the year	2	731
Several times during the year	3	410
About once a month	4	399
About once a week	5	353
About once a day	6	50
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	28
Inapplicable		1265
		4371

POT12	
LABEL	KC-6 Last 12 mos: how often smoked marijuana
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	20

POT12: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	2898
Once or twice during the year	2	359
Several times during the year	3	254
About once a month	4	132
About once a week	5	199
About once a day or more	6	458
Refused	8	43
Don't know	9	20
Inapplicable		8
		4371

FEMTOUCH	
LABEL	KE-1 R ever touched by female and ejaculated
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is under 20 years of age (agescm < 20) and he has never been married and never cohabited (evrmarry = 0 and evrcohab = 0)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	21

FEMTOUCH: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	192
No	5	475
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	4
Inapplicable		3694
		4371

VAGSEX	
LABEL	KE-2 Ever had vaginal intercourse with female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if survey mode is face-to-face (FTFMODE = 1) and R has never married (evrmarry ne 1), never cohabited (evrcohab ne 1), and not reported fathering any pregnancies (1 <= totpregs_con <= 97)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	22

VAGSEX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	268
No	5	253
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	12
Inapplicable		3832
		4371

AGEVAGR	
LABEL	KE-2b R's age at first vaginal intercourse with female partner (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R was re-asked about vaginal intercourse with a female parnter in Section K and responded "yes" (KE-2 VAGSEX = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	23

AGEVAGR: Distribution	Value	n
10 or younger	10	2
12	12	3
13	13	7
14	14	23
15	15	36
16	16	41
17	17	37
18	18	38
19	19	15
20	20	5
21	21	8
22	22	3
23	23	2
24	24	5
25	25	2
26	26	1
27	27	3
29	29	1
30	30	2
37	37	1
44	44	2
Refused	98	10

AGEVAGR: Distribution	Value	n
Don't know	99	21
Inapplicable		4103
		4371

CONDVAG				
_ABEL	KE-3 Was condom used at la	ast vaginal intercour	se with fema	le partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for online Rs who			
				have had vaginal intercourse based of
	Section K variables (KE-2 VA	AGSEX = 1 or blank)	
ENGTH	8			
/ARNUM	24			
CONDVAG: Distri	oution	Value	n	
Yes		1	1088	
No		5	2191	
Refused		8	48	
Don't know		9	21	
napplicable			1023	
			4371	
	KE 25 Did condom brack at l	act vaginal interces	rco with form	ala partnar
	KE-3a Did condom break at l	ası vayınal intercou	ise with tema	
	raw		م ا بر مرابع مرابع م	
JNIVERSE	Applicable if R used a condo CONDVAG = 1)	m the last time he ha	au vaginai ini	tercourse with a female partner (KE-3
LENGTH	8			
/ARNUM	25			
COND1BRK: Dist	ibution	Value	n	
Yes		1	27	
No		5	1052	
Refused		8	3	
Don't know		9	6	
napplicable		5	3283	
napplicable		•	4371	
			4371	
COND10FF				
LABEL	KE-3b Was condom used on	ly part of the time at	last vaginal	intercourse with female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used a condo CONDVAG = 1)	m the last time he ha	ad vaginal in	tercourse with a female partner (KE-3
LENGTH	8			
/ARNUM	26			
COND10FF: Distr	ibution	Value	<u> </u>	
Yes		value1	<u>n</u> 147	
		-		
No		5	920	
Refused		8	7	
Don't know		9	14	
napplicable			3283	
			4371	
WHYCONDL				
ABEL	KE-4 Reason for condom use	e at last vaginal inte	rcourse with	female partner
ARIABLE TYPE	raw	5		

VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R used a condom the last time he had vaginal intercourse with a female partner (KE-3 CONDVAG = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	27

WHYCONDL: Distribution	Value	n
To prevent pregnancy	1	417
To prevent diseases like gonorrhea, chlamydia, syphilis, herpes or AIDS	2	36
For both reasons	3	605
Or for some other reason	4	22
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable		3283
		4371

LABEL	KE-5 R Ever received oral sex from a female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	28

GETORALF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2975
No	5	1274
Refused	8	82
Don't know	9	28
Inapplicable		12
		4371

CONDFELL	
LABEL	KE-6 Was condom used when last received oral sex from a female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having oral sex with a female partner (KE-5 GETORALF = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	29

CONDFELL: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	155
No	5	2813
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		1396
		4371

GIVORALF	
LABEL	KE-7 R ever gave oral sex to a female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	30

GIVORALF: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2829
No	5	1423
Refused	8	86
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable		12
		4371

ANYORAL)RAL	
LABEL	Ever had oral sex with a female partner (computed in FC K-6c)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R gave valid responses to the oral sex questions ((KE-5 GETORALF = 1 or 5) and (KE-7	
	GIVORALF = 1 or 5))	

ANYORAL		
	8	
VARNUM	31	
ANYORAL: Distrib	ibution Value n	
Yes	1 3080	
No	5 1167	
Inapplicable	. 124	
	4371	
K_HADSEX	Ever had vaginal intercourse with female partner (computed in K-6c)	
VARIABLE TYPE		
	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the	e respondent broke off before
NOTES	completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	32	
K_HADSEX: Distr		
Yes	1 3356	
No	5 1014	
Inapplicable	. 1	
	4371	
	KE 7h First and say before often and wing first region and	
	KE-7b First oral sex before, after, or during first vaginal sex?	
		D reported boying over had
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's age at screener is less than 25 years (agescrn < 25) and both vaginal and oral sex with a female partner (k_hadsex = 1 and anyora	
LENGTH	8	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
VARNUM	33	
TIMING: Distributi	tion Value n	
Before first vaginal		
After first vaginal in	ntercourse 3 138	
Same occasion	5 132	
Refused	8 4	
Don't know	9 15	
napplicable	. 3907	
	4371	
ANALSEX		
	KE-8 R ever had anal sex with a female partner	
	KE-8 R ever had anal sex with a female partner	
	raw	
UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all respondents	a respondent broke off before
UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the	
UNIVERSE NOTES	raw Applicable for all respondents	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8 34 ibution Value n	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM ANALSEX: Distrik Yes	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8 34 ibution Value n 1 1343	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM ANALSEX: Distrik Yes	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8 34 ibution Value n	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM ANALSEX: Distrit Yes No	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8 34 ibution Value n 1 1343	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM ANALSEX: Distrit Yes No Refused	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8 34 <u>ibution Value n</u> 1 1343 5 2919	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM ANALSEX: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8 34 ibution Value n 1 1343 5 2919 8 75	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM ANALSEX: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8 34 ibution Value n 1 1343 5 2919 8 75 9 22	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM ANALSEX: Distrib Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8 34 ibution Value n 1 1343 5 2919 8 75 9 22 . 12	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM ANALSEX: Distrik Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable CONDANAL LABEL	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the 8 34 ibution Value n 1 1343 5 2919 8 75 9 22 . 12	

LABEL	KE-9 Used condom at last anal sex with female partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having anal sex with a female partner (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	35

Inapplicable

CONDANAL: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	300	
No		5	1034	
Refused		8	4	
Don't know		9	5	
Inapplicable			3028	
		·	4371	
OPPSEXANY				
ABEL	Ever had vaginal, oral, or ar	al sex with a female	partner (comput	ed in FC K-7)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed		(<u>-</u>	
UNIVERSE	•	sponses to all of the	questions on op	posite-sex activity ((k hadsex = 1
				5) and (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5)
	and (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1			
ENGTH	8			
VARNUM	36			
OPPSEXANY: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	3469	
No		5	865	
		5	005 37	
Inapplicable			4371	
			4371	
OPPSEXGEN				
_ABEL	Ever had male-genital-involv	ving sex with a femal	o partnor (comp	uted in FC K-7)
	· · · · J · · · ·	ving Sex with a lema	e paririer (comp	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed	ang sex war a lema		
	computed	5		posite-sex activity involving male
	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR	questions on op	·
UNIVERSE	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR	questions on op	posite-sex activity involving male
UNIVERSE LENGTH	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR	questions on op	posite-sex activity involving male
UNIVERSE LENGTH	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR	questions on op	posite-sex activity involving male
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR	questions on op	posite-sex activity involving male
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR.)).	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an	posite-sex activity involving male
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR.)). Value	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an	posite-sex activity involving male
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR.)). Value 1	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an 	posite-sex activity involving male
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR.)). Value 1	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an 	posite-sex activity involving male
JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM DPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR.)). Value 1	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an 	posite-sex activity involving male
JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM DPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes Yoo napplicable CONDSEXL	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution	esponses to all of the) and (KE-5 GETOR)). Value 1 5	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an <u>n</u> 3461 873 37 4371	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37	esponses to all of the) and (KE-5 GETOR)). Value 1 5	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an <u>n</u> 3461 873 37 4371	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution	esponses to all of the) and (KE-5 GETOR)). Value 1 5	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an <u>n</u> 3461 873 37 4371	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor	esponses to all of the) and (KE-5 GETOR)). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of male	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 373 37 4371 with a female parage-genital-involvin	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner artner
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex =	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR))). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of male = 1, KE-5 GETORAL	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 373 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = = 1, KE-8 ANA	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1
JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM DPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes Vo napplicable CONDSEXL _ABEL VARIABLE TYPE	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex = and reported condom use a	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR))). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of make = 1, KE-5 GETORAL t last sex for any spe	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 373 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = = 1, KE-8 ANA	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex = and reported condom use ai CONDFELL = 1 or KE-9 CC	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR))). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of make = 1, KE-5 GETORAL t last sex for any spe	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 373 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = = 1, KE-8 ANA	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex = and reported condom use a CONDFELL = 1 or KE-9 CC 8	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR))). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of make = 1, KE-5 GETORAL t last sex for any spe	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 373 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = = 1, KE-8 ANA	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1
JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM DPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes Vo napplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex = and reported condom use ai CONDFELL = 1 or KE-9 CC	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR))). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of make = 1, KE-5 GETORAL t last sex for any spe	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 373 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = = 1, KE-8 ANA	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1
JNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM DPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes Vo napplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex = and reported condom use ai CONDFELL = 1 or KE-9 CC 8 38	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR))). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of make = 1, KE-5 GETORAL t last sex for any spe	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 873 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = 1, KE-8 ANA cific type (KE-3 (posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex = and reported condom use ai CONDFELL = 1 or KE-9 CC 8 38	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR))). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of make = 1, KE-5 GETORAL t last sex for any spe DNDANAL = 1).	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 373 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = = 1, KE-8 ANA	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM CONDSEXL: Distr Yes	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex = and reported condom use ai CONDFELL = 1 or KE-9 CC 8 38	esponses to all of the) and (KE-5 GETOR)). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of make = 1, KE-5 GETORAL t last sex for any spe DNDANAL = 1). Value 1	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 873 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = 1, KE-8 ANA cific type (KE-3 of n 867	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM CONDSEXL: Distr Yes No	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex = and reported condom use ai CONDFELL = 1 or KE-9 CC 8 38	esponses to all of the and (KE-5 GETOR) Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of make = 1, KE-5 GETORAL t last sex for any spe DNDANAL = 1). Value 1 5	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 873 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = 1, KE-8 ANA cific type (KE-3 of n 867 253	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM OPPSEXGEN: Dis Yes No Inapplicable CONDSEXL LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM CONDSEXL: Distr Yes No Refused Don't know	computed Applicable if R gave valid re genitals ((k_hadsex = 1 or 5 (KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1 or 5 8 37 tribution KE-10 Was condom used a raw Applicable if R reported mor statements true: k_hadsex = and reported condom use ai CONDFELL = 1 or KE-9 CC 8 38	esponses to all of the) and (KE-5 GETOR)). Value 1 5 t last sex of any kind re than 1 form of make = 1, KE-5 GETORAL t last sex for any spe DNDANAL = 1). Value 1	questions on op ALF = 1 or 5) an $\frac{n}{3461}$ 873 37 4371 with a female pa e-genital-involvin = 1, KE-8 ANA cific type (KE-3 of n 867	posite-sex activity involving male d (KE-8 ANALSEX = 1 or 5) and artner ng sex (more than 1 of these LSEX = 1, KE-1 FEMTOUCH = 1

OPPLIFENUM	
LABEL	Number of opposite-sex partners in lifetime for all types of sex (computed in FC K-9d) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any vaginal, oral, or anal sex with a female partner (oppsexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

.

3248

4371

OPPLIFENUM: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	693
2	2	320
3	3	301
4	4	227
5	5	258
6	6	147
7	7	119
8	8	105
9	8 9	47
10	10	188
11	11	25
12	12	76
13	13	35
14	14	26
15	15	93
16	16	21
17	17	11
18	18	12
19	19	3
20	20	98
21	21	6
22	22	12
23	23	9
24	24	4
25	25	55
26	26	6
27	27	6
28	28	5
30	30	51
31	31	1
32	32	3
33	33	2
34	34	2
35	35	21
36	36	
		3
37	37	3
38	38	2
40	40	31
42	42	2
45	45	12
46	46	1
47	47	2
48	48	1
49	49	2
50 or more	50	160
Refused	998	125
Don't know	999	118
napplicable		920
		4371

LABEL	Number of opposite-sex partners in last 12 months for all types of sex (computed in FC K-9f) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any vaginal, oral, or anal sex with a female partner (oppsexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application t the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

OPPYEARNUM: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	531
1	1	2293
2	2	221
3	3	95

OPPYEARNUM: Distribution	Value	n
4	4	49
5	5	34
6	6	15
7	7	10
8	8	7
9	9	3
10	10	13
11	11	2
12	12	7
15	15	6
16	16	1
18	18	2
20 or more	20	14
Refused	998	88
Don't know	999	60
Inapplicable		920
		4371

LABEL	KG-2YRa Number of female vaginal sex partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or did not know the number (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK) and R reported ever having vaginal intercourse with a female partner (k_hadsex = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	41

VAGNUM12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	25
1	1	2121
2	2	203
3	3	103
4	4	56
5	5	34
6	6	19
7	7	8
8	8	7
9	9	1
10	10	22
11	11	1
12	12	13
14	14	3
15	15	3
16	16	2
17	17	1
18	18	4
20 or more	20	57
Refused	998	12
Don't know	999	80
Inapplicable		1596
		4371

ORALNUM12	
LABEL	KG-2YRb Number of female oral sex partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or did not know the number (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK) and R reported ever having oral sex with a female partner (anyoral = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	42

ORALNUM12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	179
1	1	1870
2	2	190
3	3	85
4	4	44
5	5	36
6	6	11
7	7	10
8	8	5
9	9	2
10	10	19
11	11	1
12	12	5
14	14	3
15	15	11
16	16	1
17	17	1
18	18	3
20 or more	20	31
Refused	998	7
Don't know	999	66
Inapplicable		1791
		4371

ANALNUM12	
LABEL	KG-2YRc Number of female anal sex partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or did not know the number (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK) and R reported ever having anal sex with a female partner (JD-9 ANALSEX = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	43

ANALNUM12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	614
1	1	483
2	2	42
3	3	11
4	4	2
5	5	4
6	6	2
10	10	3
20 or more	20	3
Refused	998	1
Don't know	999	18
Inapplicable		3188
		4371

RNONMONOG	
LABEL	KG-2YRd R had sex with multiple female partners around the same time in the past 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 2 female partners in the last 12 months (oppyearnum ≥ 2
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

RNONMONOG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	197
No	5	275
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	5
Inapplicable		3892
		4371

NONMONOG	
LABEL	KG-4 Last 12 mos: R had sex with female partner who was having sex with others
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or did not know the number (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

NONMONOG: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	241
No	5	2467
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	121
Inapplicable		1539
		4371

NINONIMONIOC				
NNONMONOG				
LABEL	KG-5 # of female partners time (top-coded)	s from past 12 mos who	were having se	with other people around the same
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE		earnum = DK) and R als	o reported havir	last 12 months or said "don't know" ng sex in the past 12 months with any nd the same time (KG-4
NOTES	This variable has been m the NCHS Research Dat		d the original va	ariable is accessible by application to
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	46			
NNONMONOG: D	stribution	Value	n	
0		0	4	
1		1	74	
2		2		

1	1	74	
2	2	41	
3 or more	3	53	
Don't know	999	12	
Inapplicable		4187	
		4371	

FEMSHT12	
LABEL	KG-6 Last 12 mos: R had sex with female intravenous drug user
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or R said he did not know how many or refused (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47

FEMSHT12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	21
No	5	2814
Refused	8	31
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable		1484
		4371

JOHNFREQ	
LABEL	KG-7 Last 12 mos: R gave money or drugs to female for sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any female sexual partners in the last 12 months or R said he did not know how many or refused (oppyearnum > 0 or oppyearnum = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

JOHNFREQ: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	23
No	5	2831
Refused	8	22
Don't know	9	9

	ibution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Inapplicable			1486	
			4371	
PROSTFRO				
LABEL	KG-8 Last 12 mos: R took m	onov or drugs from	iomalo for sox	
	raw	ioney of utugs itoff	entale for sex	
UNIVERSE		fomale covual parte	are in the last 12 m	anths or B said he did not know
UNIVERSE	how many or refused (oppy)			onths or R said he did not know
LENGTH	8		,	
VARNUM	49			
	10			
PROSTFRQ: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Yes		1	20	
No		5	2836	
Refused		8	19	
Don't know		9	10	
Inapplicable			1486	
			4371	
GIVORALM				
LABEL	KH-1 Has R ever performed	l oral sex on another	mala	
			IIIale	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw		Indie	
			maie	
UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re	ts espondents, some m	issing values remai	
UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th	ts espondents, some m	issing values remai	
UNIVERSE NOTES	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re	ts espondents, some m	issing values remai	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th	ts espondents, some m	issing values remai	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m	issing values remai ere other issues wi	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w	issing values remai	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value	issing values remai ere other issues wi	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1	issing values remai rere other issues wi <u>n</u> 320	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5	issing values remai rere other issues wi n 320 3969 43	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8	issing values remai ere other issues wi <u>n</u> 320 3969 43 12	
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8	issing values remainere other issues wither issues wither issues wither issues wither a second state of the second state of th	in if the respondent broke off befor th the case.
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8	issing values remai ere other issues wi <u>n</u> 320 3969 43 12	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8	issing values remainere other issues wither issues wither issues wither issues wither a second state of the second state of th	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50 ibution	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8 9	issing values remai ere other issues wi 320 3969 43 12 27 4371	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable GETORALM	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8 9	issing values remai ere other issues wi 320 3969 43 12 27 4371	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable GETORALM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50 ibution KH-2 Has another male ever raw	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8 9 r performed oral sex	issing values remai ere other issues wi 320 3969 43 12 27 4371	
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable GETORALM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50 ibution KH-2 Has another male eve raw Applicable for all responden	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8 9 r performed oral sex ts	issing values remain rere other issues with n 320 3969 43 12 27 4371 on R	th the case.
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable GETORALM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50 ibution KH-2 Has another male ever raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8 9 r performed oral sex ts espondents, some m	issing values remainere other issues wither issues wither issues wither issues wither issues wither issues and the second	in if the respondent broke off befo
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM GIVORALM: Distri Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable GETORALM LABEL	raw Applicable for all responden Although applicable for all re completing this section of th 8 50 ibution KH-2 Has another male eve raw Applicable for all responden	ts espondents, some m e survey or if there w Value 1 5 8 9 r performed oral sex ts espondents, some m	issing values remainere other issues wither issues wither issues wither issues wither issues wither issues and the second	in if the respondent broke off befo

GETORALM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	346
No	5	3936
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable		27
		4371

ORALCONDM	
LABEL	KH-2b R used a condom at last oral sex with a male partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having oral sex with a male partner (KH-1 GIVORALM = 1 or KH-2 GETORALM = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

ORALCONDM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	45
No	5	321
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4004
		4371

ANALSEX2	
LABEL	KH-3 Has a male partner ever put his penis in R's anus
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	53

ANALSEX2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	248
No	5	4033
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	12
Inapplicable		27
		4371

ANALCONDM1	
LABEL	KH-3b R used a condom at last receptive anal sex with a male partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having receptive anal sex with a male partner (KH-3 ANALSEX2 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	54

ANALCONDM1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	86
No	5	161
Refused	8	1
Inapplicable		4123
		4371

ANALSEX3	
LABEL	KH-4 Has R ever put his penis in a male partner's anus
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	55

ANALSEX3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	236
No	5	4045
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	11
Inapplicable		28
		4371

ANALCONDM2	
LABEL	KH-4b R used a condom at last insertive anal sex with a male partner
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported ever having insertive anal sex with a male partner (KH-4 ANALSEX3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	56

ANALCONDM2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	85
No	5	151
Inapplicable		4135
		4371

MALESEX	
LABEL	KH-4C R had any other sexual experience with another male
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	57

MALESEX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	236
No	5	4048
Refused	8	45
Don't know	9	14
Inapplicable		28
		4371

SAMESEXANY	
LABEL	Ever had sexual experience with a male partner (computed in FC K-13a)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R gave answers other than "don't know" or "refused" to all of the questions on same-sex activity (KH-1 GIVORALM NE DK/RF and KH-2 GETORALM NE DK/RF and KH-3 ANALSEX2 NE DK/RF and KH-4 ANALSEX3 NE DK/RF and KH-4c MALESEX NE DK/RF).
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	58

SAMESEXANY: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	399
No	5	3871
Inapplicable		101
		4371

MALPRTAGE	
LABEL	KH-5 Was most recent male sexual partner older, younger, or about the same age as R?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or anal sex with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	59

MALPRTAGE: Distribution	Value	n
Older	1	135
Younger	2	79
Same age	3	175
Refused	8	7
Don't know	9	3
Inapplicable		3972
		4371

SAMLIFENUM	
LABEL	Number of same-sex partners in lifetime (computed in FC K-14d) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or anal sex with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	60

SAMLIFENUM: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	110
2	2	39
3	3	31
4	4	14
5	5	20
6	6	8
7	7	6
8	8	5
9	9	5
10 or more	10	133
Refused	998	11
Don't know	999	15
Inapplicable		3974
		4371

SAMYEARNUM	
LABEL	Number of same-sex partners in last 12 months (computed in FC K-14f) (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or anal sex with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

SAMYEARNUM: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	175
1	1	96
2	2	27
3	3	13
4	4	9
5	5	18
6 or more	6	46
Refused	998	6
Don't know	999	7
Inapplicable		3974
		4371

SAMORAL12	
LABEL	KJ-2YRa Number of male (same-sex) partners in last year for oral sex (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK) and has ever had oral sex with a male partner (KH-1 GIVORALM = 1 or KH-2 GETORALM = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

SAMORAL12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	5
1	1	93
2	2	25
3	3	11
4	4	7
5	5	20
6 or more	6	44
Refused	998	2
Don't know	999	6
Inapplicable		4158
		4371

RECEPANAL12	
LABEL	KJ-2YRb Number of male (same-sex) partners in last year for receptive anal sex (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK) and has ever had receptive anal sex with a male partner (KH-3 ANALSEX2 = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	63

RECEPANAL12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	34
1	1	74
2	2	15
3	3	10
4	4	11
5	5	8
6 or more	6	18
Don't know	999	4
Inapplicable		4197
		4371

INSERANAL12	
LABEL	KJ-2YRc Number of male (same-sex) partners in last year for insertive anal sex (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK) and has ever had insertive anal sex with a male partner (KH-4 ANALSEX3 = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	64

INSERANAL12: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	30
1	1	81
2	2	15
3	3	9
4	4	5
5	5	9
6 or more	6	18
Don't know	999	5
Inapplicable		4199
		4371

SAMESEX1	
LABEL	KJ-3 R's age at first sexual experience with same-sex (male) partner (categorical)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or anal sex with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	65

SAMESEX1: Distribution	Value	n
<15 years old	1	93
15-19 years old	2	165
20-29 years old	3	105
30-49 years old	4	16
Refused	98	10
Don't know	99	8
Inapplicable		3974
		4371

MSAMEREL	
LABEL	KJ-3a R's relationship with 1st male partner at time of 1st sex with him
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all Rs who have ever had any sexual experience with a male partner (samesexany=1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	66

MSAMEREL: Distribution	Value	n
Married to him	1	1
Engaged to him, and living together	2	1
Engaged to him, but not living together	3	2
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	3
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	31
Going out with him once in a while	6	34
Just friends	7	173
Had just met him	8	91
Something else	9	51
Refused	98	6
Don't know	99	3
Inapplicable		3975
		4371

MALEGSTAT	
LABEL	KJ-3b Current legal marital status with regard to men - R not married to a man
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is age 18 or older (age_r >= 18) and has had any sexual experience with a male partner (samesexany = 1) and is not currently married to a man (ssmarcoh ne 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	67

MALEGSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Divorced or annulled	3	7
Separated	4	4
Never been married	5	331
Refused	8	6
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4021
		4371

MALMARRN	
LABEL	KJ-3c Number of times R has been married to a man
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is age 18 or older (age_r >= 18) and has had any sexual experience with a male partner (samesexany = 1) and is currently married to a man (ssmarcoh = 1) or reported being separated from or previously married to a man (KJ-3b FEMLEGSTAT = 2, 3, or 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	68

MALMARRN: Distribution	Value	n
1	1	41
2	2	2
3	3	1
5	5	1
		4326
		4371

MALCOHN	
LABEL	KJ-3d Number of times R has cohabited with a man without being married
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is age 18 or older (age_r \geq 18) and has had any sexual experience with a male partner (samesexany = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	69

MALCOHN: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	233
1	1	58
2	2	30
3	3	18
4	4	5
5	5	8
Not ascertained	7	27
Refused	8	3
Don't know	9	2
		3987
		4371

MSMNONMON

LABEL	KJ-4 Number of non-monogamous male (same-sex) partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	70

MSMNONMON: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	73
1	1	44
2	2	22
3	3	10
4	4	6
5	5	13
6 or more	6	31
Refused	998	1
Don't know	999	15
Inapplicable		4156
		4371

MALSHT12	
LABEL	KJ-5 Last 12 mos: R had sex with a male intravenous drug user
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	71

MALSHT12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	15
No	5	193
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable		4156
		4371

LABEL	KJ-6 Last 12 mos: R gave money or drugs to male for sex
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male sexual partners in the last 12 months or said "don't know" (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum = DK)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

JOHN2FRQ: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	10
No	5	200
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	3

JOHN2FRQ: Distri	ibution	Value	n	
Inapplicable		value	4156	
			4371	
PROS2FRQ				
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	KJ-7 Last 12 mos: R took money	or drugs from r	nale for sex	
UNIVERSE	raw Applicable if R reported any male	e sevual nartner	s in the last	12 months or said "don't know"
	(samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum		5 11 11 10 1051	
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	73			
PROS2FRQ: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Yes		1	12	
No		5	200	
Refused		8	1	
Don't know		9	2	
Inapplicable			4156	
			4371	
MSMSORT12				
LABEL	KJ-11 Male partners in last 12 m	os: Chosen bas	ed on HIV st	tatus
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any male (samyearnum > 0 or samyearnum		s in the last	12 months or said "don't know"
LENGTH	8	•		
VARNUM	74			
MSMSORT12: Dis	tribution	Value	<u>n</u> 144	
Yes, usually		1		
Yes, some of the tir	ne	3	11	
No		5	55	
Refused		8	3	
Don't know		9	2	
Inapplicable		•	4156	
			4371	
CNDLSMAL				
LABEL	KJ-12 Was a condom used at las	st sex with a ma	le partner	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported oral or a	nal sex with a m	ale partner ((samesexany = 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	75			
CNDLSMAL: Distr	ibution	Value	<u> </u>	
Yes	ibuuon	1	<u>n</u> 86	
No		5	298	
Refused		8	8	
Don't know		9	4	
Inapplicable			3975	
			4371	
CONDALLS				
_ABEL	KK-1 Was a condom used at las	t sex with a mal	e or female r	partner
	raw			
			le and femal	le partners in the last 12 months, even if
VARIABLE TYPE	Applicable if R reported having s	ex with noth ma		
VARIABLE TYPE	Applicable if R reported having s the exact numbers were not reported to the exact numbers were not n			
VARIABLE TYPE	the exact numbers were not repo	orted ((oppyearn	um > 0 or D	K/RF) and (samyearnum > 0 or DK/RF)
VARIABLE TYPE	the exact numbers were not repo	orted ((oppyearn e last 12 months	um > 0 or D but has had	K/RF) and (samyearnum > 0 or DK/RF)) both male and female partners in lifetim
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	the exact numbers were not reported or if R reported no partners in the	orted ((oppyearn e last 12 months	um > 0 or D but has had	K/RF) and (samyearnum > 0 or DK/RF)) both male and female partners in lifetime
VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	the exact numbers were not reported no partners in the (oppyearnum = 0 and samyearnum = 0 and samye	orted ((oppyearn e last 12 months	um > 0 or D but has had	K/RF) and (samyearnum > 0 or DK/RF)) both male and female partners in lifetime

CONDALLS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	25
No	5	63
Refused	8	4
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4277
		4371

MFLASTP

LABEL	KK-2 Was R's last sex partner male or female
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	See corrected universe statement in box to the right.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	77

MFLASTP: Distribution	Value	n
Male	1	38
Female	2	53
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	1
Inapplicable		4277
		4371

Applicable if R reported having sex with both male and female partners in

the last 12 months, even if the exact numbers were not reported ((oppyearnum > 0 or DK/RF) and (samyearnum > 0 or DK/RF)), or if R reported no partners in the last 12 months but has had both male and female partners in lifetime (oppyearnum = 0 and samyearnum = 0 and oppsexany = 1 and samesexany = 1)

Corrected universe for MFLASTP:

WHYCOND	
LABEL	KK-3 Reason For Condom Use at Last Sex (if female partner)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported condom use at his last sex of any kind (KK-1 CONDALLS = 1) and last sexual partner was female (KK-2 MFLASTP = 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

WHYCOND: Distribution	Value	n
To prevent pregnancy	1	5
For both reasons	3	13
Inapplicable		4353
		4371

DATEAPP	
LABEL	KK-3a Had sex with someone they first met on the internet in past 12 months
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported any sexual activity with male or female partners (oppsexany = 1 or samesexany = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	79

DATEAPP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	297
No	5	3287
Refused	8	20
Don't know	9	8
Inapplicable		759
		4371

ATTRACT	
LABEL	KK-4 R's level of sexual attraction to male and/or female partners
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	80

ATTRACT: Distribution	Value	n
Only attracted to females	1	3570
Mostly attracted to females	2	270
Equally attracted to females and males	3	84
Mostly attracted to males	4	64
Only attracted to males	5	143
Not sure	6	117
Refused	8	57
Don't know	9	35
Inapplicable		31
		4371

ORIENT

LABEL	KK-5 R's sexual orientation
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	81

ORIENT: Distribution	Value	n
Gay	1	177
Straight, that is, not gay	2	3782
Bisexual	3	173
Something else	4	134
Refused	8	50
Don't know	9	24
Inapplicable		31
		4371

CONFCONC	
LABEL	KK-6a Would R ever not go for sexual or reproductive health care because parents might find out
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is under 26 years of age at screener (agescrn < 26)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	82

CONFCONC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	89
No	5	1111
Refused	8	16
Don't know	9	42
Inapplicable		3113
		4371

TIMALON	
LABEL	KK_6b Dr spent any time alone with R without a parent
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is under 18 years of age (agescrn < 18)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	83

TIMALON: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	162
No	5	171
Did not have a health care visit in past 12 months	6	43
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	14
Inapplicable		3979
		4371

LABEL	KK-6c Last 12 mos: Doctor asked R about sexual orientation or sex of partners
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	84

Yes	1	594
No	5	3629
Refused	8	60
Don't know	9	55
Inapplicable		33
		4371

RISKCHEK2	
LABEL	KK-6d Last 12 mos: Doctor asked R about his number of sexual partners
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	85

RISKCHEK2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	476
No	5	3762
Refused	8	50
Don't know	9	49
Inapplicable		34
		4371

RISKCHEK3	
LABEL	KK-6e Last 12 mos: Doctor asked R about his use of condoms
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	86

RISKCHEK3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	519
No	5	3720
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	47
Inapplicable		34
		4371

RISKCHEK4	
LABEL	KK-6f Last 12 mos: Doctor asked R about the types of sex he has
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	87

RISKCHEK4: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	298
No	5	3940
Refused	8	54
Don't know	9	45

RISKCHEK4: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Inapplicable			34	
			4371	
RECTDOUCH				
_ABEL	KK-6g Last 12 mos: Rectal	douching		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
JNIVERSE				ported anal sex with a male partner -2YRc INSERANAL12 < 995)
ENGTH	8			
VARNUM	88			
RECTDOUCH: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
Never		1	64	
Once or twice durin	ng the year	2	22	
Several times durin	ig the year	3	31	
About once a mont	h	4	19	
About once a week		5	24	
About once a day o	or more	6	6	
Don't know		9	1	
Inapplicable			4204	
		_	4371	
CTDTCT12				
STDTST12	KK-7 Last 12 mos: R Teste	ed for STD		
	raw			
	Applicable for all responder	nts		
NOTES			ssing values rer	main if the respondent broke off befo
NOTES	completing this section of the			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	89			
	05			
STDTST12: Distrit	oution	Value	n	
Yes		1	487	
No		5	3757	
Refused		8	47	
Don't know		9	46	
Inapplicable			34	
			4371	
STDSITE12	KK-7b Last 12 mos: R had	phan/ngoal or roctal (TD testing	
	raw	priaryngear or rectar s	STD lesling	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported an	STD test in the past w	ear (KK-7 STDT	ST12 = 1)
LENGTH	8	STD test in the past y		5112 1)
VARNUM	90			
	30			
STDSITE12: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Yes		1	139	
No		5	345	
Don't know		9	3	
Inapplicable			3884	
			4371	
CTDTDT13				
STDTRT12	KK-8 Last 12 mos: R Treat	ed for STD		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
	Applicable for all responder	ntc		
			ccina voluce re-	nain if the recoordant brake off before
	Although applicable for all r	respondents, some mi		main if the respondent broke off befo
UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH		respondents, some mi		

LENGTH 8 VARNUM 91

STDTRT12: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	89
No	5	4174
Refused	8	45
Don't know	9	29
Inapplicable		34
		4371

GON	
LABEL	KK-9 Last 12 mos: R told he had gonorrhea
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

GON: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	25
No	5	4246
Refused	8	44
Don't know	9	22
Inapplicable		34
		4371

CHLAM	
LABEL	KK-10 Last 12 mos: R told he had chlamydia
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

CHLAM: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	22
No	5	4248
Refused	8	45
Don't know	9	22
Inapplicable		34
		4371

HERPES	
LABEL	KK-11 R ever (in life) told he had genital herpes
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	94

HERPES: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	68
No	5	4209
Refused	8	40
Don't know	9	20
Inapplicable	<u>.</u>	34
		4371

GENWARTS	
LABEL	KK-12 R ever (in life) told he had genital warts
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.

LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	95			
	55			
GENWARTS: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
Yes		1	60	
No		5	4214	
Refused		8	38	
Don't know		9	25	
Inapplicable		-	34	
		•	4371	
SYPHILIS				
	KK-13 R ever (in life) told he h	ad synhilis		
	raw	iad syptims		
	Applicable for all respondents			
NOTES	completing this section of the			emain if the respondent broke off befor
LENGTH	8	Survey of It there w		
VARNUM	8 96			
	<i>5</i> 0			
SYPHILIS: Distrib	ution	Value	n 47	
Yes		1	47 4225	
No		5	4225	
Refused		8	38	
Don't know		9	26	
Inapplicable			35	
			4371	
EMOTABUSE				
	KK 10 How often nevertary and	ult in sults of D array	h lainea al annua (la a	fave are 10)
LABEL	KK-16 How often parent or ad	ult insulted R or pu	t him down (be	efore age 18)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw		t him down (be	efore age 18)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all respondents			-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res	pondents, some mi	ssing values r	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the	pondents, some mi	ssing values r	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8	pondents, some mi	ssing values r	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the	pondents, some mi	ssing values r	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi	ssing values r	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w	ssing values r ere other issu	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value	ssing values r ere other issur n	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1	ssing values r ere other issur 	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2	ssing values r ere other issue <u>n</u> 1606 1291	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4	ssing values r ere other issue <u>n</u> 1606 1291 850 336	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5	ssing values r ere other issue <u>n</u> 1606 1291 850 336 135	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8	ssing values r ere other issue <u>n</u> 1606 1291 850 336 135 72	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused Don't know	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5	ssing values r ere other issue <u>n</u> 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused Don't know	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8	ssing values r ere other issue <u>n</u> 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38 43	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8	ssing values r ere other issue <u>n</u> 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38	emain if the respondent broke off befor
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused Don't know Inapplicable	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97 stribution	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 9	ssing values r ere other issue 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38 43 43 4371	emain if the respondent broke off befores with the case.
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused Don't know Inapplicable PHYSABUSE	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 9	ssing values r ere other issue 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38 43 43 4371	emain if the respondent broke off befores with the case.
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused Don't know Inapplicable PHYSABUSE LABEL	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97 stribution	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 9	ssing values r ere other issue 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38 43 43 4371	emain if the respondent broke off befores with the case.
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused Don't know Inapplicable PHYSABUSE LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97 stribution KK-17 How often parent or ad	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 9 9 ult hit, beat or phys	ssing values r ere other issue 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38 43 43 4371	emain if the respondent broke off befores with the case.
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused Don't know Inapplicable PHYSABUSE LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97 stribution KK-17 How often parent or ad raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 9	ssing values r ere other issue n 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38 43 43 43 43 72 38 43 43 43 72 38 43 43 43 72 38 43 43 43 43 71	emain if the respondent broke off befores with the case.
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused Don't know Inapplicable PHYSABUSE LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97 stribution KK-17 How often parent or ad raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 9	ssing values r ere other issue n 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38 43 43 43 43 72 38 43 43 43 72 38 43 43 43 72 38 43 43 43 43 71	emain if the respondent broke off befores with the case.
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EMOTABUSE: Dis Never Rarely Sometimes Often Always Refused Don't know	raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res completing this section of the 8 97 stribution KK-17 How often parent or ad raw Applicable for all respondents Although applicable for all res	pondents, some mi survey or if there w Value 1 2 3 4 5 8 9	ssing values r ere other issue n 1606 1291 850 336 135 72 38 43 43 43 43 72 38 43 43 43 72 38 43 43 43 72 38 43 43 43 43 71	emain if the respondent broke off before es with the case.

PHYSABUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	2575
Rarely	2	989
Sometimes	3	476
Often	4	154
Always	5	34
Refused	8	65
Don't know	9	33

PHYSABUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		45
		4371

SEXABUSE	
LABEL	KK-18 How often someone made R do sexual things he did not want to (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Data on this variable has been suppressed for respondents under age 18 in the public-use file. The variable for all respondents is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center. In addition, although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	99

SEXABUSE: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	3643
Rarely	2	112
Sometimes	3	64
Often	4	13
Always	5	7
Refused	8	57
Don't know	9	37
Inapplicable		438
		4371

REVPHYSNEG	
LABEL	KK-19 How often someone tried to make sure R's needs were met (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	100

REVPHYSNEG: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	411
Rarely	2	54
Sometimes	3	120
Often	4	287
Always	5	3358
Refused	8	53
Don't know	9	42
Inapplicable		46
		4371

REVEMOTNEG	
LABEL	KK-20 How often someone tried to make sure R felt love (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	101

REVEMOTNEG: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	256
Rarely	2	130
Sometimes	3	313
Often	4	555
Always	5	2973
Refused	8	57
Don't know	9	41
Inapplicable		46
		4371

LABEL	KK-21 How often R witnessed adults beat each other up (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

WITNESSIPV: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	3386
Rarely	2	470
Sometimes	3	254
Often	4	82
Always	5	24
Refused	8	61
Don't know	9	46
Inapplicable		48
		4371

LIVDRUGS	
LABEL	KK-22 Lived with parent/guardian who was having alcohol or drug problems (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	103

LIVDRUGS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	782
No	5	3456
Refused	8	47
Don't know	9	38
Inapplicable		48
		4371

LIVDEPRESS	
LABEL	KK-23 Lived with parent/guardian who was depressed, mentally ill, or suicidal (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	104

LIVDEPRESS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	867
No	5	3336
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	69
Inapplicable		48
		4371

SEPJAIL	
LABEL	KK-24 Been separated from parent or guardian due to their jail time (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	105

SEPJAIL: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	237
No	5	4007
Refused	8	47
Don't know	9	32
Inapplicable		48
		4371

RACEDESCRIM	
LABEL	KK-25 How often R treated badly or unfairly because of race (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	106

RACEDESCRIM: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	3092
Rarely	2	575
Sometimes	3	436
Often	4	85
Always	5	36
Refused	8	52
Don't know	9	47
Inapplicable		48
		4371

GENDDESCRIM	
LABEL	KK-26 How often treated badly or unfairly because of gender identity or sexual orientation (before age
	18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before
	completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	107

GENDDESCRIM: Distribution	Value n	
Never	1	3753
Rarely	2	231
Sometimes	3	129
Often	4	76
Always	5	39
Refused	8	53
Don't know	9	42
Inapplicable		48
		4371

WITVIOL	
LABEL	KK-27 How often saw someone get physically attacked, beaten in neighborhood (before age 18)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	108

WITVIOL: Distribution	Value	n
Never	1	3144
Rarely	2	642
Sometimes	3	341
Often	4	88
Always	5	19
Refused	8	51
Don't know	9	38

WITVIOL: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		48
		4371

EARNTYPE	
LABEL	KL-0a Total earnings before taxes reported weekly, monthly, or yearly
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R worked in the past year (JC-2 WRK12MOS = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	109

EARNTYPE: Distribution	Value	n
Week	1	776
Month	2	579
Year	3	1825
Refused	8	141
Don't know	9	103
		947
		4371

EARN	
LABEL	KL-0b total (weekly/monthly/yearly) earnings before taxes
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R worked in the past year (JC-2 WRK12MOS = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	110

EARN: Distribution	Value	n
Under \$96 (weekly)/Under \$417 (monthly)/Under \$5,000 (yearly)	1	151
\$96-\$143 (weekly)/\$417-624 (monthly)/\$5,000-7,499 (yearly)	2	86
\$144-191 (weekly)/\$625-832 (monthly)/\$7,500-9,999 (yearly)	3	64
\$192-239 (weekly)/\$833-1,041 (monthly)/\$10,000-12,499 (yearly)	4	84
\$240-288 (weekly)/\$1,042-1,249 (monthly)/\$12,500-14,999 (yearly)	5	72
\$289-384 (weekly)/\$1,250-1,666 (monthly)/\$15,000-19,999 (yearly)	6	106
\$385-480 (weekly)/\$1,667-2,082 (monthly)/\$20,000-24,999 (yearly)	7	157
\$481-576 (weekly)/\$2,083-2,499 (monthly)/\$25,000-29,999 (yearly)	8	183
\$577-672 (weekly)/\$2,500-2,916 (monthly)/\$30,000-34,999 (yearly)	9	193
\$673-768 (weekly)/\$2,917-3,332 (monthly)/\$35,000-39,999 (yearly)	10	165
\$769-961 (weekly)/\$3,333-4,166 (monthly)/\$40,000-49,999 (yearly)	11	306
\$962-1,153 (weekly)/\$4,167-4,999 (monthly)/\$50,000-59,999 (yearly)	12	272
\$1,154-1,441 (weekly)/\$5,000-6,249 (monthly)/\$60,000-74,999 (yearly)	13	329
\$1,442-1,922 (weekly)/\$6,250-8,332 (monthly)/\$75,000-99,999 (yearly)	14	370
\$1,923 or more (weekly)/\$8,333 or more (monthly)/\$100,000 or more (yearly)	15	705
Refused	98	111
Don't know	99	70
Inapplicable		947
		4371

EARNDK1				
LABEL	KL-0c If DK/RF total earnings, w	as it \$20,000 or	more?	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	as it \$20,000 0i	more?	
	Applicable if R did not know or refused to report his total earnings before taxes (KL-0b			
UNIVERSE	EARN = DK/RF)	elused to report	iis totai earnings b	Delore laxes (NL-OD
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	111			
VARIAON	111			
EARNDK1: Distrit	oution	Value	n	
Yes		1	35	
No		5	23	
Refused		8	79	
Don't know		9	44	
Inapplicable		2	4190	
napplicable		·	4190	
EARNDK2				
LABEL	KL-0d If more than \$20,000, was	; it \$50,000 or m	ore (DK/RF total ea	arnings)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			- J-/
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total earnings b	efore taxes were	\$20.000 or more	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
UNIVERSE I FNGTH	Applicable if R's total earnings b	efore taxes were	e \$20,000 or more	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH	8	efore taxes were	\$20,000 or more	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
	•	efore taxes were	20,000 or more	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH	8 112	efore taxes were	20,000 or more n	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH VARNUM	8 112			(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit	8 112	Value	<u>n</u>	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes	8 112	Value 1	<u>n</u> 10	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No	8 112	Value 1 5	<u>n</u> 10 13	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know	8 112	Value 1 5 8	n 10 13 7 5	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused	8 112	Value 1 5 8	n 10 13 7 5 4336	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know	8 112	Value 1 5 8	n 10 13 7 5	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know	8 112	Value 1 5 8	n 10 13 7 5 4336	(KL-0c EARNDK1 = 1)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable	8 112	Value 1 5 8 9	n 10 13 7 5 4336 <i>4371</i>	
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3	8 112 ution	Value 1 5 8 9	n 10 13 7 5 4336 <i>4371</i>	
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3 LABEL	8 112 pution KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was	Value 1 5 8 9	n 10 13 7 5 4336 <i>4371</i> ore (DK/RF total ea	arnings)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrik Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was raw	Value 1 5 8 9	n 10 13 7 5 4336 <i>4371</i> ore (DK/RF total ea	arnings)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	8 112 Dution KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was raw Applicable if R's total earnings b	Value 1 5 8 9	n 10 13 7 5 4336 <i>4371</i> ore (DK/RF total ea	arnings)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	8 112 Dution KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was raw Applicable if R's total earnings b 8	Value 1 5 8 9	n 10 13 7 5 4336 <i>4371</i> ore (DK/RF total ea	arnings)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK3: Distrit	KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was raw Applicable if R's total earnings b 8 113	Value 1 5 8 9	n 10 13 7 5 4336 4371 ore (DK/RF total ea \$50,000 or more of \$50,000 o	arnings)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was raw Applicable if R's total earnings b 8 113	Value 1 5 8 9	n 10 13 7 5 4336 4371 ore (DK/RF total ea \$50,000 or more of	arnings)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrit Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK3: Distrit	KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was raw Applicable if R's total earnings b 8 113	Value 1 5 8 9 s it \$75,000 or m efore taxes were	n 10 13 7 5 4336 4371 ore (DK/RF total ea \$50,000 or more of \$50,000 o	arnings)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrik Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK3: Distrik Yes	KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was raw Applicable if R's total earnings b 8 113	Value 1 5 8 9 .	<u>n</u> 10 13 7 5 4336 4371 pre (DK/RF total each \$50,000 or more of <u>n</u> 2	arnings)
LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK2: Distrik Yes No Refused Don't know Inapplicable EARNDK3 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM EARNDK3: Distrik Yes No	KL-0e If more than \$50,000, was raw Applicable if R's total earnings b 8 113	Value 1 5 8 9 . sit \$75,000 or m efore taxes were takes	n 10 13 7 5 4336 4371 pre (DK/RF total ea \$50,000 or more to \$50,000 or more to n 2 3	arnings)

EARNDK4	
LABEL	KL-0f If more than \$75,000, was it \$100,000 or more (DK/RF total earnings)
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total earnings before taxes were \$75,000 or more (KL-0e EARNDK3 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	114

EARNDK4: Distribution	Value	n
Refused	8	2
Inapplicable		4369
		4371

TOINCWMY	
LABEL	KL-2 Prefer to Report Total Income per Week, Month, or Year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	115

TOINCWMY: Distribution	Value	n
Week	1	503
Month	2	588
Year	3	2732
Refused	8	185
Don't know	9	309
		54
		4371

TOTIN	C
LABEL	-

NOTES

KL-3 Total combined family Income in prior calendar year (per week/month/year)

VARIABLE TYPE raw UNIVERSE Applicable for all respondents

8

116

Use recode TOTINCR; see recode POVERTY. Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.

LENGTH VARNUM

FOTINC: Distribution	Value	n
Under \$96 (weekly)/Under \$417 (monthly)/Under \$5,000	1	141
yearly)		
\$96-\$143 (weekly)/\$417-624 (monthly)/\$5,000-7,499	2	43
yearly)		
\$144-191 (weekly)/\$625-832 (monthly)/\$7,500-9,999	3	43
yearly)		
\$192-239 (weekly)/\$833-1,041 (monthly)/\$10,000-12,499	4	54
yearly)		
\$240-288 (weekly)/\$1,042-1,249	5	49
monthly)/\$12,500-14,999 (yearly)		
\$289-384 (weekly)/\$1,250-1,666	6	72
monthly)/\$15,000-19,999 (yearly)	_	
\$385-480 (weekly)/\$1,667-2,082	7	136
monthly)/\$20,000-24,999 (yearly)	•	4.62
\$481-576 (weekly)/\$2,083-2,499	8	163
monthly)/\$25,000-29,999 (yearly)	0	100
\$577-672 (weekly)/\$2,500-2,916 monthly)/\$30,000-34,999 (yearly)	9	163
\$673-768 (weekly)/\$2,917-3,332	10	150
monthly)/\$35,000-39,999 (yearly)	10	150
5769-961 (weekly)/\$3,333-4,166	11	243
(monthly)/\$40,000-49,999 (yearly)	11	243
\$962-1,153 (weekly)/\$4,167-4,999	12	283
(monthly)/\$50,000-59,999 (yearly)	12	200
\$1,154-1,441 (weekly)/\$5,000-6,249	13	368
monthly)/\$60,000-74,999 (yearly)		
51,442-1,922 (weekly)/\$6,250-8,332	14	458
monthly)/\$75,000-99,999 (yearly)		
\$1,923 or more (weekly)/\$8,333 or more	15	1465
monthly)/\$100,000 or more (yearly)		
Refused	98	167
Don't know	99	319
napplicable		54
		4371

FMINCDK1	
LABEL	KL-3a If DK/RF combined family income, was it less than \$50,000 or \$50,000 or more?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R did not know or refused to report total combined family income (KL-3 TOTINC = DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	117

FMINCDK1: Distribution	Value	n
Less than \$50,000	1	75
\$50,000 or more	5	63
Refused	8	138
Don't know	9	210

FMINCDK1: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable		3885
		4371

FMINCDK2	
LABEL	KL-3b If income less than \$50,000, was it less than \$35,000?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total combined family income was less than \$50,000 (KL-3a FMINCDK1 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	118

FMINCDK2: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	30
No	5	17
Refused	8	1
Don't know	9	27
Inapplicable		4296
		4371

FMINCDK3	
LABEL	KL-3c If income less than \$35,000, was it less than the poverty threshold?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total combined family income was less than \$35,000 (KL-3b FMINCDK2 = 1) and number of household members is 4 or less (ROSCNT <= 4)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	119

FMINCDK3: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	14
No	5	10
Don't know	9	2
Inapplicable		4345
		4371

FMINCDK4	
LABEL	KL-3d If income more than \$50,000, was it \$75,000 or more?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total combined family income was \$50,000 or more (KL-3a FMINCDK1 = 5)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	120

FMINCDK4: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	27
No	5	10
Refused	8	5
Don't know	9	21
Inapplicable		4308
		4371

FMINCDK5	
LABEL	KL-3e If income more than \$75,000, was it \$100,000 or more?
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's total combined family income was \$75,000 or more (KL-3d FMINCDK4 = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	121

FMINCDK5: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	8
No	5	11
Refused	8	2
Don't know	9	6
Inapplicable		4344
		4371

PUBASST	
LABEL	KL-4 R or family member received cash assistance from state/county welfare program in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	122

PUBASST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	199
No	5	3849
Refused	8	84
Don't know	9	185
Inapplicable		54
		4371

FOODSTMP	
LABEL	KL-5 R or family member received food stamps in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	123

FOODSTMP: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	560
No	5	3529
Refused	8	72
Don't know	9	155
Inapplicable		55
		4371

WIC	
LABEL	KL-6 R or family member received WIC in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	124

WIC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	170
No	5	3932
Refused	8	62
Don't know	9	152
Inapplicable	<u>.</u>	55
		4371

HLPTRANS	
LABEL	KL-7 R or family member received transportation assistance in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	125

HLPTRANS: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	64
No	5	4052
Refused	8	64
Don't know	9	135

HLPTRANS: Distribution	Value	n
Inapplicable	•	56
		4371

HLPCHLDC	
LABEL	KL-8 R or family member received child care services or assistance in prior calendar year
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	126

HLPCHLDC: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	52
No	5	4061
Refused	8	65
Don't know	9	135
Inapplicable		58
		4371

LABEL	KL-9 R or family member received job training/search help from social services in prior calendar year	
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
NOTES Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off befor completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.		
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	127	

HLPJOB: Distribution	value	<u>n</u>
Yes	1	60
No	5	4058
Refused	8	68
Don't know	9	127
Inapplicable		58
		4371

FREEFOOD	
LABEL	KL-10 In last 12 months, R or a family member received free or reduced-cost food because couldn't afford to buy food
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	128

FREEFOOD: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	175
No	5	3953
Refused	8	63
Don't know	9	122
Inapplicable		58
		4371

HUNGRY	
LABEL	KL-11 In last 12 months, R or a family member was hungry because could not afford more food
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	129

HUNGRY: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	241
No	5	3936
Refused	8	63
Don't know	9	71
Inapplicable		60
		4371

MED_COST	
LABEL	KL-12 In last 12 months, R or a family member didn't see doctor because of cost
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	130

MED_COST: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	290
No	5	3869
Refused	8	55
Don't know	9	97
Inapplicable		60
		4371

COVIDVAX	
LABEL	KL-13 Had at least one COVID vaccine dose
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	131

COVIDVAX: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	3169
No	5	1024
Refused	8	68
Don't know	9	50
Inapplicable		60
		4371

COVVAX_M	
LABEL	KL-14m Month of first COVID vaccine
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE Applicable if R received any dose of COVID-19 vaccination (KL-13 COVIDVAX = 1)	
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	132

COVVAX_M: Distribution	Value	n
January	1	171
February	2	183
March	3	476
April	4	633
Мау	5	391
June	6	244
July	7	140
August	8	164
September	9	140
October	10	118
November	11	73
December	12	110
January-March	13	79
April-June	14	88
July-September	15	57
October-December	16	34

COVVAX_M: Distribution	Value	n
Refused	98	7
Don't know	99	59
Inapplicable		1204
		4371

COVVAX_Y	
LABEL	KL-14y Year of first COVID vaccine
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R received any dose of COVID-19 vaccination (KL-13 COVIDVAX = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	133

COVVAX_Y: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	3123
Refused	9998	8
Don't know	9999	36
Inapplicable		1204
		4371

CMCOVVAX	
LABEL	CM Date of COVID vaccine (computed in FC K-21)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R received any dose of COVID-19 vaccination (KL-13 COVIDVAX = 1)
LENGTH	4
VARNUM	134

CMCOVVAX: Distribution	Value	n
2020	1441-1452	517
2021	1453-1464	2329
2022	1465-1476	261
2023	1477-1488	16
Refused	9998	8
on't know	9999	36
napplicable		1204
		4371

HADCOVID	
LABEL	KL-15 Diagnosed or tested positive for COVID
VARIABLE TYPE	raw
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Although applicable for all respondents, some missing values remain if the respondent broke off before completing this section of the survey or if there were other issues with the case.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	135

HADCOVID: Distribution	Value	n
Yes	1	2012
No	5	2200
Refused	8	54
Don't know	9	42
Inapplicable		63
		4371

AGER	
LABEL	R's age at interview
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	Respondents age 50 were 49 at screener.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	1

AGER: Distribution	Value	n
15	15	112
16	16	152
17	17	129
18	18	162
19	19	144
20	20	76
21	21	83
22	22	91
23	23	111
24	24	93
25	25	111
26	26	134
27	27	117
28	28	144
29	29	117
30	30	130
31	31	150
32	32	165
33	33	158
34	34	150
35	35	165
36	36	139
37	37	145
38	38	159
39	39	140
40	40	131
41	41	135
42	42	116
43	43	118
44	44	131
45	45	87
46	46	96
47	47	95
48	48	96
49	49	88
50	50	1
		4371

FMARITAL	
LABEL	Formal (legal) marital status relative to opposite-sex spouses
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	2

FMARITAL: Distribution	Value	n
Married to a person of the opposite sex	1	1362
Widowed	2	8
Divorced or annulled	3	218
Separated	4	34
Never married	5	2749
		4371

RMARITAL

LABEL	Informal marital status relative to opposite-sex spouses
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	3

RMARITAL: Distribution	Value	n
Currently married to a person of the opposite sex	1	1362
Not married but living with a partner of the opposite sex	2	375
Widowed	3	4
Divorced or annulled	4	173
Separated (for reasons of marital discord)	5	26
Never been married to, nor currently cohabiting with a person of the opposite-sex	6	2431
		4371

HIEDUC	
LABEL	Highest completed year of school or highest degree received (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	4

HIEDUC: Distribution	Value	n
Less than high school completion	1	588
12th grade, no diploma	2	126
GED or equivalent	3	173
High school graduate	4	767
Some college, no degree	5	763
Associate degree: occup, tech, or voc	6	242
Associate degree: academic	7	174
Bachelor's degree	8	951
Master's degree	9	414
Professional degree	10	77
Doctoral degree	11	96
		4371

HIEDUC_I			
LABEL	HIEDUC imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	5		
HIEDUC_I: Distrib	ution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4363
LOGICAL IMPUTA	TION	2	8
			4371
HISPANIC			
LABEL	Hispanic origin		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	6		
HISPANIC: Distrit	oution	Value	n
Hispanic		1	873
Non-Hispanic		2	3498

	HISPANIC imputation flag				
	imputation flag				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	7				
HISPANIC I: Distri	bution	Value	n		
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4363		
LOGICAL IMPUTAT		2	8		
			4371		
HISPRACE2					
	Race and Hispanic origin - based	on 1997 OMB	guidelines		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	8				
HISPRACE2: Distr	ibution	Value	n		
Hispanic (regardles		1	873		
Non-Hispanic White		2	2359		
Non-Hispanic Black		3	522		
Non-Hispanic Other		4	617		
	or multiple race	4	4371		
			4371		
HISPRACE2 I					
LABEL	HISPRACE2 imputation flag				
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	9				
	5				
HISPRACE2_I: Dis	tribution	Value	n		
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4360		
LOGICAL IMPUTAT	FION	2	11		
			4371		
	Number of biological/adapted/sela	tod/logal shild	ion under age 10 in	household (top coded)	
	Number of biological/adopted/rela	aleu/legal chilui	en under age To In	nousenoia (top-codea)	
	recode				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	or public ·····	ad the anisis - Loss '		io- t
NOTES	This variable has been modified for the NCHS Research Data Center		ind the original varia	able is accessible by applicati	ion to
		•			
	8				
VARNUM	10				
NUMKDHH: Distrik	oution	Value	n		
0		0	3221		
1		1	455		
2		2	467		
3		2	163		
4 or more		4	65		
			4371		
NUMFMHH					
LABEL	Number of family members in hou	usehold (top-co	ded)		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode				
UNIVERSE					
NOTES	Applicable for all respondents		nd the original sector	abla in annachla bu annli4	ion +-
	This variable has been modified for		inu the original varia	able is accessible by applicati	ion to
NOTES					
	the NCHS Research Data Center				
LENGTH	8				

NUMFMHH: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1107
1	1	1084
2	2	1009
3	3	727
4	4	301
5	5	93
6 or more	6	50
		4371

HHFAMTYP		
LABEL	Type of household/family structure	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	12	
HHFAMTYP: Distr	ibution	Value

HHFAMTYP: Distribution	Value	n
No spouse/partner and no child(ren) (of R) 18 or younger	1	2551
Spouse/partner, but no child(ren) (of R) 18 or younger	2	667
Spouse and R's child(ren) 18 or younger	3	907
Cohabiting partner and R's child(ren) 18 or younger	4	129
No spouse/partner, but child(ren) of R, 18 or younger	5	117
		4371

HHFAMTYP_I				
LABEL	HHFAMTYP imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	13			
HHFAMTYP_I: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
OLIESTIONINIAIDE		0	1271	

QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4371
		4371

LABEL	Type of parental situation in household
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	14

HHPARTYP: Distribution	Value	n
Both biological or both adoptive parents	1	704
Biological and step- or adoptive parent	2	135
Single parent (biological, adoptive, or stepparent)	3	548
Other	4	2984
		4371

NCHILDHH	
LABEL	Number of respondent's children (18 or younger) living in household
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	15

NCHILDHH: Distribution	Value	n
0 respondent's children 18 or younger in the household	0	3218
1 respondent's child 18 or younger in the household	1	441
2 respondent's children 18 or younger in the household	2	469
3 or more of respondent's children 18 or younger in the household	3	243
		4371

HHKIDTYP

HHKIDTYP: Distri	bution Value n
VARNUM	16
LENGTH	8
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
LABEL	Whether R has children (18 or younger), and whether bio/non-bio, living in household

HHKIDIYP: Distribution	Value	<u>n</u>
No child(ren) 18 or younger in HH or only older child(ren)	0	3218
At least one biological child (of R's) under 18 in HH, no nonbiological child(ren)	1	1036
Any non-biological child (of R's) 18 or younger in HH	2	117
		4371

CSPBBHH	
LABEL	Number of R's biological children (aged 18 or younger) with current wife or cohabiting partner who live in the household (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently marriedto or cohabiting with a female partner (RMARITAL = 1 or 2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	17

CSPBBHH: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	782
1	1	366
2	2	398
3 or more	3	191
Inapplicable		2634
		4371

CCDCDUU	
CSPSBHH	
LABEL	Number of male R's nonbiological children (aged 18 or younger) in household who are the biological children of his current wife or cohabiting partner (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently marriedto or cohabiting with a female partner (RMARITAL = 1 or 2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	18

CSPSBHH: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1639
1 or more	1	98
Inapplicable		2634
		4371

CSPOKDHH	
LABEL	Number of all other children (aged 18 or younger) in household living with R and his current wife or cohabiting partner (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married to or cohabiting with a female partner (RMARITAL = 1 or 2)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	19

CSPOKDHH: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1673
1 or more	1	64
Inapplicable		2634
		4371

Bachelor's degree or higher

INTCTFAM				
LABEL	Intact status of childhood family			
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	20			
INTCTFAM: Distri		Value	n	
-	doptive parents from birth	1	3081	
Anything other than birth	2 biological or adoptive parents from	2	1290	
Dirui			4371	
	NITCTEAN imputation flag			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	INTCTFAM imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	21			
INTCTFAM_I: Dist	ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	Value 0	<u>n</u> 4363	
MODEL-BASED IN		0 1	4303	
		I	o 4371	
PARAGE14	Demotel Bail In 1997 1997			
	Parental living situation at age 14			
	recode			
	Applicable for all respondents		a dala a sedada a la carda	
NOTES	This variable has been modified for the NCHS Research Data Center.	public use, a	nd the original varia	able is accessible by application to
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	22			
PARAGE14: Distri		Value	<u>n</u>	
Both bio or adoptive	-	1	3376	
Bio mom & stepdac	1	2	216	
All other		3	779 4371	
			4371	
PARAGE14_I				
LABEL				
VARIABLE TYPE	PARAGE14 imputation flag			
	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents			
UNIVERSE LENGTH	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8			
UNIVERSE LENGTH	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents			
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23	Value	n	
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23	Value 0	<u>n</u> 4356	
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED)			
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4356	
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4356 15	
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION	0 2	4356 15	
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat	0 2	4356 15	
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat recode	0 2	4356 15	
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat recode Applicable for all respondents	0 2	4356 15 <u>4371</u>	
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat recode Applicable for all respondents This variable has been modified for	0 2	4356 15 <u>4371</u>	able is accessible by application to
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat recode Applicable for all respondents This variable has been modified for the NCHS Research Data Center.	0 2	4356 15 <u>4371</u>	able is accessible by application to
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat recode Applicable for all respondents This variable has been modified for	0 2	4356 15 <u>4371</u>	able is accessible by application to
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat recode Applicable for all respondents This variable has been modified for the NCHS Research Data Center. 8 24	0 2 ion public use, a	4356 15 <i>4371</i> nd the original varia	able is accessible by application to
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EDUCMOM: Distri	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat recode Applicable for all respondents This variable has been modified for the NCHS Research Data Center. 8 24 bution	0 2 ion public use, a Value	4356 15 <i>4371</i> nd the original varia	able is accessible by application to
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EDUCMOM: Distri Less than high scho	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat recode Applicable for all respondents This variable has been modified for the NCHS Research Data Center. 8 24 bution pool	0 2 ion public use, a Value 1	4356 15 <i>4371</i> nd the original varia	able is accessible by application to
UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM PARAGE14_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE LOGICAL IMPUTA EDUCMOM LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM EDUCMOM: Distri Less than high school gradua	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 23 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) TION Mother's (or mother figure's) educat recode Applicable for all respondents This variable has been modified for the NCHS Research Data Center. 8 24 bution pool	0 2 ion public use, a Value	4356 15 <i>4371</i> nd the original varia	able is accessible by application to

4

EDUCMOM: Distrik	oution	Value	n	
No mother figure rep	ported	95	55	
			4371	
EDUCMOM_I				
LABEL	EDUCMOM imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	25			
EDUCMOM_I: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4276	
MODEL-BASED IM		1	93	
LOGICAL IMPUTAT		2	2	
		-	4371	
AGEMOMB1	Age of mother (or mother figure) a	at first birth		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE				
	Applicable for all respondents			
	8 26			
VARNUM				
AGEMOMB1: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Less than 18 years		1	400	
18-19 years		2	592	
20-24 years		3	1403	
25-29 years		4	1105	
30-34 years		5	591	
35 or older		6	174	
No mother or mothe	r figure	95	55	
Mother figure had no	-	96	55	
	Children	90	4371	
AGEMOMB1_I				
LABEL	AGEMOMB1 imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	27			
	tribution	Value	n	
		Value	<u>n</u> 4239	
QUESTIONNAIRE I	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4239	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION	0 1	4239 131	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION	0	4239	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM _OGICAL IMPUTAT	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION	0 1	4239 131 1	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION	0 1 2	4239 131 1 4371	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc	0 1 2	4239 131 1 4371	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode	0 1 2	4239 131 1 4371	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode Applicable for all respondents	0 1 2	4239 131 1 4371	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode Applicable for all respondents 8	0 1 2	4239 131 1 4371	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE LENGTH	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode Applicable for all respondents	0 1 2	4239 131 1 4371	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM HADSEX: Distribut	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode Applicable for all respondents 8 28	0 1 2 course with a fer	4239 131 1 4371 male	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM HADSEX: Distribut Yes, R ever had inte	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode Applicable for all respondents 8 28 tion ercourse with a female	0 1 2 course with a fer Value 1	4239 131 1 4371 male <u>n</u> 3362	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM HADSEX: Distribut Yes, R ever had inte	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode Applicable for all respondents 8 28	0 1 2 course with a fer	4239 131 1 4371 male <u>n</u> 3362 1009	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM HADSEX: Distribut Yes, R ever had inte	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode Applicable for all respondents 8 28 tion ercourse with a female	0 1 2 course with a fer Value 1	4239 131 1 4371 male <u>n</u> 3362	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM HADSEX: Distribut Yes, R ever had inte No, R never had inte	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode Applicable for all respondents 8 28 tion ercourse with a female	0 1 2 course with a fer Value 1	4239 131 1 4371 male <u>n</u> 3362 1009	
MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM HADSEX: Distribut Yes, R ever had inte	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual interc recode Applicable for all respondents 8 28 tion ercourse with a female	0 1 2 course with a fer Value 1 2	4239 131 1 4371 male <u>n</u> 3362 1009 4371	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM HADSEX: Distribut Yes, R ever had inte No, R never had inte No, R never had inte LSEXDATE LABEL	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual intercor recode Applicable for all respondents 8 28 tion ercourse with a female ercourse with a female CM date of last or most recent set	0 1 2 course with a fer Value 1 2	4239 131 1 4371 male <u>n</u> 3362 1009 4371	
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM HADSEX: Distribut Yes, R ever had inte No, R never had inte No, R never had inte LSEXDATE LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual intercor recode Applicable for all respondents 8 28 tion ercourse with a female ercourse with a female course with a female ercourse with a female	0 1 2 course with a fer value 1 2 xual intercourse	4239 131 1 4371 male male <u>n</u> 3362 1009 4371	nale (recode HADSEX = 1)
QUESTIONNAIRE I MODEL-BASED IM LOGICAL IMPUTAT HADSEX LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM HADSEX: Distribut Yes, R ever had inte No, R never had inte No, R never had inte	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) PUTATION FION Whether R ever had sexual intercor recode Applicable for all respondents 8 28 tion ercourse with a female ercourse with a female CM date of last or most recent set	0 1 2 course with a fer value 1 2 xual intercourse	4239 131 1 4371 male male <u>n</u> 3362 1009 4371 ercourse with a fer	

LSEXDATE					
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	29				
LSEXDATE: Distri	ibution	Value	n		
Before 2017		865-1404	216		
2017		1405-1416	26		
2018		1417-1428	40		
2019		1429-1440	59		
2020		1441-1452	67		
2021		1453-1464	177		
2022		1465-1476	1118		
2023		1477-1488	1658		
Not ascertained		9997	1		
Inapplicable			1009 <i>4371</i>		
			4371		
LSEXDATE_I					
LABEL	LSEXDATE imputation flag				
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	30				
LSEXDATE I: Dis	tribution	Value	n		
—	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4303		
MODEL-BASED IN		1	4303 61		
		2	7		
		4	,		
			4371		
			4371		
lsexrage			4371		
lsexrage LABEL	R's age at last or most recent sex	kual intercourse (b			
	R's age at last or most recent sex	kual intercourse (b			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing		ottom-coded)		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified	ual intercourse (H <i>i</i> for public use, and	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1)	riable is accessible	e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Cente	ual intercourse (H <i>i</i> for public use, and	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1)	riable is accessible	e by application to
_ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES _ENGTH	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Cente 8	ual intercourse (H <i>i</i> for public use, and	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1)	riable is accessible	by application to
ABEL /ARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Cente	ual intercourse (H <i>i</i> for public use, and	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1)	riable is accessible	by application to
_ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES _ENGTH VARNUM	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H <i>i</i> for public use, and	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1)	riable is accessible	e by application to
_ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM sexrage: Distribu	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H, for public use, and r.	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val	riable is accessible	e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H, for public use, and r. Value	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original van	riable is accessible	e by application to
ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM sexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H, for public use, and r. <u>Value</u> 10-15	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val	riable is accessible	by application to
ABEL VARIABLE TYPE JNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM sexrage: Distribut 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H, for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val	riable is accessible	by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM sexrage: Distribut 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H, for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original var n 38 103 159	riable is accessible	by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribut 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H, for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val n 38 103 159 365	riable is accessible	by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Sexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 35-49 years	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val n 38 103 159 365 1150	riable is accessible	by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 35-49 years	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val n 38 103 159 365 1150 1547	riable is accessible	e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 35-49 years Inapplicable	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original van the original van 1the ori	riable is accessible	e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 35-49 years Inapplicable sex3mo	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31 tion r	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original van 1the original van 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371		by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 35-49 years Inapplicable sex3mo LABEL	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31 tion r	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original van 1the original van 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371		e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 35-49 years Inapplicable Sex3mo LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified if the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31 tion r Whether R had sexual intercours Computed in post-processing	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50 e in the last 3 mor	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val i the original val 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371 iths (based on l		e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 35-49 years 35-49 years Inapplicable Sex3mo LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sext This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31 tion r Whether R had sexual intercours Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sext	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50 e in the last 3 mor	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val i the original val 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371 iths (based on l		e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM sexrage: Distribut 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 25-34 years 35-49 years Inapplicable sex3mo LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified if the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 31 tion r Whether R had sexual intercours Computed in post-processing	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50 e in the last 3 mor	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val i the original val 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371 iths (based on l		e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Sexrage: Distribut 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 25-34 years 35-49 years 35-49 years Inapplicable Sex3mo LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Center 8 31 tion r Whether R had sexual intercours Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu 8 32	ual intercourse (H, for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50 e in the last 3 mor ual intercourse (H,	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val i the original val 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371 iths (based on l		e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Sexrage: Distribut 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 25-34 years 35-49 years Inapplicable Sex3mo LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Center 8 31 tion r Whether R had sexual intercours Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu 8 32	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50 e in the last 3 mor ual intercourse (H/ Value	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val n 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371 nths (based on l ADSEX=1) n		e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 35-49 years Inapplicable Sex3mo LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM Sex3mo: Distribut Yes	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Center 8 31 tion r Whether R had sexual intercours Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu 8 32	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50 e in the last 3 mor ual intercourse (H/ Value 1	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val n 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371 iths (based on 1 ADSEX=1) n 2337		e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 20-24 years 25-34 years 35-49 years Inapplicable Sex3mo LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM Sex3mo: Distribut Yes No	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Center 8 31 tion r Whether R had sexual intercours Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu 8 32	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50 e in the last 3 mor ual intercourse (H/ Value	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val n 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371 nths (based on 1 ADSEX=1) n 2337 1025		e by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM Isexrage: Distribur 15 years or younge 16-17 years 18-19 years 20-24 years 20-24 years 35-49 years Inapplicable	Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu This variable has been modified to the NCHS Research Data Center 8 31 tion r Whether R had sexual intercours Computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu 8 32	ual intercourse (H/ for public use, and r. Value 10-15 16-17 18-19 20-24 25-34 35-50 e in the last 3 mor ual intercourse (H/ Value 1	ottom-coded) ADSEX=1) I the original val n 38 103 159 365 1150 1547 1009 4371 iths (based on 1 ADSEX=1) n 2337		e by application to

sex12mo				
LABEL	Whether R had sexual intercours	e in the last 12	nonths (based on LSE	XDATE)
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever has sexual intercourse (HADSEX=1)			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	33			
sex12mo: Distribu	Ition	Value	n	
Yes		1	2748	
No		2	614	
Inapplicable			1009	
			4371	
LSEXRLTN LABEL	Relationship with last sexual part	iner at last sex		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has eve	r had sexual inte	ercourse with a female	(recode HADS
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	34			
LSEXRLTN: Distri	ibution	Value	<u>n</u>	
Married to her		1	1358	
5 5	sexual relationship	3	423	
In a steady relation engaged	ship, but not living together or	4	743	
Going out with her	once in a while	5	277	
Just friends		6	341	
Had just met her		7	83	
Something else		8	83	
	ly asked of a subset of Rs	9	54	
Inapplicable	-		1009	
			4371	
LSEXRLTN I				
LABEL	LSEXRLTN imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	35			
LSEXRLTN_I: Dis		Value	<u>n</u>	
-	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4300	
MODEL-BASED IN	IPUTATION	1	52	
	TION	2	10	

_

_

LOGICAL IMPUTA	TION 2 19 4371
LSEXUSE1	
LABEL	Method used at last sex - 1st method
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	36

LSEXUSE1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	1075
Withdrawal	2	299
Vasectomy	3	121
Pill	4	245
Female sterilization	5	65
Injection Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	17
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	40
Hormonal implant	8	9
Rhythm or safe period	9	4
Contraceptive patch	10	9
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	207
IUD	12	108

LSEXUSE1: Distribution	Value	n
R used no method; R does not know if partner used a method	95	11
No method used at last sex	96	1152
Inapplicable	•	1009
		4371

LSEXUSE1_I	LCEVICE1 importation for		
	LSEXUSE1 imputation flag		
	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	37		
LSEXUSE1_I: Dist	ribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4309
MODEL-BASED IN	IPUTATION	1	62
			4371
LSEXUSE2	Method used at last sex - 2nd method	nod	
	recode	lou	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than	1 method at l	ast sevual in
LENGTH	8	i meulou al l	ust serudi III
VARNUM	38		
	50		
LSEXUSE2: Distri	bution	Value	n
Condom		1	9
Withdrawal		2	65
Vasectomy		3	5
Pill		4	453
Female sterilization	1	5	27
Injection Depo-Pr	rovera/Lunelle	6	27
Spermicidal foam/je	elly/cream/film/suppository	7	26
Hormonal implant		8	28
Rhythm or safe peri	iod	9	9
Contraceptive patch		10	18
Vaginal contracepti		11	97
IUD	5	12	51
	R does not know if partner used a	95	11
method			
No method used at	last sex	96	1152
Inapplicable			2393
			4371
LSEXUSE2_I			
LABEL	LSEXUSE2 imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
	0		

LENGTH	8
VARNUM	39

LSEXUSE2_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4226
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	142
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	3
		4371

LSEXUSE3	
LABEL	Method used at last sex - 3rd method
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 2 methods at last sexual intercourse (see recode LSEXUSE1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	40

LSEXUSE3: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	4
Withdrawal	2	73
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	4
Female sterilization	5	3
Injection Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	5
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	2
Hormonal implant	8	2
Contraceptive patch	10	3
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	4
IUD	12	18
R used no method; R does not know if partner used a method	95	11
No method used at last sex	96	1152
Inapplicable		3087
		4371

			4371	
LSEXUSE3_I	LSEXUSE3 imputation flag			
	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	41			
LSEXUSE3_I: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4224	
MODEL-BASED IM		1	146	
LOGICAL IMPUTAT		2	1	
			4371	
LSEXUSE4				
LABEL	Method used at last sex - 4th meth	od		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than	3 methods at	last sexual inte	ercourse
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	42			
LSEXUSE4: Distrik	oution	Value	n	
Vasectomy		3	3	
Pill		4	3	
Injection Depo-Pro	overa/Lunelle	6	3	
Hormonal implant		8	4	
Vaginal contraceptiv	ve ring	11	3	
IUD	- 3	12	9	
	R does not know if partner used a	95	11	
method				
No method used at	last sex	96	1152	
Inapplicable			3183	
			4371	
			-	
LSEXUSE4_I				
LABEL	LSEXUSE4 imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	43			
	ribution	Value		
LSEXUSE4_I: Dist		Value	<u>n</u> 4225	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0		
MODEL-BASED IM	PUTATION	1	146	

meth12m1	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 12 months - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	44

meth12m1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	763
Withdrawal	2	270
Vasectomy	3	116
Pill	4	200
Female sterilization	5	57
Injection	6	15
Implant	7	35
Rhythm	8	8
Patch	9	4
Ring	10	7
IUD	11	187
Other	12	87
R used none/DK if partner used	95	9
No meth used at last sex in past 12 mos	96	990
Inapplicable		1623
		4371

meth12m2	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 12 months - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO = 1) and reported a 2nd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	45

meth12m2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	7
Withdrawal	2	41
Vasectomy	3	4
Pill	4	322
Female sterilization	5	23
Injection	6	20
Implant	7	19
Rhythm	8	24
Patch	9	7
Ring	10	15
IUD	11	82
Other	12	42
R used none/DK if partner used	95	9
No meth used at last sex in past 12 mos	96	990
Inapplicable		2766
		4371

meth12m3	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 12 months - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO = 1) and reported a 3rd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	46

meth12m3: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	3
Withdrawal	2	53
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	2
Female sterilization	5	2
Injection	6	1

meth12m3: Distribution	Value	n
Implant	7	1
Rhythm	8	2
Ring	10	2
IUD	11	3
Other	12	13
R used none/DK if partner used	95	9
No meth used at last sex in past 12 mos	96	990
Inapplicable		3287
		4371

meth12m4	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 12 months - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 12 months (SEX12MO = 1) and reported a 4th method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	47
meth12m4: Distrib	oution Value n

meth 12m4: Distribution	value	n
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	3
Rhythm	8	3
IUD	11	2
Other	12	5
R used none/DK if partner used	95	9
No meth used at last sex in past 12 mos	96	990
Inapplicable		3356
		4371

meth3m1	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 3 months - 1st mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	48

meth3m1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	579
Withdrawal	2	242
Vasectomy	3	105
Pill	4	181
Female sterilization	5	46
Injection	6	15
Implant	7	31
Rhythm	8	6
Patch	9	4
Ring	10	7
IUD	11	164
Other	12	77
R used none/DK if partner used	95	8
No meth used at last sex in past 3 mos	96	872
Inapplicable		2034
		4371

meth3m2	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 3 months - 2nd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO = 1) and reported a 2nd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	49

meth3m2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	6
Withdrawal	2	26
Vasectomy	3	4
Pill	4	248
Female sterilization	5	18
Injection	6	16
Implant	7	16
Rhythm	8	21
Patch	9	6
Ring	10	12
IUD	11	66
Other	12	36
R used none/DK if partner used	95	8
No meth used at last sex in past 3 mos	96	872
Inapplicable		3016
		4371

meth3m3	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 3 months - 3rd mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO = 1) and reported a 3rd method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	50

meth3m3: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	3
Withdrawal	2	43
Vasectomy	3	2
Pill	4	2
Female sterilization	5	1
Injection	6	1
Implant	7	1
Rhythm	8	1
Ring	10	2
IUD	11	3
Other	12	11
R used none/DK if partner used	95	8
No meth used at last sex in past 3 mos	96	872
Inapplicable		3421
		4371

meth3m4	
LABEL	Method used at last sex in the past 3 months - 4th mention
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had sex in the past 3 months (SEX3MO = 1) and reported a 4th method at last sex (LSEXUSE2 < 95)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	51

meth3m4: Distribution	Value	n
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	3
Rhythm	8	1
IUD	11	2
Other	12	4
R used none/DK if partner used	95	8
No meth used at last sex in past 3 mos	96	872
Inapplicable		3478
		4371

LABEL	Number of opposite-sex sexual partners in last 12 months (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	52

PARTS1YR: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1634
1	1	2307
2	2	193
3	3	93
4	4	48
5	5	30
6	6	18
7 or more	7	48
		4371

			4371	
PARTS1YR I				
LABEL	PARTS1YR imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	53			
PARTS1YR_I: Dis	tribution	Value	<u>n</u>	
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4350	
MODEL-BASED IN	/IPUTATION	1	10	
LOGICAL IMPUTA	TION	2	11	
			4371	
PARTDUR1				
LABEL	Number of months between 1st a	and most recent	sexual intercourse wit	in most recent sexual partner
VARIABLE TYPE	the past 12 months) recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has eve	vr had covual int	arcourco with a fomale	(racada HADSEV - 1)
LENGTH	8			(IECOUE TIADSEX = I)
VARNUM	54			
	5-			
PARTDUR1: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Number of months		0-440	3090	
Only had sex once	with partner	997	272	
Inapplicable			1009	
			4371	
PARTDUR2				
LABEL	Number of months between 1st a (in the past 12 months)	and most recent	sexual intercourse wit	th second-to-last sexual partr
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had more than on	ie female partne	r in the past 12 months	s (PARTS1YR > 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	55			
PARTDUR2: Distr	ibution	Value	n	

PARTDUR2: Distribution	Value	n
Number of months	0-440	288
Only had sex once with partner	997	142
Inapplicable		3941
		4371

PARTDUR3				
LABEL	Number of months between 1st a	nd most recent	sexual intercourse	e with third-to-last sexual partner (in
	the past 12 months)			
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had more than two	o female partne	rs in the past 12 m	onths (PARTS1YR > 2)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	56			
PARTDUR3: Distr	ibution	Value	n	
Number of months	ibuton	0-440	140	
Only had sex once	with partner	997	97	
Inapplicable			4134	
		•	4371	
PARTDUR1 I				
LABEL	PARTDUR1 imputation flag			
	imputation flag			
	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	57			
PARTDUR1_I: Dis	tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	Value 0	<u>n</u> 4243	
QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN		0 1	4243	
		2		
LOGICAL IMPUTA		2	17 <i>4371</i>	
			4371	
PARTDUR2_I				
LABEL	PARTDUR2 imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	58			
PARTDUR2_I: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4345	
MODEL-BASED IN		1	26	
			4371	
PARTDUR3 I				
LABEL	PARTDUR3 imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	59			
PARTDUR3_I: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)		4351	
MODEL-BASED IN		1	20	
		ŕ	4371	
NUMP3MOS	Number of formals in the	الدين ممر 2 لم		
	Number of female partners in pas	a 3 months		
	recode	had courses the	areaurea cuble - f	
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has even	nau sexual inte	ercourse with a fer	nale (recode HADSEX = 1)
	8			
VARNUM	60			
NUMP3MOS: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
0 partners		0	1054	
1 partner		1	2144	
2 partners		2	107	
3 partners exactly		3	11	
3, possibly more pa	artners	4	46	
Inapplicable			1009	
			4371	

NUMP3MOS_I	
LABEL	NUMP3MOS imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	61

NUMP3MOS_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4350
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	16
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	5
		4371

LIFPRTNR	
LABEL	Number of opposite-sex sexual partners in lifetime (top-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	62

_

LIFPRTNR: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	1009
1	1	704
2	2	310
3	3	350
4	4	224
5	5	260
6	6	153
7	7	141
8	8	106
9	9	44
10	10	220
11	11	21
12	12	85
13	13	31
14	14	23
15	15	127
16	16	15
17	17	9
18	18	12
19	19	3
20	20	98
21	21	5
22	22	9
23	23	10
24	24	7
25	25	56
26	26	6
27	27	6
28	28	7
30	30	51
31	31	1
32	32	2
33	33	1
34	34	2
35	35	37
36	36	2
37	37	2
38	38	4
40	40	27
42	42	2
44	44	1
45	45	13
47	47	2

LIFPRTNR: Distribution	Value	n
48	48	1
49	49	1
50 or more	50	171
		4371

			4371		
	LIFPRTNR imputation flag				
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	63				
LIFPRTNR_I: Dist	ribution	Value	n		
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4327		
LOGICAL IMPUTA		2	44		
		-	4371		
FMARNO	Number of the set of the	de das a	-		
	Number of times R has been mar recode	ried to a woma	٦		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	64				
FMARNO: Distribu	ution	Value	n		
0		0	2749		
1		1	1439		
2		2	163		
3		3	15		
4		4	3		
5		5	1		
6		6	1		
0		0	4371		
			4371		
COHEVER					
LABEL	Whether R ever cohabited with a	woman (includ	ng premarital cohab	itation)	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	65				
		N/-1			
COHEVER: Distrib	bution	Value	<u>n</u>		
Yes		1 2	1931		
No		2	2440		
			4371		
COHEVER_I					
LABEL	COHEVER imputation flag				
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
	-				

LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	66		
	Distribution	Malaa	
COHEVER_I:	Distribution	Value	<u> </u>
OUESTIONNA	IRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4357
v · · ·			

	4371	
evmarcoh		
LABEL	Whether R ever married or cohabited with a woman	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	
LENGTH	8	
VARNUM	67	

evmarcoh: Distrib	ution	Value	n	
Yes		1	2411	
No		2	1960	
			4371	
SEXONCE				
LABEL	Whether R has had sexual interc	ourse with a fema	le only once	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has eve	r had sexual intere	course with a f	emale (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	68			
SEXONCE: Distrib	oution	Value	n	
Yes (R has had sex	(only once)	1	66	
No (R has had sex	more than once)	2	3296	
Inapplicable			1009	
			4371	
CEVONCE I				
SEXONCE_I	SEXONCE imputation flag			
	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	69			
SEXONCE I: Dist	ribution	Value	n	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4368	
MODEL-BASED IN		1	4300 3	
WODEL-DASED IN	FORMON	I	4371	
VRY1STSX				
LABEL	CM Date of First Sexual Intercou	rse with a Female	1	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has eve	r had sexual intere	course with a fe	emale (recode HADSEX = 1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified the NCHS Research Data Cente		the original va	ariable is accessible by application to
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	70			
	,0			
VRY1STSX: Distri	bution	Value	n	
Before 2017		865-1404	2718	
2017		1405-1416	89	
2018		1417-1428	98	
2019		1429-1440	96	
2020		1441-1452	82	
2021		1453-1464	107	
2022		1465-1476	92	
2023		1477-1488	50	
Not ascertained		9997	30	
Inapplicable		5557	1009	
Παρριταρίε			4371	
VRY1STSX_I				
	VRY1STSX imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	71			

_

VRY1STSX_I: Distribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4268
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION	1	91
LOGICAL IMPUTATION	2	12
		4371

vry1stag	
LABEL	R's age at first sexual intercourse (bottom-coded)
VARIABLE TYPE	Computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever has sexual intercourse (HADSEX=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	72

vry1stag: Distribution	Value	n
10 years or younger	10	30
11-14 years	11-14	437
15-17 years	15-17	1206
18-19 years	18-19	677
20 years or older	20-49	1012
Inapplicable		1009
		4371

FIRSTPFLAG	
LABEL	Intermediate variable created for recode variable VRY1STSX
VARIABLE TYPE	intermediate
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	73

FIRSTPFLAG: Distribution	Value	n
cmfstsex - CM of first sex ever, based on EC series	1	2571
cmlsxp1 - CM when R last had sex with most recent partner	2	68
cmlsxp2 - CM when R last had sex with 2nd-to-last partner	3	4
cmlsxp3 - CM when R last had sex with 3rd-to-last partner	r 4	2
cmfsxp - CM when R first had sex with most recent partner	5	212
cmfsxp2 - CM when R first had sex with 2nd-to-last partner	6	8
cmfsxp3 - CM when R first had sex with 3rd-to-last partner	7	1
cmfsxcwp - CM when R first had sex with CWP	8	415
unable to determine: raw variable(s) missing	9	81
Inapplicable		1009
		4371

FSEXRLTN	
LABEL	Relationship with 1st sexual partner at time of 1st sex
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	74

FSEXRLTN: Distribution	Value	n
Married to her	1	198
Engaged to her, and living together	2	16
Engaged to her, but not living together	3	37
Living together in a sexual relationship, but not engaged	4	47
In a steady relationship, but not living together or engaged	5	1247
Going out with her once in a while	6	547
Just friends	7	840
Had just met her	8	292
Something else	9	138
Inapplicable		1009
		4371

LABEL	FSEXRLTN imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	75		
FSEXRLTN_I: Dis	tribution	Value	n
	tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	Value 0	n 4260
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)		
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION		4260

SEX1MTHD1	
LABEL	Method used at first intercourse, if any-1st method
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if respondent has ever had sexual intercourse with a female (recode HADSEX = 1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	76

SEX1MTHD1: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	2088
Withdrawal	2	123
Vasectomy	3	3
Pill	4	197
Female sterilization	5	5
Injection Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	10
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	6
Hormonal implant	8	4
Rhythm or safe period	9	4
Contraceptive patch	10	7
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	32
IUD	12	12
No method used at first intercourse	96	871
Inapplicable		1009
		4371

SEX1MTHD1_I			
LABEL	SEX1MTHD1 imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	77		
SEX1MTHD1_I: Di	stribution	Value	<u>n</u>
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4236
MODEL-BASED IN	IPUTATION	1	135
			4371

SEX1MTHD2	
LABEL	Method used at first intercourse, if any-2nd method
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than 1 method at 1st sexual intercourse (see recode SEX1MTHD1)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	78

SEX1MTHD2: Distribution	Value	n
Condom	1	51
Withdrawal	2	190
Vasectomy	3	2
Pill	4	363
Injection Depo-Provera/Lunelle	6	10
Spermicidal foam/jelly/cream/film/suppository	7	4
Hormonal implant	8	2
Rhythm or safe period	9	1
Contraceptive patch	10	5

Vaginal contraceptive ring

SEX1MTHD2: Distribution	Value	n
Vaginal contraceptive ring	11	12
IUD	12	7
No method used at first intercourse	96	871
Inapplicable		2853
		4371

SEX1MTHD2_I			
LABEL	SEX1MTHD2 imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	79		
SEX1MTHD2 I: Di	stribution	Value	n
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4230
MODEL-BASED IN	· · · · · ·	1	138
LOGICAL IMPUTA		2	3
			4371
SEX1MTHD3			
LABEL	Method used at first intercours	e, it any-3rd metho	bd
VARIABLE TYPE	recode		
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more t	than 2 methods at	1st sexual ir
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	80		
SEX1MTHD3: Dist	ribution	Value	n
Condom		1	1
Withdrawal		2	15
Pill		4	57
Injection Depo-Pi	overa/Lunelle	6	2
	elly/cream/film/suppository	7	1
Hormonal implant	5 11 5	8	10
Rhythm or safe per	iod	9	1
Contraceptive patcl		10	1
Vaginal contracepti		11	7
IUD	- 3	12	6
No method used at	first intercourse	96	871
Inapplicable			3399
happileable		•	5555

				-		
SEX1MTHD3_I						
 LABEL	SEX1MTHD3 imputation flag					
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag					
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents					
LENGTH	8					
VARNUM	81					
				-		
SEX1MTHD3_I: D		Value	n	-		
•	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4233			
MODEL-BASED IN	IPUTATION	1	138			
			4371	-		
SEX1MTHD4		<u> </u>				
LABEL	Method used at first intercourse, i	f any-4th metho	bd			
VARIABLE TYPE	recode					
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R reported more than	n 3 methods at	1st sexua	i intercourse ((see recode S	SEX1MTH
LENGTH	8					
VARNUM	82					
SEX1MTHD4: Dis	tribution	Value	n	-		
Withdrawal		2	2	-		
Injection Depo-P	rovera/Lunelle	6	- 1			
Contraceptive patc		10	1			
			_			

11

2

SEX1MTHD4: Distribution	Value	n
IUD	12	4
No method used at first intercourse	96	871
Inapplicable		3490
		4371

SEX1MTHD4_I				
	SEX1MTHD4 imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	83			
SEX1MTHD4_I: Di	stribution	Value	n	
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4233	
MODEL-BASED IN	IPUTATION	1	138	
			4371	
MARDAT01 LABEL	Voor of D's marriage to 1st wife			
	Year of R's marriage to 1st wife			
	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever been ma		•	
NOTES	by application to the NCHS Rese	arch Data Center	nu the original	century-month variable is accessible
LENGTH	8		•	
VARNUM	84			
	04			
MARDAT01: Distri	ibution	Value	n	
1972-2023		1972-2023	1621	
Not ascertained		9997	1	
Inapplicable			2749	
			4371	
MARDAT01_I				
LABEL	MARDAT01 imputation flag			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85	Value		
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution	Value 0	<u>n</u> 4353	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED)			
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION	0	4353	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IM	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION	0 1	4353 9	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IM	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION	0 1	4353 9 9	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IM	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION	0 1	4353 9 9	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION TION Age at 1st marriage to a woman	0 1 2	4353 9 9	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA FMAR1AGE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION TION Age at 1st marriage to a woman computed in post-processing	0 1 2 (bottom-coded)	4353 9 9 4371	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA FMAR1AGE LABEL	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION TION Age at 1st marriage to a woman computed in post-processing	0 1 2 (bottom-coded) for public use, and	4353 9 9 4371	ariable is accessible by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDAT01_I: Dis QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA FMAR1AGE LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 85 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION TION Age at 1st marriage to a woman computed in post-processing This variable has been modified	0 1 2 (bottom-coded) for public use, and	4353 9 9 4371	ariable is accessible by application to

FMAR1AGE: Distribution	Value	n
16 or younger	16	1
17-24 years	17-24	546
25-29 years	25-29	589
30-34 years	30-34	325
35-39 years	35-39	122
40-49 years	40-49	39
Inapplicable		2749
		4371

MAREND01				
LABEL	How R's marriage to 1st wife end	ed		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has been married more than once (FMARNO > 1) or R's first marriage is not intact			
	(FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N		·	-
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	87			
	ihution	Value		
MAREND01: Distr Divorced or annulle		Value 1	<u>n</u> 363	
	eu	2	39	
Separated				
Widowed		3	14	
Inapplicable			3955 <i>4371</i>	
			4371	
MAREND01_I				
LABEL	MAREND01 imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	88			
MAREND01_I: Dis		Value	<u>n</u>	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4364	
MODEL-BASED IN	/PUTATION	1	7	
			4371	
	Voar of dissolution of P's marriag	o to 1st wife		
LABEL	Year of dissolution of R's marriag	e to 1st wife		
MARDIS01 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	recode			norriges is not intest
LABEL	recode Applicable if R has been married	more than once (FMARNO > 1) or R's first r	narriage is not intact
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N	more than once (E 1)		-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a	nd the original century-mor	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a	nd the original century-mor	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a	nd the original century-mor	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a	nd the original century-mor	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a	nd the original century-mor	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center	nd the original century-mor	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor 	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 <i>4371</i> <u>n</u>	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023	nd the original century-mor 	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01_I: Dist QUESTIONNAIRE	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90 ribution	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 <i>4371</i> <u>n</u>	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01_I: Dist QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) MPUTATION	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 <i>4371</i>	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01_I: Dist QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) MPUTATION	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 <i>4371</i>	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01_I: Dist QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) MPUTATION	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 <i>4371</i>	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01_I: Dist QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) //PUTATION TION	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023 Value 0 1 2	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 <i>4371</i>	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01_I: Dist QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA PREMARW1 LABEL	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90 mutation DATA (NOT IMPUTED) MPUTATION TION Whether R lived premaritally with	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023 Value 0 1 2	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 <i>4371</i>	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01_I: Dist QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA PREMARW1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90 components CDATA (NOT IMPUTED) APUTATION TION Whether R lived premaritally with recode	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 4371 <u>n</u> 4352 9 10 4371	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01_I: Dist QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA PREMARW1 LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90 tribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) //PUTATION TION Whether R lived premaritally with recode Applicable if R has ever been ma	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 4371 <u>n</u> 4352 9 10 4371	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01: Distril 1972-2023 Inapplicable MARDIS01_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM MARDIS01_I: Dist	recode Applicable if R has been married (FMARNO = 1 and FMARITAL N The year of this event is available by application to the NCHS Rese 8 89 bution MARDIS01 imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 90 components CDATA (NOT IMPUTED) APUTATION TION Whether R lived premaritally with recode	more than once (E 1) e for public use, a arch Data Center Value 1972-2023	nd the original century-mor <u>n</u> 416 3955 4371 <u>n</u> 4352 9 10 4371	-

PREMARW1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes (R lived premaritally with his first wife)	1	1019
No (R did not live premaritally with his first wife)	2	602
Inapplicable		2750
		4371

mar1diss	
LABEL	Months between 1st marriage to a woman and dissolution of that marriage (or date of interview) (categorical)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever been married to a woman (FMARITAL NE 5)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	92

mar1diss: Distribution	Value	n
0-12 months	1	143
13-24 months	2	134
25-36 months	3	97
37-48 months	4	97
> 4 years	5	1151
Inapplicable		2749
		4371

COHAB1	
LABEL	Year of first cohabitation with a woman (including premarital cohabitation)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever cohabited with a woman outside of marriage (COHEVER = 1)
NOTES	The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	93

COHAB1: Distribution	Value	n
1972-2023	1972-2023	1931
Inapplicable		2440
		4371

COHAB1_I			
LABEL	COHAB1 imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	94		
COHAB1_I: Distri	bution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4291
MODEL-BASED IN	IPUTATION	1	55
LOGICAL IMPUTA	TION	2	25
			4371

COHSTAT	
LABEL	Opposite-sex cohabitation experience relative to first marriage to a woman
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	95

COHSTAT: Distribution	Value	n
Never cohabited with a woman outside of marriage	1	2440
First cohabited with a woman before marriage to 1st wife (including never married)	2	1853
First cohabited with a woman after marriage to 1st wife	3	78
		4371

COHSTAT I				
LABEL	COHSTAT imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	96			
COHSTAT_I: Distr		Value	<u>n</u>	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4345	
LOGICAL IMPUTA	TION	2	26 4371	
			4371	
COHOUT				
LABEL	Outcome of first (if premarital) col	habitation with a	awoman	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R's first cohabitation information to permit defining this	occurred befor variable	e his first marriage	(COHSTAT = 2), if he gave
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	97			
COHOUT: Distribu	ution	Value	n	
Intact cohabitation		1	217	
Intact marriage		2	609	
Dissolved marriage	1	3	203	
Dissolved cohabitat		4	824	
Inapplicable			2518	
- FF			4371	
COH1DUR				
LABEL	Duration (in months) of R's first c	ohabitation (if p	remarital) with a wo	oman (categorical)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	recode			-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation	occurred befor	e his first marriage	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f	occurred befor for public use, a	e his first marriage	-
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente	occurred befor for public use, a	e his first marriage	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified the the NCHS Research Data Center 8	occurred befor for public use, a	e his first marriage	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente	occurred befor for public use, a	e his first marriage	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	occurred befor for public use, a	e his first marriage	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	occurred befor for public use, a r.	e his first marriage nd the original varia	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrik	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	occurred befor for public use, a r. Value	e his first marriage nd the original varia	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1	e his first marriage nd the original varia	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2	e his first marriage nd the original varia 	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292 159 411 2519	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4	e his first marriage nd the original varia n 599 391 292 159 411	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292 159 411 2519	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292 159 411 2519	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98 Dution	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292 159 411 2519	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrik 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98 Dution	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292 159 411 2519	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98 Dution	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292 159 411 2519	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents	n occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292 159 411 2519	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99	occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4 5	e his first marriage nd the original varia 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR_I: Distri	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99	occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4 5	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371 	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR_I: Distric QUESTIONNAIRE	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Cente 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4 5	e his first marriage nd the original varia 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR_I: Distrit	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Center 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION	occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4 5	e his first marriage nd the original varia <u>n</u> 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371 	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR_I: Distric QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IM	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Center 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION	occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4 5	e his first marriage nd the original varia 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371 4371	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR_I: Distri QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Center 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION	occurred befor for public use, a r. Value 1 2 3 4 5	e his first marriage nd the original varia 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371 4371 	(COHSTAT = 2)
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR_I: Distri QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA Sexmar	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Center 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION TION	value Value Value Value Value Value Value Value Value 0 1 2	e his first marriage nd the original varia 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371 4371 4287 51 33 4371	(COHSTAT = 2) able is accessible by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR_I: Distri QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA Sexmar LABEL	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified for the NCHS Research Data Center 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION TION Months between 1st intercourse a	value Value Value Value Value Value Value Value Value 0 1 2	e his first marriage nd the original varia 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371 4371 4287 51 33 4371	(COHSTAT = 2) able is accessible by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR_I: Distri QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA Sexmar LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified for the NCHS Research Data Center 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION TION Months between 1st intercourse a computed in post-processing	value Value Value Value Value Value Value Value Value 0 1 2 3 4 5	e his first marriage nd the original varia 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371 4371 4287 51 33 4371 e to a woman (or da	(COHSTAT = 2) able is accessible by application to
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE NOTES LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR: Distrit 0-12 months 13-24 months 25-36 months 37-48 months > 4 years Inapplicable COH1DUR_I LABEL VARIABLE TYPE UNIVERSE LENGTH VARNUM COH1DUR_I: Distri QUESTIONNAIRE MODEL-BASED IN LOGICAL IMPUTA Sexmar LABEL	recode Applicable if R's first cohabitation This variable has been modified f the NCHS Research Data Center 8 98 Dution COH1DUR imputation flag imputation flag Applicable for all respondents 8 99 ribution DATA (NOT IMPUTED) IPUTATION TION Months between 1st intercourse a computed in post-processing Applicable if R has ever has sexu	Value Value 1 2 3 4 5 . Value 1 2 3 4 5 . Value 0 1 2 and 1st marriage	e his first marriage nd the original varia 599 391 292 159 411 2519 4371 4287 51 33 4371 e to a woman (or da HADSEX=1)	(COHSTAT = 2) able is accessible by application to

sexmar		
LENGTH 8		
VARNUM 100		
sexmar: Distribution	Value	n
0-12 months	1	332
13-24 months	2	144
25-36 months	3	155
> 3 years	4	2679
1st sex after 1st marriage	5	52
Inapplicable		1009
		4371

sexunion	
LABEL	Months between 1st intercourse and 1st coresidential union with a woman (or date of interview) (categorical)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever has sexual intercourse (HADSEX=1)
NOTES	This variable has been modified for public use, and the original variable is accessible by application to the NCHS Research Data Center.
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	101

sexunion: Distribution	Value	n
0-12 months	1	503
13-24 months	2	252
25-36 months	3	231
> 3 years	4	2254
1st sex after 1st union	5	122
Inapplicable		1009
		4371

CSPBIOKD	
LABEL	Number of Biological Children R Has Fathered with His Current Wife or Cohabiting Partner
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R is currently married or cohabiting (RMARITAL = 1 or 2)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	102

CSPBIOKD: Distribution	Value	n
0	0	766
1	1	351
2	2	405
3	3	150
4	4	47
5	5	13
6	6	3
7	7	1
10	10	1
Inapplicable		2634
		4371

CSPBIOKD_I				
LABEL	CSPBIOKD imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	103			
CSPBIOKD_I: Dis	tribution	Value	n	
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4371	
			4371	

DATBABY1					
	Year when R had his first biological chi	ld			
VARIABLE TYPE	recode				
UNIVERSE		al child (FA-1	EVBIOKID = 1		
NOTES	Applicable if R has ever had a biological child (FA-1 EVBIOKID = 1) The year of this event is available for public use, and the original century-month variable is accessible				
	by application to the NCHS Research [
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	104				
DATBABY1: Distr	ibution	Value	n		
1972-2023	1	972-2023	1448		
Not ascertained		9997	2		
Inapplicable		•	2921		
			4371		
DATBABY1_I					
LABEL	DATBABY1 imputation flag				
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag				
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents				
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	105				
DATBABY1_I: Dis	tribution	alue	<u> </u>		
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4360		
MODEL-BASED IN		1	11		
		I	4371		
agebaby1					
LABEL	Age when R had his first biological child	d			
VARIABLE TYPE	computed in post-processing				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had a biologica	al child (FA-1	EVBIOKID = 1)		
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	106				
agebaby1: Distrib		alue	<u>n</u>		
Under 20 years)-19	137		
20-24 years		0-24	395		
25-29 years	_	5-29	395		
30-34 years		0-34	350		
35-39 years		5-39	141		
40-49 years	4	0-49	30		
Not ascertained		97	2		
Inapplicable			2921		
			4371		
b1premar	Whether Die 1st kiele sigst skilder -	m befere to	1 of merries - t-	uomon	
	Whether R's 1st biological child was be	ni perore his	ist marriage to a v	voman	
	computed in post-processing	al abilat / TA 🖻			
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had a biologica	ai chiid (⊢A-1	EVBIORID = 1)		
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	107				
b1premar: Distrib	ution V	alue	<u> </u>		
Yes		1	557		
No		2	893		
Inapplicable			2921		
		, ,	4371		
MARBABY1					
LABEL	Marital or cohabiting status at time of fir	st biological	child's birth		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode				
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R has ever had a biologica	al child (FA-1	EVBIOKID = 1)		
LENGTH	8				
VARNUM	108				

MARBABY1: Distribution	Value	n
Yes, married to child's mother at time of first child's birth	1	915
No, not married to but living with child's mother at time of first child's birth	2	322
Neither married nor living together with first child's mother	3	213
Inapplicable		2921
		4371

MARBABY1_I				
LABEL	MARBABY1 imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	109			
	1.11) (- h		
MARBABY1_I: Dis		Value	<u>n</u>	
-	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4242	
MODEL-BASED IN		1	36	
LOGICAL IMPUTA	HON	2	93	
			4371	
COMPREG				
LABEL	Number of completed pregnan	cies R has fathere	d (top-coded)	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
NOTES	This variable has been modifie	ed for public use, ar	nd the original v	ariable is accessil
	the NCHS Research Data Cer	nter.	-	
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	110			
COMPREG: Distri	hution	Value		
0	bation		<u>n</u> 2699	
		0	2699 520	
1		-	520 524	
2 3		2 3	524 317	
4		4	178 71	
5		5		
6		6	28	
7		7	14	
8		8	9	

0		0	9	
9		9	5	
10 or more		10	6	
			4371	
COMPREG_I				
LABEL	COMPREG imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			

VARIABLE I YPE	Imputation hag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	111		
COMPREG_I: Dist	ribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)		0	4371
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPOTED)	0	1371
QUESTIONNAIRE			4371

WANTB1	
LABEL	Wantedness of R's 1st biological child (if born within the past 5 years)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable if R had at least 1 biological child (FA-2 NUMBIOKID >= 1 and NE DK,RF), this child was age 5 years or less at interview (DATBABY1 >= (cmintvw - 60)), R gave a valid response to whether living with the child's mother at the birth (FA-10 BCMARLIV_01 NE DK,RF) and R gave a valid response to whether he knew about the pregnancy before the child was born (FA-11 BCLRNPRG_01 NE DK/RF)
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	112

WANTB1: Distribu	Ition	Value	<u>n</u>
Later, overdue		1 2	44 227
Right time	4	2	237
Too soon, mistimed Didn't care, indiffere		3 4	45 1
Unwanted	51 N	4 5	21
Don't know, not sur	0	6	21
	ut the pregnancy leading to the birth	7	1
Inapplicable	at the pregnancy leading to the birth	,	4021
		•	4371
WANTB1_I			
LABEL	WANTB1 imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
NOTES			
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	113		
WANTB1 I: Distril	bution	Value	n
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4249
MODEL-BASED IN		1	122
			4371
DADTYPE			
LABEL	Type of children aged 18 or younge	r that R has	
VARIABLE TYPE	recode		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	114		
DADTYPE: Distrib	oution	Value	n
R has only coreside		1	1080
R has only noncore		2	188
R has both coreside	ential and noncoresidential children	3	98
	ged 18 or younger, has no children	4	3005
at all, or has not had	d sexual intercourse		4071
			4371
DADTYPE_I			
LABEL	DADTYPE imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	115		
DADTYPE_I: Distr	ibution	Value	n
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4371
	· ·		4371
INTENT LABEL	Intentions for additional births		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	116		
		\/-!	
R intends to have (r		Value 1	<u>n</u> 1978
	o have (more) children	2	2333
R does not know hi		2	2333 47
R did not provide hi		4	47 13
	5 ment	+	4371
			43/1

ADDEXP

LABEL	Central number of additional births expected
VARIABLE TYPE	recode
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	117

ADDEXP: Distribution	Value	n
No additional births expected	0	2305
.5 additional births	5	8
1 additional birth	10	562
1.5 additional births	15	22
2 additional births	20	1016
2.5 additional births	25	5
3 additional births	30	295
3.5 additional births	35	1
4 additional births	40	100
5 additional births	50	27
6 additional births	60	8
7 additional births	70	1
8 additional births	80	7
10 or more additional births	100-995	14
		4371

ADDEXP_I	ADDEXP imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	118		
ADDEXP_I: Distri	bution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4318
MODEL-BASED IN	IPUTATION	1	52
LOGICAL IMPUTA	TION	2	1
			4371
CURR_INS			

CURR INS: Distri	bution	Value	n
VARNUM	119		
LENGTH	8		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
VARIABLE TYPE	recode		
	Current ricular insurance coverag	je status	

CURR_INS: Distribution	Value	n
Currently covered by private health insurance or	1	2764
Medi-Gap		
Currently covered by Medicaid, CHIP, or a	2	682
state-sponsored health plan		
Currently covered by Medicare, Military health care, or	3	334
other government health care		
Currently covered only by a single-service plan, only by	4	591
the Indian Health Service, or currently not covered by		
health insurance		
		4371

CURR_INS_I	
LABEL	CURR_INS imputation flag
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents
LENGTH	8
VARNUM	120

CURR_INS_I: Distri	bution	Value	n		
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)		0	4243		
MODEL-BASED IMPUTATION		1	128		
			4371		
EVHIVTST LABEL	Ever had an HIV test				
	recode				
	Applicable for all respondents, if the	w dave inform	nation to permit def	ining this variable	
	8	Ly gave mom	auon to permit der		
	121				
EVHIVTST: Distribu	ition	Value	<u>n</u>		
No HIV test reported	lood donation	0 1	1969		
Yes, only as part of b			807		
Yes, only outside of b		2 3	903		
Yes, in both contexts		3	618 74		
Inapplicable		·	4371		
RELIGION LABEL					
	Current religious affiliation recode				
	Applicable for all respondents				
	8				
	o 122				
	122				
RELIGION: Distribu	tion	Value	n		
No religion		1	1740		
Catholic		2	760		
Protestant		3	1393		
Other religion		4	478		
			4371		
RELIGION I					
	RELIGION imputation flag				
	imputation flag				
	Applicable for all respondents				
	8				
	123				
	tion	Value			
RELIGION_I: Distrib	Dation Data (Not Imputed)	Value 0	<u>n</u> 4269		
MODEL-BASED IMP		1	102		
			4371		
LABORFOR					
	Labor force status				
	recode				
	Applicable for all respondents				
	8				
VARNUM	124				
LABORFOR: Distrit	oution	Value	n		
Working full-time	5445H	1	2589		
Working part-time		2	486		
Temporarily not at wo	ork but still employed	2	400 115		
Not working but looki		4	307		
-	ng classes, or on school vacation	4 5	438		
Taking care of house		5 6	438 181		
-		6 7			
Other		/	255 4371		

Section R	

LABORFOR_I				
LABEL	LABORFOR imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	125			
LABORFOR_I: Dis	stribution	Value	n	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	4318	
MODEL-BASED IN		1	40	
LOGICAL IMPUTA		2	13	
			4371	
TOTINCR				
LABEL	Total income of R's family			
VARIABLE TYPE	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	126			
	v			
TOTINCR: Distrib	ution	Value	n	
under \$5,000/year		1	163	
\$5,000-\$7,499		2	54	
\$7,500-\$9,999		3	51	
\$10,000-\$12,499		4	71	
\$12,500-\$14,999		5	60	
\$15,000-\$19,999		6	89	
\$20,000-\$24,999		7	165	
\$25,000-\$29,999		8	199	
\$30,000-\$34,999		9	196	
\$35,000-\$39,999		10	177	
\$40,000-\$49,999		11	288	
\$50,000-\$59,999		12	323	
\$60,000-\$74,999		13	412	
\$75,000-\$99,999		14	518	
\$100,000 or more/y	/ear	15	1605	
			4371	
TOTINCR_I				
LABEL	TOTINCR imputation flag			
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	127			
TOTINCR_I: Distri	bution	Value	n	
	DATA (NOT IMPUTED)	0	3831	
MODEL-BASED IN		1	528	
LOGICAL IMPUTA		2	12	
		-	4371	
POVERTY		6 1 1 1	1 1 1 2 4	
	Family income as percentage of	tederal poverty t	nreshold (top- and b	ottom-coded)
	recode			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents	for public use	ad the evisional series	lo is personable by application to
NOTES	the NCHS Research Data Cente	ior public use, al	nu the original variat	ble is accessible by application to
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	o 128			
	·			
POVERTY: Distrib	oution	Value	n	
50% or less		50	290	
51-99%		51-99	279	
100-199%		100-199	725	
200-299%		200-299	671	

300-399

539

300-399%

POVERTY: Distribution	Value	n
400-499%	400-499	675
500-599%	500-599	522
600-699%	600-699	451
700% or more	700	219
		4371

POVERTY_I			
LABEL	POVERTY imputation flag		
VARIABLE TYPE	imputation flag		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	129		
POVERTY_I: Dist	ribution	Value	n
QUESTIONNAIRE DATA (NOT IMPUTED)		0	3831
MODEL-BASED IN	IPUTATION	1	528
LOGICAL IMPUTATION		2	12
			4371
METRO			
LABEL	Place of residence (metropolitan-	nonmetropolita	n)
VARIABLE TYPE	recode		
	IECOUE		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents		
UNIVERSE LENGTH			
	Applicable for all respondents		
LENGTH	Applicable for all respondents 8		
LENGTH	Applicable for all respondents 8 130	Value	n
LENGTH VARNUM	Applicable for all respondents 8 130	Value 1	<u>n</u> 1632
LENGTH VARNUM METRO: Distribut	Applicable for all respondents 8 130		

WGT2022_2023				
LABEL	Final weight for the 2022-2023 NS	SFG		
VARIABLE TYPE	weight-related			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
NOTES		wn here with 2 d	ecimal place	s, but individual weight values in the data
	file have more decimal place			-,
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	1			
-				
WGT2022_2023: D	istribution	Value		n
1514.72-95539.72		1514.72-955	539.72	4371
				4371
VEST				
LABEL	Randomized version of the Variar	nce Estimation S	tratum	
VARIABLE TYPE	weight-related			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	2			
VEST: Distribution	1	Value	n	
1-20		1-20	4371	
			4371	
VECL	Development of the state			
LABEL	Randomized version of the Variar	ice Estimation C	luster	
VARIABLE TYPE	weight-related			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	3			
VECL: Distribution		Value	n	
1	•	1	1257	
2		2	932	
3		3	1096	
4		4	1090	
4		4	4371	
CMINTVW				
LABEL	Century month of month of interview	ew (computed in	FC A-1)	
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	4			
VARNUM	4			
	ution	Valua		_
CMINTVW: Distrib	uuon	Value 1465-1476	<u>r</u> 1454	-
2022 2023		1405-1476	2917	
2023		1477-1400	4371	
			437	<u></u>
CMLSTYR				
LABEL	Century month of month of intervie	ew minus 1 year	(computed ir	1 FC A-1)
VARIABLE TYPE	computed			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	4			
VARNUM	5			
				_
CMLSTYR: Distrib	oution	Value	r	-
2021		1453-1464	1454	
2022		1465-1476	2917	
			4371	1

	Contum month of month of inter-		(computed in EC A 1)	
LABEL VARIABLE TYPE	Century month of month of interv computed	iew minus 5 years	(computed in FC A-I)	
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	4			
VARNUM	6			
	•			
CMFIVYR: Distrib	ution	Value	n	
2017		1405-1416	1454	
2018		1417-1428	2917	
			4371	
YEAR				
LABEL	Year when interview occurred			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	7			
YEAR: Distributio Year 1 (2022)	n	Value 1	<u>n</u> 1454	
Year 2 (2023)		2	2917	
1 Cal 2 (2023)		2	4371	
QUARTER				
LABEL	Quarter when case was sampled			
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	8			
QUARTER: Distrib	oution	Value	n	
1		1	890	
2		2	1064	
3		3	1267	
4		4	1150	
		-	4371	
PHASE1				
	Whether case was selected for F	hase 1 sample		
	raw Applicable for all recoordents			
	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH VARNUM	8 9			
	5			
PHASE1: Distribu	tion	Value	n	
Case was selected		1	4371	
			4371	
PHASE2	Whether case was selected for F	hase 2 sample		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw	hase 2 sumple		
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			
LENGTH	8			
VARNUM	10			
PHASE2: Distribu		Value	n	
Case was not selec		0	2140	
Case was selected		1	2231	
			4371	
PHASE3 LABEL	Whether case was selected for F	hase 3 sample		
VARIABLE TYPE	raw			
UNIVERSE	Applicable for all respondents			

PHASE3			
LENGTH	8		
VARNUM	11		
PHASE3: Dist	ribution	Value	n
Case was not s	elected	0	3743
Case was sele	cted	1	628
Case was sele			